ELECTRONICS & TECHNOLOGY TODAY!

CANADA'S MAGAZINE FOR HIGH-TECH DISCOVERY

$3.50
MM70924
DEC 90

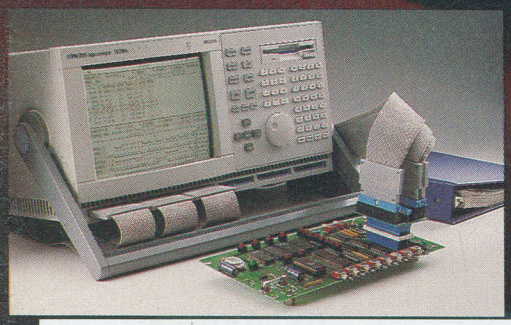
Warm up to rich, mellow

TUBE SOUND

Basic Electricity #8

C Language Programming

Wireless Controller



New Philips Logic Analyzer from Fluke

513735*JAN 92* ET27* *
KEVIN JOURNEAUX
68 EASTON AVE
MONTREAL WESTPQ H4X 1K8

ronic Supply Catalogue

WORKING LATE

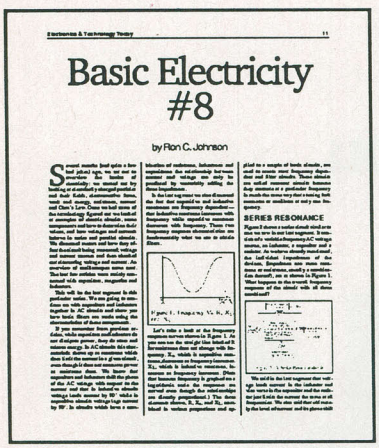
''Well, that's done. Feel like stopping off for a drink when we leave?''

''Thanks, but I'll save it for home. I'm driving tonight.''

Seagram

P.O. Box 847, Station H, Montreal, Quebec, H3G 2M8

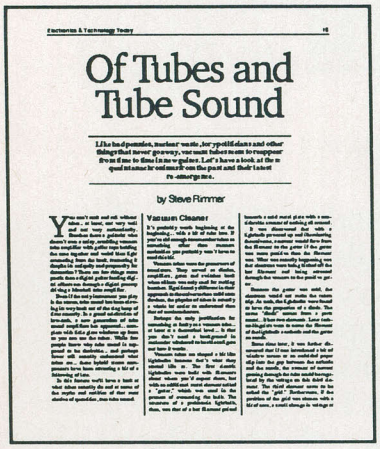
CONTENTS



Basic Electricity #8

by Ron C. Johnson

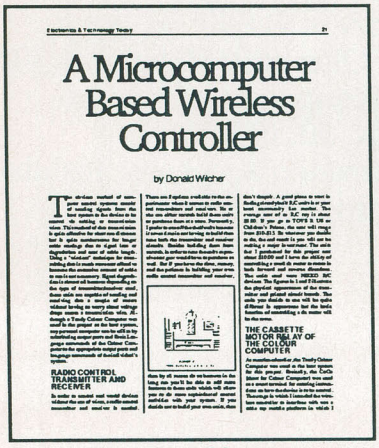
Page 12



Of Tubes and Tube Sound

by Steve Rimmer

Page 19



A Microcomputer Based Wireless Controller

by Donald Wilcher

Page 22

ELECTRONICS & TECHNOLOGY TODAY!

CANADA'S MAGAZINE FOR HIGH-TECH DISCOVERY

Volume 15, Number 9 November/December, 1990

Features

5 **Editorial**
Happy Holiday!

12 **Basic Electricity #8**
Last in a series

15 **C Programming for Techies**
Descending to the Dungeon of Vectors!

19 **Of Tubes and Tube Sound**

22 **A Microcomputer Based Wireless Controller**
"All those with telekinetic powers, raise my hand."

31 **Electronic Time Capsules For A.D. 10,000**

Information

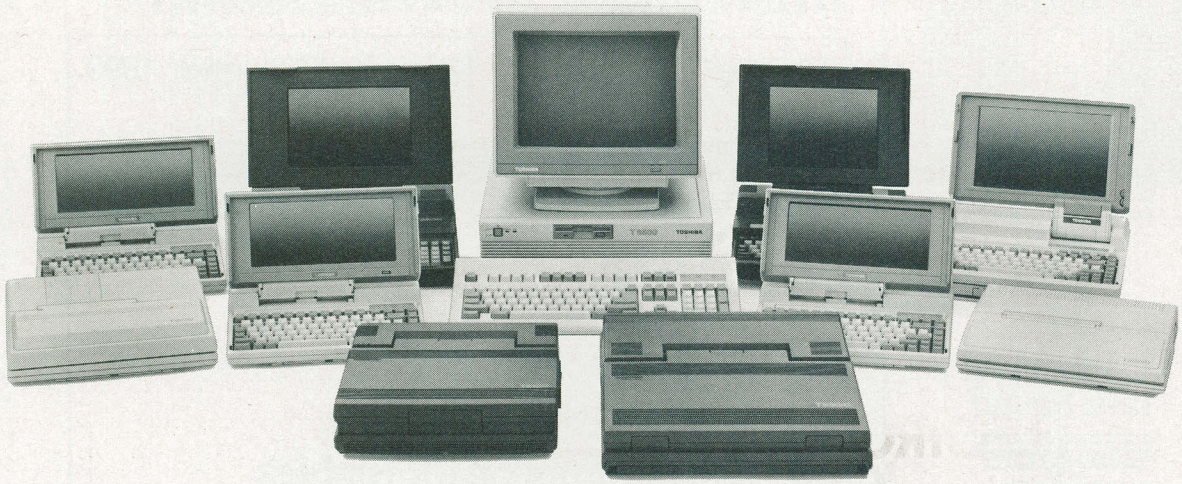
6 **New Products**

25 **Events**

27 **Industry News**

Toshiba takes nature's concept: Small yet extraordinarily powerful.

And makes it work for you.



Without question, Toshiba's "First Family" of portable computers demonstrate the perfect combination of power, performance, quality and portability. That's why the vast majority of all portable PC's sold in Canada, proudly carry the Toshiba name.

SAVE UP TO $1,479 on Toshiba Memory, Microsoft Windows 3.0® and a Microsoft® mouse.

Right now, when you purchase any Toshiba 80386 or 80386SX® portable computer*, you'll receive a valuable coupon. Mail it to Toshiba, with your proof of purchase and we'll send you the revolutionary Microsoft "Windows" 3.0® with a Microsoft mouse (list price $279)–FREE. Plus, if you wish, you can also purchase the genuine Toshiba optional 2MB Memory Board for these powerhouses for just $699 (plus provincial sales tax where applicable). Normally the Canadian list price for 2MB of genuine Toshiba memory is $1,899! So, don't delay. Offer ends November 30, 1990 (coupon must be post-dated prior to Nov. 30, 1990).

3.0

(Microsoft® Windows™* version 3.0)*

For more information about any Toshiba microcomputer products, call: 1-800-387-5645.

TOSHIBA

INFORMATION SYSTEMS GROUP

*Offer available on Toshiba T3100SX, T3200SX, T5100 and T5200 portable computers purchased between September 1, 1990 and November 30, 1990 or while supplies last. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. 386SX is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft Windows 3.0 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. OFFER ONLY VALID IN CANADA THROUGH AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA RE-SELLERS.

Circle Reader Service Card No.1

Editorial

Hi again, everyone. Before I say anything else, I'd like to wish all our readers a very happy holiday season and a great New Year! From everyone at Moorshead Publications, we hope that you and your family have good health and much happiness in 1991.

We have lots of great plans and ideas for *Electronics & Technology Today* in the new year. Some of the subjects we plan to feature include: The History of Electricity and Electronics, Electronics Software, Electronics and Music, Electronic Servicing, Ham Radio, Circuit Design, and Aviation Electronics.

As always, we welcome your input. If you have any suggestions or comments, please let me know. Also, if you would like to submit an article or project, I would really like to see it.

My goal for *Electronics & Technology Today* remains unchanged. I want it to be the best and highest quality publication of its kind. Your participation will greatly assist in this endeavour.

Chuck Ander
Editor

ELECTRONICS & TECHNOLOGY TODAY!
CANADA'S MAGAZINE FOR HIGH-TECH DISCOVERY

is published 12 times a year by:
Moorshead Publications Ltd.
1300 Don Mills Road,
North York, Ontario M3B 3M8
(416) 445-5600 FAX: (416) 445-8149

Editor: . . . . . Chuck Ander
Publisher: . . . . . V. Kenneth Marskell
Director of Production: . . . . . Papu Leynes
Production . . . . . Papu Leynes
Circulation Director: . . . . . David Saskin
Manager,
Marketing and Sales Promotion: . . . . . Kim Rattray

Office Manager: . . . . . Pirjo Dunphy
Reader Services: . . . . . Rick Cree
Advertising Services: . . . . . Michelle Millet
Ad Traffic Coordinator . . . . . Heather Brooks

President: . . . . . V.K. Marskell
Founder & Chairman: . . . . . Halvor Moorshead
Vice-President — Sales: . . . . . Allan Wheeler
Vice-President — Finance: . . . . . Bernie Shankman

Newsstand Distribution:
Master Media, Oakville, Ontario
Subscriptions:
$22.95 (one year), $37.95 (two years).
Please specify if subscription is new or a renewal.
Outside Canada (US Dollars). U.S.A. add $3.00 per year.
Other countries add $5.00 per year
Electronics & Technology Today is indexed in the Canadian Magazine Index
by Micromedia Ltd.
Back copies are available in microfilm form from Micromedia Ltd., 158 Pearl Street, Toronto, Ontario M5H 1L3 (416) 593-5211.
Printed by:
Penta Web., Mississauga, Ontario

ISSN07038984

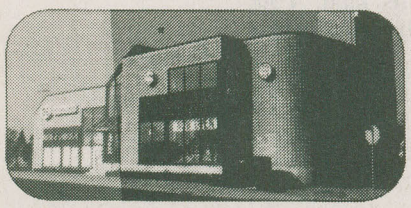
Moorshead Publications also publishes *Computers in Education, Computing Now!, Business Computer News, Business Computer Reseller News, Government Purchasing Guide, VIDEO Trade* and *Pets Magazine.*

Circulation independently audited by
MURPHY & MURPHY Chartered Accountants.
Postal Information:
Second Class Mail Registration No. 3955.
Mailing address for subscriptions orders, undeliverable copies and change of address notice is:
Electronics & Technology Today
1300 Don Mills, Road,
North York, Ontario M3B 3M8

New Products

Over 20 Years in the Science Business in Canada

Where do you go if you want to purchase a Whimhurst Static Electric Machine, a working laser, a whitenoise generator, a boomerang, a home weather station or a model nuclear power plant based on Three Mile Island? Where do you go...Efstonscience.

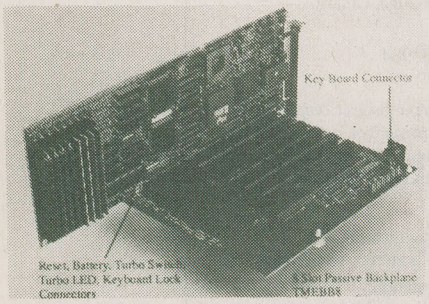


Efstonscience is a two-storey science emporium containing everything you could want in the scientific field. For more information, contact: Efstonscience Inc., 3350 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ontario M6A 3A4 Tel: (416) 787-4581-5 Fax: (416) 787-5140.

Circle Reader Service Card No.2

New Concept in Computer Boards

Toronto MicroElectronics Inc. of Mississauga is selling a new, vertically mounted 386 computer mother board. The TME 386DX-25/33 Passive Backplane CPU Board is designed to give



the system integrator maximum flexibility for system configuration. Each model is a single-card processor platform, providing the advantages of full AT compatibility to a wide variety of applications.

A high degree of reliability is achieved using sate-of-the-art Application Specific Integrated Circuits (ASIC) and Surface Mount Technology (SMT). With these design techniques, these 386DX-25/33 CPU boards are built to the same dimensions as the PC/AT peripheral cards and offer high performance in a convenient form factor.

A Six-layer, high quality, Canadian-made PCB is used to help assure the reliability expected in demanding industrial applications. Every single CPU Card goes through an extensive QA with 48-hour Dynamic Burn-In at 65°C.

For more information, contact: Toronto MicroElectronics Inc., 1848 Bonhill Rd., Suite 1, Mississauga, Ontario L5T 1C4, Tel: (416) 564-4833, Fax: (416) 564-4768.

Circle Reader Service Card No.3

HP Announces Breakthrough in Bright-Yellow LED Technology

Mississauga, Ontario — Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd. today announced the development of what it believes will be the world's brightest light-emitting diode (LED) lamp.

The device has a luminous efficiency of 20 lumens/ampere at 590 nanometres, which is approximately 10 times greater than existing yellow LED technologies, and is as bright as the highest-performance red ALGaAs (aluminum gallium arsenide) LED devices available.

"This is a major technological breakthrough," said Bob Derham, district sales manager, Components Group. "HP's bright-yellow devices will open doors for new opportunities in yellow LED applications, particularly for automotive exterior lighting and outdoor message panels."

The new lamps typically have an on-axis luminous intensity of 5 candela when packaged in a T-1 3/4 lamp package with a half-power viewing angle of 6 degrees and driven at 20 mA.

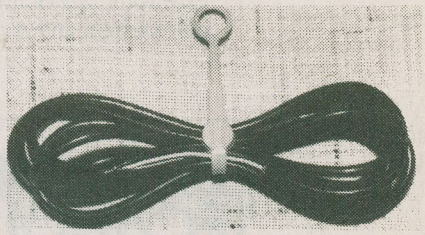
They are fabricated from an AlInGaP (aluminum indium gallium phosphide) hetrostructure, which is grown on a GaAs (gallium arsenide) substrate.

HP also will use its AlInGaP technology to develop green and orange emitters. The high-brightness yellow LEDs are expected to be available in one year.

Circle Reader Service Card No.4

European Pull Tie Now Available in Canada

After having gained wide acceptance in Europe and the United States, a reusable economic, plastic "Pull Tie" is now available in Canada, according to R.G. Klimpel, President of R.K. Klimpel International.



"It tidies up electrical wires and cords," says Klimpel. "It's perfect for the area behind computers, stereos, videos and televisions. It wraps around wires and has a ring on the end for easy pulling and it can be hung from a hook for convenient access."

The Klimpel Klip maintains its form and is ideal for any kind of tying. Use it for plastic bags of ice cubes, frozen foods and other bags which are frequently opened.

The Klimpel Klip is manufactured in West Germany and distributed in Canada by R.K. Klimpel International. For more information, contact: R.K. Klimpel International, 40 Lyncroft Dr., West Hill, Ontario M1E 1X7, Tel: (416) 282-6380.

Circle Reader Service Card No.5

Digital Recorder for 911 Calls

London, Ontario — Lanier Canada, Inc. today introduced the Digital Dispatch Recorder (DDR) 2000, the first digital network architecture approach

to digital recording for emergency/911 communications centres.

This network approach, the only one of its kind on the market, allows supervisors to monitor each position from their own console. The supervisory console is connected to a central processing unit that is networked to the dispatch centre consoles. This allows supervisors to review calls without disturbing the operator who may be handling a new incoming call.

Another advantage of the DDR 2000 is the Automatic Number Identification system that automatically displays the phone number of the incoming party in E911 applications. This saves dispatchers time in searching for previous calls.

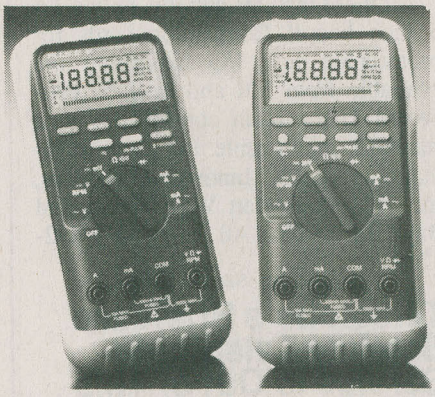
The DDR 2000 also offers a non-distorted speed control for slowing down incoming audio without distortion. "This is very important in dispatch situations when incoming callers are often taking very quickly and may be hysterical," said Blair Melton, National Product Marketing Manager, Lanier Canada. For more information, contact: Maureen Murphy, Marketing Coordinator, Lanier Canada, P.O. Box 3143, London, Ontario N6A 4J4, Tel: (519) 668-2230 Fax: (519) 668-2338.

Circle Reader Service Card No.6

New Automotive Meters Address Growing Sophistication of Automotive Electronics Systems

Two new handheld automotive meters introduced by Fluke Electronics Canada Inc. help automotive service technicians to more quickly and accurately troubleshoot sophisticated automotive electronics systems and components. The new Fluke 86 and Fluke 88 Automotive Meters offer a new specified set of features most needed by automotive technicians.

Both the Fluke 86 and Fluke 88 provide exceptional automotive meter capabilities. They contain all the basic meter functions including volts DC and AC, amps DC and AC and resistance, plus a full set of automotive features,



including RPM, Change Alert™, frequency, duty cycle, and pulse width. Also included is an Inductive RPM pickup for measuring RPM for 4-cycle, 2-cycle and DIS waste spark engines, and milliseconds pulse width to test on-time of fuel injectors, idle air control motors and electronic transmission controls.

In addition, the new meters offer Min Max™ recording which records the minimum and maximum readings, and averages the readings taken over a period of time. This allows the units to check current draw and voltage drops in starting and charging circuits, as well as monitoring oxygen and other sensor voltages. The Touch-Hold® function beeps when the meter senses a stable reading and locks it on the display for convenient viewing after the test leads have been removed.

A precision analog display is standard, useful for observing oxygen sensor voltage, sweeping throttle position sensors and taking other variable readings. A 10-megohm impedance protects sensitive automotive computers.

Both the Fluke 86 and 88 are built of rugged construction to military standards. Included with each unit is a 9V battery (installed), carrying case, protective holster with Flex Stand™, and inductive pickup. A water and grease-resistant user's manual and a quick reference guide are also included. A deluxe test lead set including TL24 heat resistant test leads, TP20 needle point probes and AC85 alligator clips are available on the Fluke 88. The Fluke 86 comes with TL70 probes and AC70 alligator clips. For more information, contact: Fluke Electronics Canada Inc., 400 Britannia Rd. E., Unit #1, Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 1X9 Tel: (416) 890-7600, Fax: (416) 890-6866 or Tracy Fath, Inquiry Management Systems, 3289 Lenworth Drive, Mississauga, Ontario, L4X 2H1, Tel: (416) 629-1379.

Circle Reader Service Card No.7

PC Thermal Alarm Warns Users When It's Time to Shut Down

CARP, ONTARIO, Sept. 10, 1990 — A new computer alarm system is providing PC users with inexpensive insurance against lost data and annoying downtime.

Called the *PC Thermal Alarm*, this compact device monitors the interior temperature of the computer and signals the user when the maximum safe operating temperature has been reached.

"Until now, PC owners had no way of knowing what was happening inside their computer," explains Comprotec's senior partner Bruce Taber. "They could only assume that everything was operating within the recommended temperature range. The PC Thermal Alarm takes the worry out of the unknown."

Excessive heat within the chassis of a personal computer has been a problem since PCs were first developed. Despite cooling fans, and carefully planed ventilation and air flow characteristics, less-than-perfect aftermarket conditions can result in overheating and ultimately computer failure.

"According to computer manufacturers, the maximum safe operating temperature within a PC should not exceed 45°C," says Taber. "However, blocked vents, add-ons, fan failure, or even placement near a window or a hot air register, can result in overheating causing thermal wipeout or component failure."

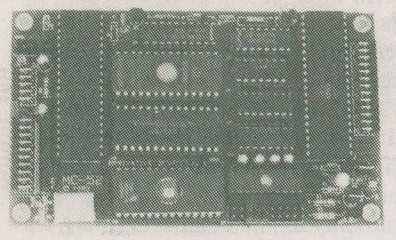
The PC Thermal Alarm is powered by one of the spare disk drive power cables and its efficient micro-power design will not contribute to potential overheating problems. When the alarm sounds, users simply save their work and shut down the system long before serious problems can begin. Rectifying the problem may be as simple as

moving the PC to a cooler location. For more information, contact: Bruce Taber, Senior Partner, Comprotec Canada, R.R. #2, Carp, Ontario, K0A 1L0, Tel: (613) 256-5437.

Circle Reader Service Card No.8

MC — 52C, The Little Controller Who Could

Innovative Devices, Inc. (IDI) has designed the MC — 52C Microcontroller specifically to develop prototypes and implement limited scale production in as short a time as possible. For many projects, its flexible architecture will eliminate the design and construction of specific prototypes, and the expansion capability allows it to fill a role as a production module as well. This powerful tool supports personal computers as a platform for program development for the stand alone controller or as a host for its use as a slave processor.



Any programs written with industry standard '51 series microcontroller assemblers and "C" compilers will run in the MC -- 52C (the MC — 52B, a version with built-in floating point BASIC is also available).

All the on-chip resources (I/O ports, 3 counter-timers, UART, interrupts and programmable counter array) are wired to headers on the board edge. In addition, the MC — 52C had 24 digital I/O lines brought out to a 26 pin header.

Up to 96 Kbytes of memory can be installed on the MC — 52C in a mixture of RAM and EPROM, in any mixture of 8 Kbyte and 32 Kbyte memory parts. IDI thought it would be nice if a first-time user could get the board running without a lot of aggravation and anxiety. To this end, the board comes with an 8K by 8 ram chip and is ready to run without any further work. A single 5 volt supply is required for the controller and the RS-232 level shifter/power supply. The Real Time Clock my be used as a periodic interrupt source, and the system may be put into low power "sleep" mode, and then awakened with the RTC or another external interrupt.

The system is expandable, and the multiplexed address and data bus is brought out to an expansion connector along with read/write signals and a decoded line for a block of memory mapped expansion I/O.

All these features and it is only a 3 x 5 inch board! Companion cards for prototyping and I/O expansion are available from IDI and may be connected to the main controller with a standard ribbon cable. For more information, contact: Innovative Devices, Inc., 1119 Damelart Way, Brentwood Bay, B.C. V0S 1A0 Tel: (604) 652-5240.

Circle Reader Service Card No.9

Teleglobe's Briefcase Satellite Telephone Service is Out of This World!

You're in the Amazon setting up a branch plant. How are you going to keep in touch with the Head Office? Teleglobe's developmental briefcase service, allows you to touch base in Canada using Inmarsat's mobile satellite network.

Teleglobe, along with Inmarsat, is currently testing the world's first global International Mobile Earth Terminal (IMET) service using the Inmarsat satellite network. The experimental service will provide voice and data transmissions between a test group of 18 lightweight, self-contained "briefcase" terminals and the international public telephone network. Subscribers will be able to use the service in North and South America, Western Europe and Africa.

This is the world's most portable and easy-to-use satellite terminal. It takes less than a minute to set up and weighs only 32 lbs, including antenna, battery and carrying case. By simply attaching the antenna to the back of the aluminum briefcase and pointing toward the nearest Inmarsat satellite, the user is ready to place or receive calls to any country in the world where the service is licensed.

"The briefcase terminal represents the next generation of cellular telephones," says Mark Harris, Director of Transmission Engineering at CBS television in the US, one of the active supporters of the service and a test group participant. "It will be a vital communications link between our CBS News headquarters and CBS personnel in the field. We'll get on-the-scene coverage as well as still photos from difficult-to-access locations." Teleglobe envisions that the service will also prove useful to the news media, diplomatic corps, disaster relief teams, remote construction projects and others requiring communications from locations where public services are not available or have been interrupted.

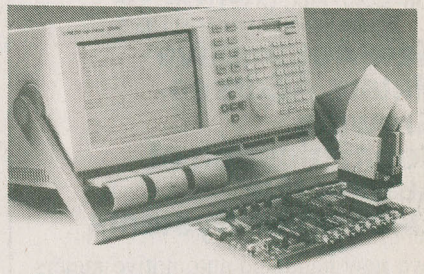
According to Joel Duchoeny, Product Manager at Teleglobe: "In a world that is constantly moving toward more versatile communications, we believe that the new service will open up a whole new dimension in mobile communications with a broad range of possibilities." Plans are under way to introduce a global service to the public by 1991-1992. "Teleglobe's service is two to three years ahead of everything else," says Joel Duchoeny. "It's part of our commitment to push mobile communications forward." The terminals are being produced by Sky Wave Electronics Ltd., of Ottawa, based on technology developed by the Canadian Department of Communications. For more information, contact: Teleglobe Canada Inc., 680 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal, Quebec,

H3A 2S4, Tel: (514) 289-7118.

Circle Reader Service Card No.10

Fluke Introduces New Philips Logic Analyzers

Fluke Electronics Canada has introduced a new Philips PM 3580 family of easy-to-use logic analyzers (see front cover) that users can have up and running in less than 30 minutes. Ordinary logic analyzers can take up to eight hours to set up and learn.



The new Philips PM 3580 family of logic analyzers offers faster analysis by reducing state and timing measurements to one probe connection, one set up to learn, and fully-integrated state and timing triggering for a common human interface. All measurements are

time tagged with up to five nanoseconds resolution.

The new PM 3580 family of logic analyzers features a unique dual-analyzer-per-pin architecture. This allows both state data (relating to software functioning) and timing data (relating to hardware performance) to be acquired simultaneously from the system on up to 96 channels, using just a single set of probes. Performance specifications are 50 MHz state, up to 200 MHz timing and 2k memory per channel.

Traditional logic analyzers, with strictly separate state and timing analysis sections, require dual-probing or time-consuming successive acquisitions to obtain both these types of data from a set of signals. The difficulty of securely attaching multiple probes makes dual probing potentially unreliable while, at the same time, bringing with it the risk of excessively loading the target system.

Compared to traditional instrument designs, fewer channels are needed for digital debug. For example, a user working on an 80286 microprocessor-based system who wants to look at state information and bus timing, would need 48 channels for state recording and, perhaps, 32 channels for timing analysis, or a total of 80 channels. With the new PM 3580 architecture, only 48 channels are required.

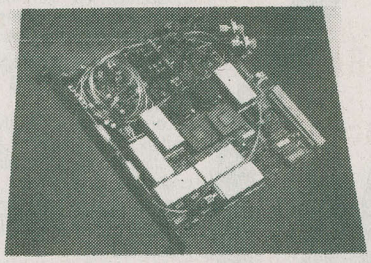
Integrated triggering and complete time tagging are also unique to PM 3580 family architecture. On each of the eight trigger levels, the user can select from three timing words, plus "Edge," "Glitch," and "Time out," or up to eight state words. On each level, selective storage for the state record can be set (range, state word, or a combination of state conditions).

The new PM 3580 family of instrument range in price from a low of Cdn. $5,960 excl. taxes for the PM 3580/30, with 32 channels of 50 MHz state recording and 32 channels of 100 MHz timing. and 1k deep memory; to Cdn. $16,183 excl. taxes for the PM 3585/90 model offering 96 channels of 50 MHz state and 96 channels of 200 MHz timing recording with 2k memory. For more information, contact: Tracy Fath, Inquiry Management Systems, 3289 Lenworth Drive, Mississauga, Ontario L4X 2H1 or David Churchill, Fluke Electronics Canada Inc., Tel: (416) 890-7600.

Circle Reader Service Card No.11

Technology Breakthrough in Fiber Optics Consortel Network...One Fiber Does it All

The forward thinking of Government officials, an innovative phone company (Quebec Telephone) and an open-minded cable operator (Cogeco), has created a major new network capability using fiber optics and advanced technology. The network will make it possible for users to benefit from new services, such as remote eduction, live cultural programs, advanced security and improved energy management.



Consortel, the research and development partnership formed to bring fiber to the home, has successfully installed a network capable of providing video, voice and data on one fiber. The trial has been taking place in Rimouski (Quebec). Robert Duchesne, Vice-President of Marketing, Quebec Telephone said, "The announcement today of the third phase of the trial is extremely promising. Quebec Telephone sees the possibility of providing new services to our customers using this advanced network capability and is excited at the new choices that can be offered."

Management of Consortel is now actively seeking investors to take the advanced network to market. Richard Arsenault, Director of Consortel, said, "Our research teams have succeeded in major technology breakthroughs using fiber optics. Consortel now needs to take this product from a very successful trial to a fully tested market-ready network.

We are confident in our ability to make Consortel a world leader for Canada in fiber network technology. We are also pleased to be able to bring the potential of export dollars and jobs to Quebec." For more information, contact: Jean-Pierre Poirier, Consortel, 1120 St Regis Blvd., Dorval, Quebec H9P 2T5, Tel: (514) 421-5344.

Circle Reader Service Card No.12

Announcing Maple™ V for Sun Workstations

Waterloo Maple Software is now shipping Maple V for SPARC™-based and Sun™-3 families of workstations. Maple V is a completely new version of the powerful, interactive computer algebra system used for both symbolic and numerical computations.

This release features a completely new graphical user interface and 3D graphics. Maple V is built upon industry standards such as UNIX, the X Window System, TCP/IP and PostScript. With its comprehensive library containing over 2,000 functions for all areas of mathematics, Maple is used wherever accurate computation is needed.

"Maple is already the acknowledged leader in computational power, speed and accuracy. With its new features, Maple V is the clear choice for solving the problems of today's engineers. Our release for the Sun is a strategic move because it addresses one of Maple's largest customer bases," states Ron Neumann, Chief Executive Officer.

"We are seeing increasing interest for Maple from our customer base," said Van Jepson, director of worldwide education and research marketing at Sun Microsystems. "The combination of SPARC and Maple provides a powerful solution to our instruction and research communities."

Maple users at over 1,000 sites worldwide rely on the system for a variety of applications in science and engineering. Maple can be a powerful aid for developing sophisticated analytical models to deal with difficult problems. Its superior algebraic engine and 3-D graphing capabilities allow users to manage and visualize complex scientific and engineering information in new and exciting ways.

The introductory price for Maple V for Sun is $2,495 (U.S.) Discount pricing for academic institutions and site licenses are available. The previous version of the software is currently running on 1500 licensed Sun workstations across North America and Europe. For more information, contact: Waterloo Maple Software, 160 Columbia St., W., Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3L3, Tel: (519) 747-2373 Fax: (519) 747-5284. ❐

Circle Reader Service Card No.13

BARANI BOOKS

NEW RELEASES

BP 265: MORE ADVANCED USES OF THE MULTIMETER *$11.80*

This book is primarily intended as a follow-up to BP239, and also should be of value to anyone who already understands the basics of voltage testing and simple component testing.

BP 261: A CONCISE INTRODUCTION TO LOTUS 1-2-3 *$11.80*

If you are a PC user and want to get to grips with lotus 1-2-3, then this book will teach you how to do just that in the shortest and most effective way.

BP 248: TEST EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION *$11.80*

This book describes in detail how to construct some simple and inexpensive, but extremely useful, pieces of test equipment.

BP 245: DIGITAL AUDIO PROJECTS *$11.80*

This book takes a look at the basic principles involved in converting an audio signal into digital form and then converting it back to an analogue signal again. It also contains practical circuits for constructors to build and experiment with.

BP 251: COMPUTER HOBBYISTS HANDBOOK *$23.80*

This book provides a range of useful reference material in a single source so that it can be quickly and easily located. The subjects covered include microprocessors and their register sets; interfacing serial, parallel, monitor, games and Midi ports; numbering systems; Midi codes; operating systems and computer graphics.

BP 247: MORE ADVANCED MIDI PROJECTS *$11.80*

This book includes circuits for a MIDI indicator, THRU box, merge unit, code generator, pedal, programmer, channeliser and analyser.

BP 260: A CONCISE INTRODUCTION TO OS/2 *$11.80*

This book is for the multitasking PC user that wants to get the most out of their computer in efficiency and productivity.

BP 264: A CONCISE ADVANCED USER'S GUIDE TO MS-DOS *$11.80*

This book is for the PC user that is looking for ways to improve their system's efficiency and productivity, while learning something new.

BP 256: AN INTRODUCTION TO LOUDSPEAKERS AND ENCLOSURE DESIGN *$11.80*

This book explores many types of enclosures and drive units. Crossover units are also explained, the various types, how they work, the distortions they produce and how to avoid them.

246: MUSICAL APPLICATIONS OF THE ATARI STs *$15.00*

A wide selection of topics is covered, including the internal sound chip, MIDI, applications programs such as sequencing and score writing, etc. Simple but useful add-on projects and MIDI programming.

BP240: REMOTE CONTROL HANDBOOK *$12.00*

Includes remote control systems, transmission links, digital electronics, methods of control, coders, decoders, etc.

BP111: AUDIO *$14.00*

Offers a wide range of material is covered from analysis of the sound wave, mechanism of hearing, acoustics, microphones and loudspeakers, amplifiers, and magnetic disc recording.

BP239: GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR MULTIMETER *$9.00*

This book is aimed at beginners and those of limited experience of electronics. Using the simple component and circuit testing techniques in this book the reader should be able to confidently tackle servicing of most electronic projects.

BP53: PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC CALCULATIONS AND FORMULAE *$11.75*

A book that bridges the gap between complicated technical theory and the "cut and try" method. A good reference book.

BP174: MORE ADVANCED ELECTRONIC MUSIC PROJECTS *$12.00*

Complementing Book PB74, "Electronic Music Projects", BP174 provides projects, such as a flanger, a phaser, mini-chorus and ring modulators, percussion synths, etc. Each project has an Introduction circuit diagram and constructional notes.

BP113: 30 SOLDERLESS BREADBOARD PROJECTS - BOOK 2 *$9.00*
R.A. Penfold

A companion to BP107. Describes a variety of projects that can be built on plug-in breadboards using CMOS logic IC's. Each project contains a schematics, parts list and operational notes.

BP150: AN INTRO TO PROGRAMMING THE SINCLAIR QL *$7.80*

Helps the reader make the best use of the Sinclair QL's almost unlimited range of features. Complements the manufacturer's handbook.

BP192: MORE ADVANCED POWER SUPPLY PROJECTS *$8.00*
Robert Penfold.

A companion to BP76, this book covers switched mode supplies, precision regulators, tracking regulators, computer-controlled supplies, etc.

BP222: SOLID STATE SHORT WIVE RECEIVER FOR BEGINNERS *$7.80*
R.A. Penfold

In this book, R.A. Penfold has designed and developed several modern solid state short wave receiver circuits that will give a fairly high level of performance, despite the fact that they use only relatively few and inexpensive components.

BP197: INTRODUCTION TO THE AMSTRAD PCs *$20.00*

The Amstrad PC is an MS- DOS computer for general and business use. This book explains all you need to know to start computing.

BP48: ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR BEGINNERS *$7.80*
F.G. Rayer, T. Eng. (CEI), Assoc.IERE

In this book, the newcomer to electronics will find a wide range of easily made projects. Also, there are a considerable number of actual components and wiring layouts, to aid the beginner.

BP135: SECRETS OF THE COMMODORE 64 *$5.85*

This book is intended as a beginner's guide to the Commodore 64.

BP155: INTERNATIONAL RADIO STATIONS GUIDE *$9.00*

An invaluable aid in helping all those who have a radio receiver to obtain the maximum entertainment value and enjoyment from their sets.

BP130: MICRO INTERFACING CIRCUITS — BOOK 1 *$9.00*

Aimed at those who have some previous knowledge of electronics, but not necessarily an extensive one, the basis of the book is to help the individual understand the principles of interfacing circuits to microprocessor equipment.

BP131: MICRO INTERFACING CIRCUITS — BOOK 2 *$9.00*

Intended to carry on from Book 1, this book deals with practical applications beyond the parallel and serial interface. "Real world" interfacing such as sound and speech generators, temperature, optical sensors, and motor controls are discussed using practical circuit descriptions.

BP51: ELECTRONIC MUSIC AND CREATIVE TAPE RECORDING *$5.85*

This book sets out to show how Electronic Music can be made at home with the simplest and most inexpensive equipment.

BP74: ELECTRONIC MUSIC PROJECTS *$10.00*
R.A. Penfold

Although one of the more recent branches of amateur electronics, electronic music has now become extremely popular. The purpose of this book is to provide the constructor with a number of practical circuits for the less complex items of electronic music equipment, including such things as a Fuxx Box, Waa-Waa Pedal, Sustain Unit, Reverberation and Phaser Units, Tremelo Generator, etc.

BP110: HOW TO GET YOUR ELECTRONIC PROJECTS WORKING *$7.80*
R.A. Penfold

We have all built circuits from magazines and books only to find that they did not work correctly, or at all, when first switched on. This book will help the reader overcome these problems by indicating how and where to start looking for many of the common faults that can occur when building up projects.

BP86: AN INTRODUCTION TO BASIC PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES *$5.85*

This book is based on the author's own experience in learning BASIC and also in helping others, mostly beginners to programming, to understand the language.

BP234: TRANSISTOR SELECTOR GUIDE *$15.00*

Listings of British, European and eastern transistor characteristics make it easy to find replacements by part number or by specifications. Devices are also grouped by voltage, current, power, etc., includes surface-mount conversions.

BP233: ELECTRONIC HOBBYIST HANDBOOK *$15.00*

A single source of easily located information: colour codes, pinouts, basic circuits, symbols, etc.

BP101: HOW TO IDENTIFY UNMARKED IC's *$1.95*

An unusual and fascinating chart that is highly recommended to all those interested in electronics and which will hopefully pay for itself many times over, by enabling the rEader to use IC's that might otherwise have been scrapped.

BP121: HOW TO DESIGN AND MAKE YOUR OWN PCBs *$5.85*

The purpose of this book is to familiarize the reader with both simple and more sophisticated methods of producing printed circuit boards. The book emphasizes the practical aspects of printed circuit board designs and construction.

BP125: 25 SIMPLE AMATEUR BAND AERIALS *$5.85*

This book describes how to build 25 amateur band aerials. The designs start with the simple dipole and proceed to beam, triangle and even a mini-rhombic.

BP180: ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS FOR THE COMPUTER CONTROL OF MODEL RAILWAYS *$9.00*

Shows how home computers can easily be applied to the control of model railroads and other quite sophisticated control. A variety of projects are discussed as well as circuits for train position sensing, signal and electric points control, etc.

BP100: AN INTRODUCTION TO VIDEO *$5.85*

This book is for the person who has just, or is about to buy or rent video equipment but is"nt sure what it's all about.

BP78: PRACTICAL COMPUTER EXPERIMENTS *$5.25*

The aim of this book is to enable the reader to simply and inexpensively construct and examine the operation of a number of basic computer circuit elements and it is hoped gain a fuller understanding of how the mysterious computer "chip" works.

BP185: ELECTRONIC SYNTHESIZER CONSTRUCTION *$9.00*

With this book a relative beginner should be able to build, with a minimum of difficulty and at a reasonably low cost, a worthwhile monophonic synthesizer and also learn a great deal about electronic music synthesis in the process.

BP115: THE PRE-COMPUTER BOOK *$5.85*

Aimed at the absolute beginner with no knowledge of computing, this entirely non-technical discussion of computer bits and pieces and programming is written mainly for those who do not possess a microcomputer but either intend to one day own one or simply wish to know something about them.

BP92: ELECTRONICS SIMPLIFIED - CRYSTAL SET CONSTRUCTION *$5.25*

This is a book written especially for those who wish to participate in the intricacies of electronics.

BP72: A MICROPROCESSOR PRIMER *$5.25*

In an attempt to give painless approach to computing, this inexpensive book will start by designing a simple computer and then the short-comings of this simple machine will be discussed and the reader is shown how these can be overcome. Includes a glossary of microprocessor terms.

BP42: 50 SIMPLE L.E.D. CIRCUITS *$5.85*

Contains 50 interesting and useful circuits and applications, covering many different branches of electronics, using one of the most inexpensive and freely available components.

BP85: INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS GUIDE *$9.00*

This book is designed to help the user find possible substitutes for a popular user-oriented selection of modern transistors and includes devices produced by over 100 manufacturers.

BP140: DIGITAL IC EQUIVALENTS AND PIN CONNECTIONS *$15.00*

Shows equivalents and pin connections of a popular user- oriented selection of Digital Integrated Circuits. Includes European, American and Japanese devices.

BP136: SIMPLE INDOOR AND WINDOW AERIALS *$7.00*

People living in apartments who would like to improve shortwave listening can benefit from these instructions on optimizing the indoor aerial.

BP156: AN INTRODUCTION TO QL MACHINE CODE *$10.00*

The powerful sinclair QL microcomputer has some outstanding capabilities in terms of its internal structure. With a 32-bit architecture, the QL has a large address range, advanced instructions which include multiplication and division.These features give the budding machine code programmer a good start at advanced programming methods. This book assumes no previous knowledge of either the 68008 or machine code programming.

BP59: SECOND BOOK OF CMOS IC PROJECTS *$7.80*

This book carries on from its predecessor and provides a further selection of useful circuits, mainly of a simple nature. The book is well within the capabilities of the beginner and more advanced constructor.

BP258 LEARNING TO PROGRAM IN C *$19.00*

This book is a guide to C programming. C statements are introduced and explained with the help of simple, but completely working programs.

BP141: LINEAR IC EQUIVALENTS AND PIN CONNECTIONS *$23.80*
Adrian Michaels

Find equivalents and cross-references for both popular and unusual integrated circuits. Shows details of functions, manufacturer, country of origin, pinouts, etc... includes National, Motorola, Fairchild, Harris, Intersil, Philips, ADC, AMD, SGS, Teledyne, and many others.

BP7: RADIO AND ELECTRONICS COLOUR CODE AND DATA CHART *$3.00*

Opens out to Wall Chart approximately 584 X 457mm. Includes many Radio & Electronics Colour Codes in use in UK, USA, Europe and Japan. Covers Resistors, Capacitors, Transformers, Field Coils, Fuses, Battery Leads, etc.

BP225: A PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL ICs *$7.00*

This book deals mainly with TTL type chips such as the 7400 series. Simple projects and a complete practical construction of a Logic Test Circuit Set are included as well as details for a more complicated Digital Counter Timer project.

BP147: AN INTRODUCTION TO 6502 MACHINE CODE *$10.00*

The popular 6502 microprocessor is used in many home computers; this is a guide to beginning assembly language.

BP88: HOW TO USE OP-AMPS *$11.80*
E.A. Parr

A designer's guide covering several op-amps, serving as a source book of circuits and a reference book for design calculations. The approach has been made a non-mathematical as possible.

ELEMENTS OF ELECTRONICS — AN ON-GOING SERIES *$11.80 EACH OR ALL 5 BOOKS FOR $44.00*
F.A. Wilson, C.G.I.A., C.Eng.,

Although written for readers with no more than ordinary arithmetical skills, the use of mathematics is not avoided, and all the math required is taught as the reader progresses. Each book is a complete treatise of a particular branch of the subject and therefore, can be used on its own with one proviso, that the later books do not duplicate material from their predecessors, thus a working knowledge of the subjects covered by the earlier books is assumed.

BP62: BOOK 1. This book contains all the fundamental theory necessary to lead to a full understanding of the simple electronic circuit and its main components.

BP63: BOOK 2. This book continues with alternating current theory without which there can be no comprehension of speech, music, radio, television or even the electricity utilities.

BP64: BOOK 3. Follows on semiconductor technology, leading up to transistors and integrated circuits.

BP77: BOOK 4. A complete description of the internal workings of microprocessor.

BP89: BOOK 5. A book covering the whole communication scene.

BP194: MODERN OPTO DEVICE PROJECTS *$9.00*

This book provides a number of practical designs for beginners and experienced project builders. These projects utilize a range of modern opto-electric devices, including such things as fibre optics, ultra-bright LEDs and passive IR detectors.

BP37: 50 PROJECTS USING RELAYS, SCR's & TRIACS *$7.80*
F.G. Rayer, T. Eng., (CEI), Assoc.IERE.

Relays, bi-directional triodes (TRIACs), and silicon controlled rectifiers (SCRSs), have a wide range of applications in electronics today. This book gives practical working circuits which should present the minimum of difficulty for the enthusiast.. In most of the circuits there is a wide latitude in component values and types, allowing easy modification and adaptation.

BP84: DIGITAL IC PROJECTS *$7.80*
F.G. Rayer, T. Eng. (CEI), Assoc.IERE.

This book contains both simple and more advanced projects for the reader developing a knowledge of the workings of digital circuits. To help the newcomer to the hobby the author has included a number of board layouts and wiring diagrams.

BP95: MODEL RAILWAY PROJECTS *$7.80*

Electronic projects for model railways are fairly recent and have made possible an amazing degree of realism. The projects covered included controllers, signals and sound effects: stripboard layouts are provided for each project.

BP144: FURTHER PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CALCULATIONS AND FORMULAE *$15.00*

This book covers many aspects of electronics where a knowledge and familiarity of the appropriate formulae is essential for a fuller understanding of the subject. An essential addition to the library of all those interested in electronics.

BP44: IC 555 PROJECTS *$10.00*
E.A. Parr, B.Sx., C. Eng., M.I.EE.

Every so often a device appears that is so useful that one wonders how life went on before it. The 555 timer is such a device included in this book are Basic and General Circuits, Motor Car and Model Railway Circuits, Alarms and Noise Makers as well as a section on the 556, 558 and 559 timers.

BP94: ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR CARS AND BOATS *$7.80*
R.A. Penfold

Projects, fifteen in all, which use a 12V supply are the basis of this book. Included are projects on Windscreen Wiper Control, Courtesy Light Delay, Battery Monitor, Cassette Power Supply, Lights Timer, Vehicle Immobiliser, Gas and Smoke Alarm, and more.

BP49: POPULAR ELECTRONIC PROJECTS by R. A. Penfold *$10.00*

Includes a collection of the most popular types of circuits and projects which will provide a number of designs to interest most electronics constructors. The projects cover a wide range and are divided into four basic types. Radio Projects, Audio Projects, Household Projects and Test Equipment.

BP99: MINI-MATRIX BOARD PROJECTS by R. A. Penfold *$7.60*

Twenty useful projects which can all be built on a 24 X 10 hole matrix board with copper strips. Includes Door-buzzer, Low-voltage Alarm, AM Radio, signal Generator, Projector Timer, Guitar Headphone Amp. and more.

BP103: MULTI-CIRCUIT BOARD PROJECTS by R.A. Penfold *$7.80*

This book allows the reader to build 21 fairly simple electronic projects, all of which may be constructed on the same printed circuit board. Wherever possible, the same components have been used in each design so that with a relatively small number of components and hence low cost, it is possible to make any one of the projects or by re-using the components and P.C.B. all of the projects.

BP98: POPULAR ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS, BOOK 2 *$9.00*
R.A. Penfold

70 plus circuits based on modern components aimed at those with some experience.

BP127: HOW TO DESIGN ELECTRONIC PROJECTS *$9.00*

Although information on stand circuits blocks is available, there is less information on combining these circuit parts together. This title does just that. Practical examples are used and each is analysed to show what each does and how to apply this to other designs.

BP195: AN INTRODUCTION TO SATELLITE TELEVISION *$15.00*

For the absolute beginner or anyone thinking about purchasing a satellite TV system, the story is told as simply as such a complex one can be.

BP106: MODERN OP-AMP PROJECTS by R. A. Penfold *$7.80*

Features a wide range of constructional projects which make use of op-amps including low-noise, low distortion, ultra-high input impedance, high slew-rate and high output current types.

BP107: 30 SOLDERLESS BREAD-BOARD PROJECTS - BOOK 1 *$9.00*
R.A. Penfold

A "Solderless Breadboard" is simply a special board on which electronic circuits can be built and tested. The components used are just plugged in and unplugged as desired. The 30 projects in this book have been designed to be built on a "Verobloc" breadboard. Wherever possible the components used are common to several projects, hence with only a modest number of components it is possible to build, in turn, every project shown.

BP122: AUDIO AMPLIFIER CONSTRUCTION *$6.75*

A wide circuits is given, from low noise microphone and tape head preamps to a 100W MOSFET type. There is also the circuit for 12V bridge amp giving 18W. Circuit board or stripboard layout are included. Most of the circuits are well within the capabilities of even those with limited experience.

BP179: ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS FOR THE COMPUTER CONTROL OF ROBOTS *$12.00*

The main stumbling block for most would-be robot builders is the electronics to interface the computer to the motors, and the sensors which provide feedback from the robot to the computer. The purpose of this book is to explain and provide some relatively simple electronic circuits which bridge the gap.

BP108: INTERNATIONALDIODE EQUIVALENTS GUIDE *$7.00*

Cross-references European, American and Japanese diode part numbers. Besides rectifier diodes, it includes Zeners, LEDs, Diacs, Triacs, SCRs, OCIs, photodiodes, and display diodes.

BP118: PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC BUILDING BLOCKS — BOOK 2 *$7.60*
R.A. Penfold

This sequel to BP117 is written to help the reader create and experiment with his own circuits by combining standard type circuit building blocks. Circuits concerned with generating signals were covered in Book 1, this one deals with processing signals.

BABANI BOOKS EXCLUSIVELY AVAILABLE IN CANADA FROM MOORSHEAD PUBLICATIONS. ORDER YOUR SELECTIONS BY TELEPHONE: (416) 445-5600 OR FAX: 416-445-8149 OR WRITE TO US AT 1300 DON MILLS ROAD, NORTH YORK, ONTARIO M3B 3M8

FEATURE

Basic Electricity #8

by Ron C. Johnson

Several months (and quite a few bad jokes) ago, we set out to overview the basics of electricity: we started out by looking at electrically charged particles and their fields, electromotive force, work and energy, resistance, current and Ohm's Law. Once we had some of the terminology figured out we looked at examples of electric circuits, some components and how to determine their values, and how voltages and currents behave in series and parallel circuits. We discussed meters and how they affect the circuit being measured; voltage and current sources and then checked out alternating voltage and current. An overview of oscilloscopes came next. The last few articles were mainly concerned with capacitors, magnetics and inductors.

This will be the last segment in this particular series. We are going to continue on with capacitors and inductors together in AC circuits and show you how basic filters are made using the characteristics of these components.

If you remember from previous articles, while capacitors and inductors do not dissipate power, they do store and release energy. In AC circuits this characteristic shows up as reactance which does limit the current in a given circuit, even though it does not consume power as resistance does. We know that capacitors and inductors shift the phase of the AC voltage with respect to the current and that in inductive circuits voltage leads current by 90° while in capacitive circuits voltage lags current by 90°. In circuits which have a combination of resistance, inductance and capacitance the relationship between current and voltage can only be predicted by vectorially adding the three impedances.

In the last segment we also discussed the fact that capacitive and inductive reactances are frequency dependant—that inductive reactance increases with frequency while capacitive reactance decreases with frequency. These two frequency response characteristics are fundamentally what we use to obtain filters.

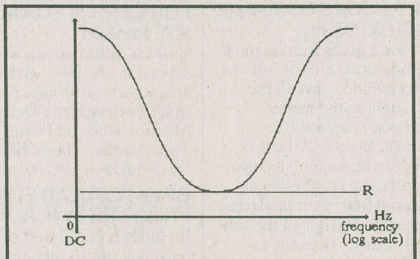


Figure 1. Frequency Vs R, X_L, and X_C

Let's take a look at the frequency response curves shown in Figure 1. As you can see the straight line labelled R for resistance does not change with frequency. X_C, which is capacitive reactance, decreases as frequency increases. X_L, which is inductive reactance, increases as frequency increases. (Note that because frequency is graphed on a logarithmic scale the responses are curved even though the relationships are directly proportional.) The three elements shown, R, X_C, and X_L, combined in various proportions and applied to a couple of basic circuits, are used to create most frequency dependant and filter circuits. These circuits are called resonant circuits because they resonate at a particular frequency in much the same way that a tuning fork resonates or oscillates at only one frequency.

SERIES RESONANCE

Figure 2 shows a series circuit similar to one we saw in our last segment. It consists of a variable frequency AC voltage source, an inductor, a capacitor and a resistor. As we have already mentioned, the individual impedances of the devices, (impedance can mean reactance or resistance, usually a combination thereof), are as shown in Figure 1. What happens to the overall frequency response of the circuit with all three combined?

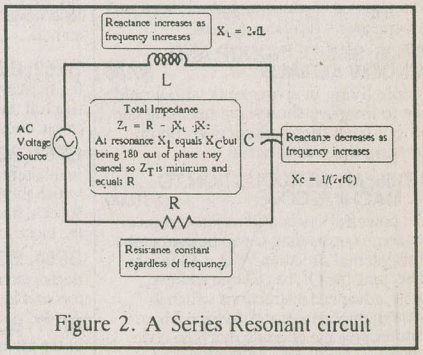


Figure 2. A Series Resonant circuit

We said in the last segment that voltage leads current in the inductor and vice versa in the capacitor and the resistor just limits the current the same at all frequencies. We also said that ultimately the level of current and its phase shift

with respect to the input voltage was determined by a combination of all the components and could only really be determined using vector algebra.

So the frequency response is really a graphical representation of that current with respect to frequency. If we calculated the current flowing in the circuit for each value of the source frequency we would have the overall frequency response curve. Another way of looking at it would be to take the resistance, capacitive reactance and inductive reactance, (in other words, the total impedance) of the circuit at each frequency, and use it to find the total current, and then graph the frequency response.

So what is it in the case of a series circuit like in Figure 2?

At low frequencies capacitive reactance is very high, while inductive reactance is low and resistance is a constant value. Because X_c is high very little current flows. As the frequency of the source is increased capacitive reactance decreases, as can be seen from Figure 1, and while inductive reactance increases, it is still at a fairly low value a the middle of the graph. At high frequencies X_c is very low but at that point X_L is high so the total impedance is again very high and current flow is minimal. At about the middle the graph X_c and X_L are equal, but keep in mind that we have said that inductive and capacitive reactances have a phase shift attached to them: capacitive reactance is -90° while inductive reactance is +90° which makes them 180° out of phase. Because they must be added vectorially, they cancel each other out, and at that point, which is called resonance, the reactive component is zero, leaving only the resistance to limit the current in

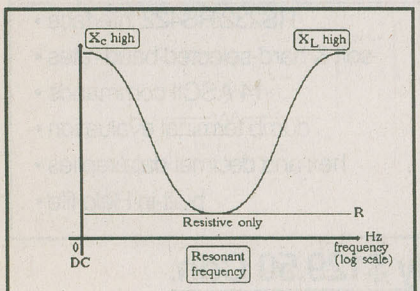


Figure 3. Series Resonant response

the circuit. See Figure 3. Naturally the opposition to current flow at this point is at a minimum and so current is maximum at resonance. In addition, there is no phase shift between the voltage source and the circuit current because the reactive components have cancelled each other out.

PARALLEL RESONANCE

A series circuit is only one basic configuration in which you will see resonant circuits. The other main circuit, as we have seen in past segments,

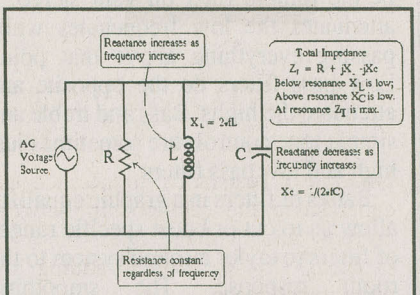


Figure 4. A Parallel Resonant circuit

is the parallel circuit. Figure 4 shows a parallel resonant circuit in which the resistance, inductance and capacitance are connected in parallel with, in this case, a variable frequency current source. In this circuit the individual components behave in exactly the same way as before, but because they are in parallel we obtain a different result.

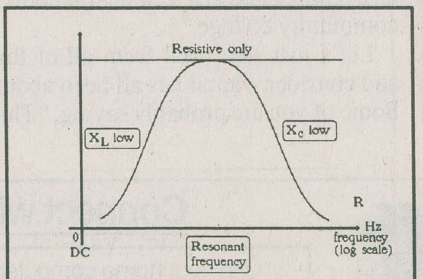


Figure 5. Parallel Resonant response

As is shown in Figure 5, at low frequencies X_L is low and X_c is high. If we measure the voltage across the parallel circuit, because X_L is low, the overall impedance of the three components in parallel is low and the voltage will be low. At high frequencies the opposite is true: X_L is high but X_c is low so, again the parallel impedance is low and the voltage across the circuit is low. At some point in the middle, however, where X_c equals X_L (and they are 180° out of phase) the reactive components again cancel each other out leaving only the resistive component. At this point the overall impedance of the circuit (which is R only) will be at its maximum and therefore the voltage across it will be maximum.

So for a series resonant circuit, at the resonant frequency, the circuit impedance is low and current flow is maximum. For a parallel resonant circuit, at the resonant frequency, the circuit impedance is maximum and the voltage output is maximum. For both types of circuit, at resonance the capacitive and inductive reactive components are equal and 180° out of phase and therefore cancel each other out making the circuit purely resistive and the phase shift in the circuit is zero. The actual frequency of resonance is determined by the values of the capacitive and inductive components.

QUALITY FACTOR

We said that the resonant frequency was a function of what inductive and capacitive component values were chosen. What about the resistor shown in the resonant circuits? What effect does it have on the frequency response curve?

While the resistance does not affect the centre frequency of the resonant response it does have an effect on what is called "quality factor." Quality factor is a number which indicates how selec-

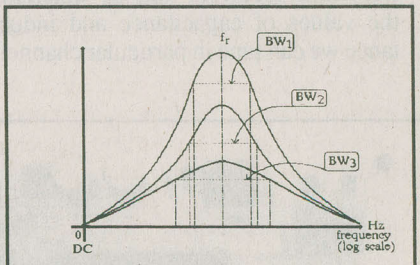


Figure 6. Three different quality factors

tive the circuit is. Figure 6 shows three different resonant responses superimposed on each other, all centred on the same frequency but with different quality factors. In order to determine the bandwidth (range of frequencies passed) of the circuit we use what are called the half-power points on the response curve. Half-power points are the point on the curve where the amplitude of the frequency at that point

would deliver half as much power to a load as the centre frequency would. If you work it out mathematically you would find that half-power corresponds to .707 times the peak voltage or current. These points are shown on the graph for each response curve. You can see that as the quality factor increases (highest response) the half-power points become closer together. This causes the bandwidth of the frequencies passed by the circuit to become smaller or more selective. Generally we consider more selective filter circuits to be more desirable because we have better control over a small band of frequencies. Quality factor applies to both series and parallel resonant circuits.

The question now becomes: how does all of this apply to circuits we may work with as hobbyists or beginners in electronics? The important thing here is to understand in a qualitative way why capacitors, resistors and inductors are put together in certain combinations to create circuits which are frequency dependant. At various times in this magazine and other sources you will see filter circuits which are used for various purposes.

Bandpass filters are one kind of frequencies dependant circuit that we have already looked at. They pass a certain range of frequencies while blocking out all others. Bandpass filters are the main type of filter used in radio and television receivers and by changing the values of capacitance and inductance we can tune in particular channels or stations which broadcast at a known frequency while rejecting all the others. While the circuits employed to maximise the quality factor and other filter requirements can become complex, the basic circuit concepts are the same as we have discussed.

We can also build high pass or low pass filters by leaving out either the capacitor or inductor and increasing the gain of the circuit using amplification. An example of a high pass filter would be the rumble filter on your stereo. It attenuates the low frequencies while passing everything above that point. Low pass filters do the opposite and attenuate the highs. Bass and treble and simple tone controls are sometimes just high and low pass filters.

Banks of filters in a graphic equalizer allow us to cut or boost specific ranges of filters to taylor a sound system to the room response. The smoothing capacitors in DC power supplies are really just low pass filters, designed to attenuate all frequencies above DC.

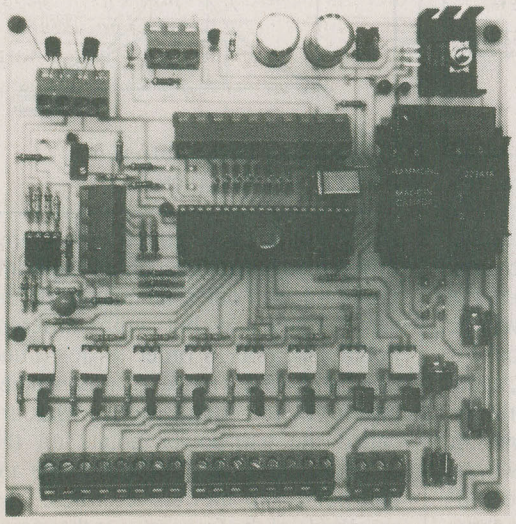
Well, that about wraps it up for this area of basic electricity. That is not to say that we have covered everything to the depth that we could have but, as we set out to do, we have overviewed the subject in a qualitative way. If you want to dig deeper into the mathematics behind this stuff you would do well to take an evening class at a technical school or community college.

Let's just step back from all of this and consider what it has all been about. Some of you are probably saying, "This has been an eight part series and we still haven't talked about semiconductors, integrated circuits or any of that good stuff." That is true but having familiarized yourself with the basics, you will find that this stuff will support the more advanced information and you will understand it better.

For instance: Knowing the difference between a voltage source and a current source, what their individual characteristics are, the practical considerations of internal resistance and maximum power transfer helps you to understand why DC power supplies are designed the way they are, input and output impedance in audio amplifiers, speaker loading, how batteries work and why they behave the way they do when they are partially discharged. Series and parallel networks are used continuously in transistor circuits, speaker combinations, digital circuits and lots of other areas. Capacitance and inductance is used, again, in power supplies, timing circuits and filters. Magnetism is used in tape recorders, relays, televisions and industrial electronics.

So where do we go from here?

In subsequent issues I'll be starting a series on semiconductors, considering the theory, some practical applications, and the minimum amount of math required to enable you to design your own basic circuits. To make things a little more interesting I'll give you some simple circuits to set up on a breadboard so you can see for yourself how they work. ❐



Connect with the Real World...

Use your home computer to:	Programming info:
• control 8-115 VAC loads	RS232/RS422 interface •
• control 8 TTL1/0 lines	soft & hard-selected baud rates •
• read 2 temperatures	14 ASCII commands •
• read 2 voltages	dumb terminal evaluation •
• expand to lots more loads, temperatures and voltages	hex and decimal data replies •
	built-in Help file •

...for only $129.50 Cdn.

Ont. add 8% PST
Cert. Cheque or
money order to

LTL

LASER Techology Inc.
Appin. Ont, N0L 1A0
(519) 289-5900

Circle Reader Service Card No.14

C Language Programming for Techies

Vectors are one of the more mysterious elements of PC architecture, and one that most programmers happily leave alone. There are, however, a number of fairly risk-free applications of vectors and the mutation thereof under C.

by Steve Rimmer

Down at the very bottom of memory in the dungeon of every PC there lives the vector table. It's a typical dungeon dweller, dark and brooking, full of menace... unfathomable. If you venture down to low memory without all the right spells it will probably bring the whole castle down on top of you.

The low memory vector table of a PC is a list of addresses of important basic functions in your computer. This includes things like the BIOS code that decodes your keyboard, the DOS INT 21H handler that handles files and memory allocation, hardware serial port handlers and the code that tells you there has just been a memory parity error and all your work for the past six hours has been lost.

The mechanism of the interrupt vector table is intimately tied up with that of the 8086 series processors that drive PCs. When the processor executes an INT instruction, what it actually does is to make a sort of indirect far call to where the appropriate entry in the interrupt vector table points.

As a far call requires two words to address it... four bytes... the processor would find the entry for INT 21H by multiplying 33... that's 21H in decimal... by four and leaping to the address pointed to by the two words at 0000:0084H.

All of this seems very low level, and probably should not concern programs written in higher level languages such as C. However, being able to successfully meddle with interrupt vectors can be exceedingly useful. You can get around many of the nastier omissions and holes in the architecture of your system, as well as tapping a few hitherto untapped resources.

No tricks, exercise or unpleasant machine language are required.

Crashing Out

If you hold down the control key and hit the break key while a program is running, the BIOS of your computer will print "^C" on your screen and issue an INT 23H instruction. The vector for this interrupt normally points back into DOS, which will terminate the program in question and return you to the command line.

There are all sorts of instances in which you may not wish to have this facility available to the users of your programs. For one thing, it's not all that professional to have your programs crash back to DOS just because someone hits the wrong combination of keys. In addition, if your program uses extended or expanded memory, crashing out like this may leave some memory handles dangling and blocks of extra memory unrecoverable until you reboot your machine.

The way to get around this problem is to replace the normal vector for INT 23H with one that points to code that you've written. Turbo C has a dedicated function for this, called *ctrlbrk*.

Here's a typical replacement control break handler.

```
int myBreak(void)
{
  gotoxy(1,1);
  printf("Leave the control
  break key alone");
```

```
  return(1);
}
```

We would replace the default control break handler with this one as follows.

```
int myBreak();
ctrlbrk(myBreak);
```

There are a number of fiddly details to consider in this process. The first is that the value returned by *myBreak* is important. If it returns zero, your program will do whatever is in your control break handler and then return to DOS. If it returns a non-zero value, your program will resume where it was when the control break key was belted.

Unfortunately, redirecting the control break vector doesn't stop DOS from printing "^C" wherever the cursor happens to be when control break is hit. If you're writing a program with a formatted screen you probably won't want the default system cursor anyway. You can get rid of it with this function.

```
hideCursor()
{
    union REGS r;

  r.x.ax=0x0f00;
  int86(0x10,&r,&r);

  r.x.ax=0x0200;
  r.x.dx=0x1a00;
  int86(0x10,&r,&r);
}
```

This simply sets the cursor onto the line directly below the last line of your screen and keeps it there. If DOS decides to print "^C," it will go undetected. Unfortunately, so will anything else your system decides to print.

In most cases, it's very important that you not alter interrupt vectors and leave them altered when you leave a program. This could result in an interrupt which happens after your program has terminated causing the processor to leap into the middle of a word processing document, for example, and trying to execute the text of your monthly report.

In the case of the control break vector this is not actually a problem... the original vector will be restored for you when your program returns to DOS. We'll look at how to capture and restore other vectors momentarily.

Abort, Retry, Disintegrate

One of the most difficult things to trap for in a complicated program is a user attempting to access a floppy disk which is still in its sleeve five inches immediately to the right of the disk drive it's supposed to be in. The usual result of trying to do this is to have DOS tell you that things are not working out, and ask you if you'd like to abort, retry and so on.

If you select "abort," you'll return to DOS.

If a disk drive runs into trouble accessing a disk, it complains about it by throwing interrupt 24H. This is usually hooked to the code that prints the "abort, retry, ignore" message. However, as with all interrupt vectors, you can redirect it to something which is a bit less catastrophic.

The ideal situation would be to test the drive you wish to access before you go to do so. If it's door is open, you could prompt the user of your program to put a disk in it... rudely, if you're of a mind to.

This process is a bit more involved than the control break handler is because while Turbo C does have the functions to do it, it isn't all that helpful in showing you how to use them.

To begin with, you cannot leave the INT 24H vector dangling when you aren't specifically testing for an open drive... it should always point to the DOS INT 24H handler when you don't have a specific interest in its activities. As such, when you want to test for the status of a drive, you must fetch the old vector and store it somewhere, do what you want to do and then restore the original vector before you move on to better things.

Having saved the old vector, you can point the INT 24H vector to a safe bit of code which need not print anything nasty to the screen.

Here's the code to test a potential disk drive before you go to actually access it. The argument passed to it is the number of the drive you want to test... zero for drive A, one for drive B and so on. What it actually does is to shanghai the INT 24H vector to point to our own handler, which in turn will set the value of *diskErr* accordingly if a disk error transpires.

It will return zero if the drive is accessible.

Having set everything up, the function forces a drive access by attempting to open a file on the test drive. It doesn't actually matter whether the file exists or not.

You will notice that rather exotic looking declaration for *oldHardErr*. This is how you would create a pointer to an interrupt vector. It will turn up again.

```
int diskErr;
char linebuf[81];

testDisk(n)
  int n;
{
  void interrupt
(*oldHarderr)();
  FILE *fp;
  char b[32];

  oldHarderr=getvect(0x24);
  harderr(diskErrorHandler);
  diskErr=0;
  getcwd(linebuf,80);
  sprintf(b,"%c:\\TEMP.DAT",
  n+'A');
  if((fp=fopen(b,"r")) !=
  NULL) fclose(fp);
  setvect(0x24,oldHarderr);
  return(diskErr);
}

#pragma warn -par
int
diskErrorHandler(errval,ax,
bp,si)
  int errval,ax,bp,si;
{
  if(ax>=0) {
  diskErr=1;
  restoreDir(linebuf);
  }
  hardretn(2);
}

restoreDir(s)
  char *s;
{
  strupr(s);
  if(isalpha(s[0]) &&
s[1]==':')
    setdisk(s[0]-'A');
  chdir(s);
}
```

A Bit of Music

The clock tick interrupt, INT 1CH, is among the most useful of PC interrupt vectors for performing sneaky tasks. It's actually run by the PC's hardware. Eighteen times a second it gets called by one of the timer chips. Normally it just points directly to an IRET... a return from interrupt instruction... up in the BIOS, and as such does nothing. However, you can hook it to do all sorts of interesting things.

The most common use of the INT 1CH vector is to drive a screen clock. Resident programs that display the time in the upper right corner of your screen do so by attaching themselves to this vector.

You can make all sorts of independent background processes work in your programs with surprisingly little effort if you know how to manipulate this useful vector. In the following example we'll check out a function which can play random music in the background of any C program, seemingly without any intervention save for setting it loose.

This is not a terribly practical application of the clock tick vector... the music will drive you to madness fairly shortly... but it illustrates the process.

```
void interrupt beNoisy();/*
little music function */

main(argc,argv)
  int argc;
  char *argv[];
{
  void interrupt
  (*oldTimer)();
  int i,r=0;

  /* save the old timer
  interrupt */
  oldTimer=getvect(0x1c);
  /* set the clock tick to play
  tunes */
  setvect(0x1c,beNoisy);

  /*** your program's guts go
  here ***/
  getch(); /* something to
  pause for a while */

  /* undo the clock tick */
  setvect(0x1c,oldTimer);
  /* make sure the sound is
  off */
  nosound();
}

/* this is an interrupt
driven noisemaker. it's
called
 by the hardware about 18
 times a second */
void interrupt beNoisy()
{
  static int scale[7]=
  {220,247,261,294,330,
  349,392};
  static int count,soundon;

  if(soundon && count > 1) {
  count=0;
  nosound();
  soundon=0;
  }
  else if(!soundon && count
  > 2) {
  count=0;
  sound(scale[rand()%7] *
  (rand()%5));
  soundon=1;
  }
  ++count;
}
```

This bit of code illustrates Turbo C's functions for dealing with interrupt vectors it has not specifically planned for. The *getvect* function returns the current interrupt vector and the *setvect* function replaces the current vector with one of your own devising. Because interrupts can happen unexpectedly, make sure you don't go changing their vectors until you're certain your handler is initialized and ready to handle something. As an example of this, if you exchange the order of the *setvect* and *nosound* functions at the end of the *main* function of this little program, the sound will continue to drone on once in a while, as a timer rick interrupt can occur in between the two calls.

The actual handler, *beNoisy*, uses the Turbo C *sound* function to play tunes. It randomly selects note values from the equally tempered C scale at the top of the function. That's the key of C, not the C language in this case.

Because the handler will be called eighteen times a second... it's actually 18.2, but this doesn't matter for our applications... you can count up the number of calls to the handler function to measure time. Thus, if you wanted the note to change one a second, you would increment *count*, in this case, and do something when it reaches eighteen... resetting *count* to zero in the process.

Interruptus

There are numerous other applications for Turbo C's interrupt manipulation functions. In last month's Computing Now, for example, we looked at a way to write an interrupt driven high speed serial port handler using them.

While you should not go meddling with system interrupts without first understanding what they do, the ability to redirect them can give your programs a whole new set of resources. You'll probably want a few good books on system interrupts to fully understand what they're about. ❐

AMAZING
SCIENTIFIC & ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

LASERS AND SCIENTIFIC DEVICES

VRL2K	3mw Vis Red Laser Diode System Kit	$159.50
LLIS1K	Laser Beam "Bounce" Listener Kit	$199.50
LHC2K	Visible Simulated 3 Color Laser Kit	$44.50
LC7	40 Watt Burning Cutting Laser Plans	$20.00
RUB4	Hi Powered Pulsed Drilling Laser Plans	$20.00
LGU40	1 to 2mw HeNe Vis Red Laser Gun Assembled	$199.00
LLS1	Laser Lite Show – 3 Methods Plans	$20.00
SD5K	See in the Dark Kit	$299.50
EML1K	Electromagnetic Coil Gun Kit	$69.50
MCP1	Hi Velocity Coil Gun Plans	$15.00
LEV1	Levitating Device Plans	$10.00
EH1	Electronic Hypnotism Techniques Plans	$10.00

HIGH VOLTAGE AND PLASMA DISPLAY DEVICES

HVM7K	75,000 Volt DC Variable Output Lab Source Kit	$149.50
IOG3K	Ion Ray Gun Kit, project energy without wires	$69.50
NIG9K	12V/115 VAC Hi Out Neg Ion Generator Kit	$34.50
EMA1K	Telekinetic Enhancer/Electric Man Assembled	$99.50
LG5K	Lightning Display Globe Kit	$54.50
BTC1K	Worlds Smallest Tesla Coil Kit	$49.50
BTC3K	250KV Table Top Tesla Coil Kit	$249.50
BTC5	1.5 Million Volts Tesla Coil Plans	$20.00
JL3	Jacobs Ladder – 3 Models Plans	$15.00
GRA1	Anti Gravity Generator Plans	$10.00
PFS20	Plasma Fire Saber Assembled	$69.50
DPL20	Dancing Plasma to Music and Sounds Assembled	$79.50

SECURITY AND PROTECTION DEVICES

ITM10	100,000 Volt Intimidator up to 20' Assembled	$129.50
IPG70	Invisible Pain Field Blast Wave Gen Assembled	$74.50
PSP4K	Phasor Sonic Blast Wave Pistol Kit	$59.50
LIST10	Infinity Xmtr, Listen in Via Phone Assembled	$199.50
TAT30	Automatic Tel Recording Device Assembled	$24.50
VWPM7K	3 Mi. FM Auto Tel Transmitter Kit	$49.50
FMV1K	3 Mi. FM Voice Transmitter Kit	$39.50
HOD1K	Homing/Tracking Beeper Transmitter Kit	$49.50

EASY ORDERING PROCEDURE TOLL FREE 1-800-221-1705
or 24 HRS ON 1-603-673-4730 or FAX IT TO 1-603-672-5406
VISA, MC, CHECK, MO IN US FUNDS. INCLUDE 10% SHIPPING. ORDERS $100.00 & UP ONLY ADD $10.00. CATALOG $1.00 OR FREE WITH ORDER.

INFORMATION UNLIMITED
P.O. BOX 716, DEPT. ET2, AMHERST, NH 03031

Circle Reader Service Card No.15

Series

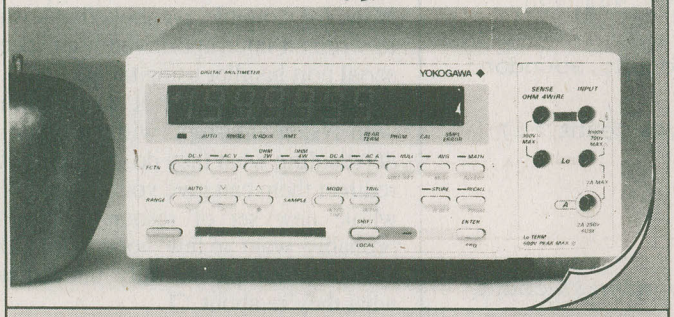
Laboratory and R & D DMM's

7560 & 7550 Digital Multimeters

YOKOGAWA

The 7560 (6-1/2digits) & 7550 (5-1/2digits) series are highly accurate, high speed sampling desktop digital multimeters. They provide excellent stability, high noise immunity and linearity.

- **Memory card expands application capabilities**
- **Mathematical capabilities**
- **Calibration functions**
- **Time delay**
- **Data storage function**



R.H. NICHOLS CO. LTD.
Metermaster

TORONTO (416) 851-8871
FAX (416) 851-6862

OTTAWA (613) 727-3974
FAX (613) 727-0262

MONTREAL (514) 337-0425
FAX (514) 337-2586

60+ YEARS OF SERVICE

Circle Reader Service Card No.16

The Pain is Real

Help strike out Crohn's Disease and Ulcerative Colitis. Inflammatory bowel diseases can hit **Anyone...Anytime.**

Please support:

Canadian Foundation for Ileitis and Colitis

National Office: 21 St. Clair Avenue East, Suite 301, Toronto, Ontario M4T 1L9 (416) 920-5035

Registered Charity #0432922-11-13

Circle Reader Service Card No.17

DMMs, Counters, Generators

DM-4500 4.5 Digit DMM **$475**
TRMS, 0.03% Accuracy, Full DMM, Bench Style

RFC-1000 1GHz COUNTER **$475**
Reciprocal, Multi-Function, 8-Digit Bench Counter

FG-2000 2MHz GENERATOR **$475**
Sine/Square/Triangle Sweep & Function Generator

Great Quality at Great Prices!
2 Year Warranty with 30 day Money-Back Guarantee.
Special Offer! Get any 3 for just **$1,199**! Visa accepted.
To order today, call ...

ZTEST (416) 238-3543
(416) 238-1377 (FAX)

Circle Reader Service Card No.18

THINK TV ANTENNAS?!

ANTECO
The only Canadian manufacturer of high quality TV Reception equipment
HIGH-GAIN BOOSTERS, FILTERS-TRAPS, COMBINERS
Distributor of: TV Antennas, Coaxial cables, Satellite cables and accessories, connectors etc.
IN STOCK: MINISTATE ELECTRONIC ANTENNA WITH BUILT-IN ROTOR
$179/pc
Guaranteed Distributor Prices!!!
Special Prices for Quebec and Western Canada Residents!!!
ANTECO Electronics Ltd.
Thornhill, Ontario
Ph: (416) 738-8610 Fax: (416) 738-6354

Circle Reader Service Card No.19

Of Tubes and Tube Sound

Like bad pennies, nuclear waste, tory politicians and other things that never go away, vacuum tubes seem to reappear from time to time in new guises. Let's have a look at these quaint anachronisms from the past and their latest re-emergence.

by Steve Rimmer

You can't rock and roll without tubes.. at least, not very well and not very authentically. Breathes there a guitarist who doesn't own a noisy, crackling vacuum tube amplifier with gaffer tape holding the case together and weird blue light emanating from the back, treasuring it despite its antiquity and propensity for detonation? There are few things more poetic than a digital guitar feeding digital effects run through a digital preamp driving a Marshall tube amplifier.

Even if the only instrument you play is the stereo, tube sound has been clawing its way back out of the slag heap of time recently. In a grand celebration of low-tech, a new generation of tube sound amplifiers has appeared... complete with little glass windows up from so you can see the tubes. While few people know why tube sound is supposed to be desirable... and perhaps fewer still actually understand what tubes are... these hybrid stereo components have been attracting a bit of a following of late.

In this feature we'll have a look at what tubes actually do and at some of the myths and realities of that most elusive of quantities, true tube sound.

Vacuum Cleaner

It's probably worth beginning at the beginning... with a bit of tube lore. If you're old enough to remember tubes as something other than museum curiosities you probably won't have to read this bit.

Vacuum tubes were the precursors of transistors. They served as diodes, amplifiers, gates and switches back when silicon was only used for making beaches. Significantly different in their approach to the universe than solid state devices, the physics of tubes is actually a whole lot easier to understand than that of semiconductors.

Perhaps the only justification for something as funky as a vacuum tube... at least at a theoretical level... is that you don't need a background in molecular witchcraft to be able to figure out how it works.

Vacuum tubes are shaped a bit like lightbulbs because that's what they started life as. The first electric lightbulbs were built with filaments about where you'd expect them, but with an additional metal element called a "getter," which was used in the process of evacuating the bulb. The structure of a prehistoric lightbulb, then, was that of a hot filament poised beneath a cold metal plate with a considerable amount of nothing all around.

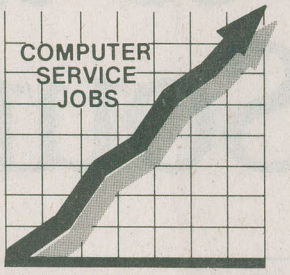
It was discovered that with a lightbulb powered up and illuminating the universe, a current would flow from the filament to the getter if the getter was more positive than the filament was. What was actually happening was that electrons were being kicked off the hot filament and being attracted through the vacuum to the positive getter.

Because the getter was cold, the electrons would not make the return trip. As such, the lightbulbs were found to have the properties of a diode. The name "diode" comes from a parts count... it has two elements. Later techno-linguists were to name the filament of the lightbulb a cathode and the getter an anode.

Some time later, it was further discovered that if one introduced a bit of window screen or an unfolded paper clip into the gap between the cathode and the anode, the amount of current passing through the tube could be regulated by the voltage on this third element. The third element came to be called the "grid." Furthermore, if the position of the grid was chosen with a bit of care, a small change in voltage at

5 sure steps to a fast start as a high-paid computer service technician

1. Choose training that's right for today's good jobs



Jobs for computer service technicians will almost double in the next 10 years, according to the latest Department of Labor projections. For you, that means unlimited opportunities for advancement, a new career, or even a computer service business of your own.

But to succeed in computer service today, you need training—complete, practical training that gives you the confidence to service any brand of computer. You need NRI training.

Only NRI—the leader in career-building, at-home electronics training for 75 years—gives you practical knowledge, hands-on skill, and real-world experience with a powerful XT-compatible computer you keep. Only NRI starts you with the basics, then builds your knowledge step by step until you have everything you need for a fast start as a high-paid computer service technician.

2. Go beyond "book learning" to get true hands-on experience

NRI knows you learn better by doing. So NRI training works overtime to give you that invaluable practical experience. You first read about the subject, studying diagrams, schematics, and photos that make the subject even clearer. Then you do. You build, examine, remove, test, repair, replace. You discover for yourself the feel of the real thing, the confidence gained only with experience.

3. Get inside a powerful computer system

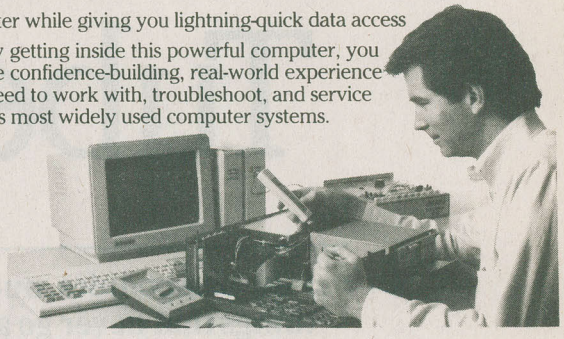
If you really want to get ahead in computer service, you have to get inside a state-of-the-art computer system. That's why NRI includes the powerful new Packard Bell VX88 computer as the centerpiece of your hands-on training.

As you build this fully IBM PC XT-compatible micro from the keyboard up, performing key tests and demonstrations at each stage of assembly, you actually see for yourself how every section of your computer works.

You assemble and test your computer's "intelligent" keyboard, install the power supply and 5¼" floppy disk drive, then interface the high-resolution monitor. But that's not all.

You go on to install a powerful 20 megabyte hard disk drive—today's most-wanted computer peripheral—included in your training to dramatically increase the data storage capacity of your computer while giving you lightning-quick data access.

By getting inside this powerful computer, you get the confidence-building, real-world experience you need to work with, troubleshoot, and service today's most widely used computer systems.



4. Make sure you've always got someone to turn to for help

Throughout your NRI training, you've got the full support of your personal NRI instructor and the entire NRI technical staff. Always ready to answer your questions and help you if you should hit a snag, your instructors will make you feel as if you're in a classroom of one, giving you as much time and personal attention as you need.

5. Step into a bright new future in computer service—start by sending for your FREE catalog today!

Discover for yourself how easy NRI makes it to succeed in computer service. Send today for NRI's big, 100-page, full-color catalog describing every aspect of NRI's one-of-a-kind computer training, as well as training in robotics, TV/video/audio servicing, electronic music technology, security electronics, and other growing high-tech career fields.

If the coupon is missing, write to: NRI School of Electronics, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 330 Progress Avenue, Scarborough, ON M1P 2Z5

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

NRI School of Electronics

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
330 Progress Avenue, Scarborough, ON M1P 2Z5

For career courses approved under GI Bill ☐ check for details.

☑ **CHECK ONE CATALOG ONLY**

- ☐ **Computers and Microprocessors**
- ☐ Robotics
- ☐ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
- ☐ Data Communications
- ☐ Security Electronics
- ☐ Electronic Music Technology
- ☐ Digital Electronics Servicing
- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ Basic Electronics

Name _____

Street _____

City/Prov/Code _____

Accredited by the National Home Study Council

11-110

Fax Focus

FALL 1990

A SPECIAL REPORT OF WHAT'S NEW IN FACSIMILE EQUIPMENT FOR BUSINESS, GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATION IN CANADA

SHARP NUMBER ONE IN NORTH AMERICA

THE PLAIN PAPER FAX REVOLUTION HAS OFFICIALLY BEGUN.

SHARP NOW MAKES PLAIN PAPER FAX AFFORDABLE.

From the leader in fax for the past three years comes the next major step.

Affordable laser technology that brings plain paper fax within any company's reach.

The new Sharp FO-5200 can give you crisp, high-resolution documents on bond paper for just 3.5 cents a page - a fraction of the cost of other fax machines.

And with the advanced features and memory that today's business demands.

That's the kind of innovation it takes to remain the leader.

To learn more about the FO-5200, or any Sharp fax, call an authorized Sharp Dealer.

SHARP

SHARP ELECTRONICS OF CANADA LTD.
From Sharp Minds Come Sharp Products.

Circle No. 83 on Reader Service Card

® A registered trade mark of Sharp Corporation Japan. Sharp Electronics of Canada Ltd. is a registered user

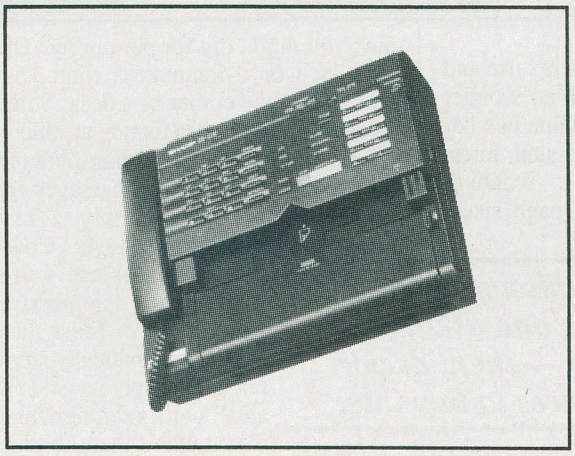
Sharp

If you don't want a lot of bulky Fax features, the Sharp Fax line offers a good sampling of necessary features, with a compact, stylish design.

One of the most attractive features of Sharp's UX-100 is its size: if you don't want, or have, an extra table to hold a heavy Fax machine, this model fits in just about anywhere. Weighing about 17 lb., and taking up the space of a box of chocolates (12.8 in. x 10 in. x 3.9 in. high), the UX-100 can stay within arm's reach, on the corner of your office desk or at home on a kitchen counter.

The UX-100 also has a wide sampling of high-end functions. Its high-speed transmission (a single page can be sent in as little as 15 seconds) means you can cut down on long distance charges. The automatic document feeder accommodates up to 5 pages at a time, freeing you to pursue other work activities, or finish scrambling the eggs on the stove.

The UX-100 also has the intelligence to know the difference between a phone call and a fax transmission and automatically switches over from Fax mode to phone mode as you pick up the receiver. The phone is also independent of the Fax machine; if the UX-100 is down or the power is off, you can still use the phone which features redial, on hook dial and hold.



Finally, the UX-100's resolution and halftone control round out its communications abilities. Resolution can be in Fine or Standard mode, and the unit allows for 16 shades of grey for the transmission of photographs and illustrations.

Move up a step from the UX-100 to the UX-170. Like the other model, the 170 carries speed transmission, halftone control, and fax/phone switchover. But it also features an automatic paper cutter which helps in busy fax transmission times. The UX-170 also gives a greater page feeding function, allowing you to load in ten pages automatically.

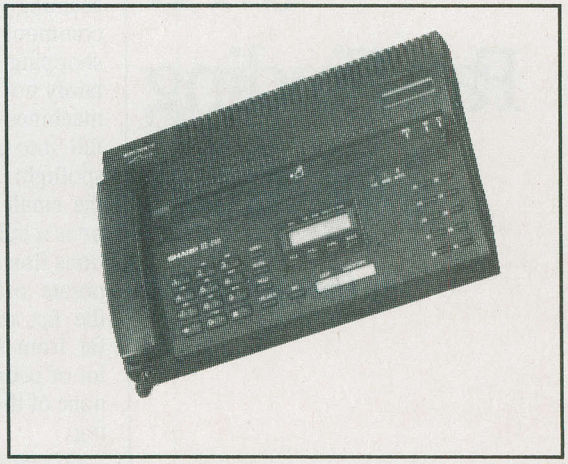
There's less number-crunching with the UX-170 too. The UX-170 features automatic dialing so that up to twenty numbers can be stored. That cuts down on wrong numbers and time spent punching numbers into faxs.

The UX-200 enhances all the features of the 170 and 100. Still compact in size, the UX-200 is widened slightly to compensate for a larger scanning area (10 inches) and a maximum transmitting document width of 11 inches. That allows for computer printouts without having to trim them down in size.

Up to 60 auto-dialing numbers are supplied with the UX-200 which make Fax transmission just about worry-free. Up to 10 frequently-called numbers can be stored in individual key strokes. For each number, an alternative number can be stored to be dialed if the first one is busy. If the second one is also busy, the first number is called two more times at five-minute intervals. An additional 50 numbers can be stored under two-keystroke commands. The telephone has 60 auto-dialing numbers as well, and a re-dialing function.

The UX-200 gives greater control over transmission which means faxing can be better planned to take advantage of cheaper long distance rates. By presetting the UX-200, the operator can be present or absent at times when Faxs are transmitted or received.

Finally, perhaps proving the UX-200's advanced phone features, the machine has a built-in answering machine for voice calls. The automatic switchover device allows the UX-200 to conveniently print fax transmissions, and record voice messages.



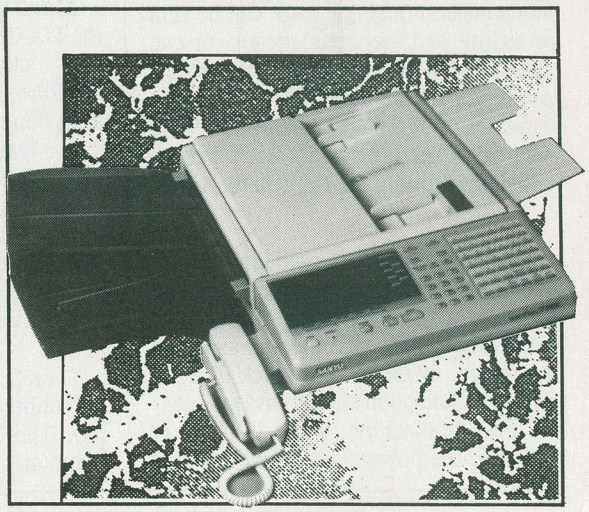
The Sharp line of fax machines, compact and full-featured, shouldn't be overlooked in any Fax search. Their resolution and halftone control make them perfect fax choices for the lower-volume user office or home business, and their advanced telephone features might make the separate telephone on the desktop with them, obsolete. ❐

Fax Focus

Embarking on a Fax-Finding Mission

by George Colpitts

Even a casual glance at the fax market reveals a rapidly expanding, complex — and yes, exciting — technology developing. As models increase in speed, decrease in size, and seemingly explode with communication capability, shopping for a fax has certainly not become dull. Fax machines by their very role fall into a bright business spotlight. Whether used by the small home enterprise, or as a hub for communications flowing through a corporate office, chances are the fax machine won't be far from sight, it'll have a lot of people around it, and none of them will be snoozing.



Of course, as exciting as fax use and models have become, it is no wonder that looking to buy a machine has become confusing. Transmission rates, document feeding, scanning capabilities, gray scaling, page sizes: ogy, multiple transmissions, orchestrated redials, etc. But don't be discouraged by the complexity of market prices, capabilities and features.

Begin any fax-finding mission by asking yourself a few questions and asking the salesperson a few more — then, decide which models and features to buy into.

Let's begin our mission with the most basic question. **How much will you use the machine?** Difficult question to answer? Sometimes it is. Even small businesses hope for expansion, and with expansion they see their fax requirements increasing. Some companies have shaped their models to compensate for this type of projection, giving surprisingly sophisticated features in lower- end models. But make no mistake: the best way to look for a machine is by knowing how much you will use it. If you're a smaller office, or even a home business which will receive and transmit only a few faxs a day, you might opt for portability. The fax that won't dominate a room, but will fit into the corner of a desk. Some smaller machines also feature advanced telephone capabilities so that phoning out, faxing in, and taping messages are handled by a machine only a few pounds in weight. Low-end machines can carry some pretty impressive features too. Most can switch automatically from fax mode to phone mode if a call comes through, and if you aren't there to pick up the receiver, the fax will relay a message to the caller.

Begin any FAX-finding mission by asking yourself a few questions and asking the salesperson a few more — then, decide which models and features to buy into.

most models have developed these basic features to varying degrees. That's not even talking about the mind boggling features of higher-end machines, such as plain paper technol-

Obviously, a heavier-use fax will have to carry additional features. Large paper trays or rolls, paper cutters, auto-

matic paper feeders, increased memory all become critical in a high end machine. Memory allows for substitute reception, broadcasting, send later, and batch transmission features. Some models, for instance, carry up to 73 pages as standard and can be expanded to hundreds of pages. That means those big jobs can be fed into the machine and left to process without you standing around reading a magazine. Memory also increases a fax's confidentiality, especially important for large offices with large fax use. You don't like people reading your mail; why should they be able to read through your faxs? There's a lot of features out on the market, then, most of which are built for specific volumes of use. Determine how much you'll use the machine early, and you're well on your way to getting the right model.

What Will the Machine be Used For?

Another basic question, but equally important. A small graphics firm will have different uses for faxed information than a company receiving bales of computer data. For instance, a company needing to send photos, artwork or layouts will be attracted to models offering superior resolution and grayscale interpretation from 16 to 64 shades. The 11 x 16 capabilities in some models would be of interest too. A company, however, requiring a portable, basic unit to send memos to sales agents in the field would be attracted to a completely different machine. What about those awkward, oversized computer printouts? You might get tired of trimming down pages before sending them and you'd probably want to look at models with wider scanning widths and paper intake.

Again, by determining exactly how the machine will be used within a company, the potential fax buyer can narrow down the many models to choose from.

What Extra Features Do You Want?

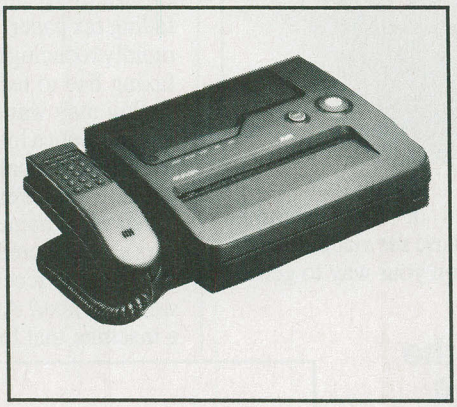
Related to the previous question, this one is also important. Will you be storing faxs for any period of time? Plain paper technology, although more pricey, might be a consideration so you can archive plain paper instead of curly, fading fax paper. A lot of companies are rapidly reducing the price of plain paper faxing due to technological innovation so you may want to consider this area. Do you want a lot of redial and automatic dialing capability? Some models develop this feature greatly so that hundreds of names, addresses and numbers can be stored right on the machine. Will you be receiving a lot of night or weekend faxs? And if so, will you want a machine that features backup in case it runs out of paper? With the wide range of models available, you'll find that some machines can offer you a sampling of basic features *and* supply you with the specific features your business requires. Maybe worse than buying a machine that doesn't keep up to your fax requirements, is paying for a lot for features you'll never use.

The fax-finding mission, then, begins by assessing what your business does, and how you will communicate with other businesses more effectively by using fax technology. After that, get ready to explore the rapidly growing, and exciting, world of faxs. ❐

Beamscope

Beamscope distributes a wide range of high technology items, and a comprehensive sampling of Murata Fax machines.

The Murata M900 is the first in a series of Murata products specifically designed for the low-volume office or home business. Whether a corner suite downtown, a spare bedroom or somewhere on the road, the M900 offers higher-quality Fax and voice communication at a low-end price. The emphasis is on size and performance: big Fax features in a powerful and versatile unit that's smaller than an in/out box.



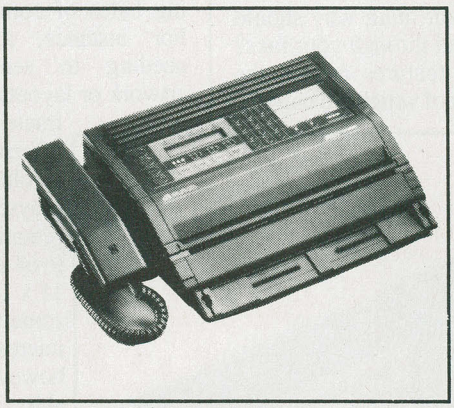
Small businesses may be most attracted to Murata's triple functions of a Fax, phone and copier, all in one. Ever phone a Fax? The M900's operates on standard phone lines. With its autodialer, hold and redial features, and a handset that provides voice transmission, the M900 is a full functioning telephone. A built-in voice prompt responds to incoming calls when the business owner is absent, telling the caller that the line was answered by the M900. That, while allowing incoming Fax messages to be received and printed. Among other benefits, the feature means the small business doesn't need the added costs of a dedicated fax line.

The M900 also features a built-in speaker which makes on-hook dialing easy for your fax and phone calls. The machine has 20 speed-dial numbers and one-touch keys which can store up to 21 digits each, a feature to cut down on headaches from punching out long, international numbers. Long-distance service code numbers can be stored also.

More executive features can be found in the next model up from the M900: the M1100. Still intended for office and in-home use, the M1100 features an automatic paper cutter, eliminating rolled up and confusing bales of transmissions on the office floor. The phone features of the M1100 are enhanced too. You can use another phone with the machine by plugging the second phone, even a cordless, into the M1100. By setting the M1100 on manual reception, a telephone answering machine can be plugged into the unit.

The big step up comes with the M1400 aimed at the growing business, having both Group 3 and Group 2 compatibility for global communications and surprising high-end features at the still low-end price.

The M1400 features a higher quality transmission, with 16-level grayscale to accurately transmit photographs and other halftone images. No more blotches of black and areas of white on snapshots. The machine also features a normal and fine transmission mode to speed up transmission on typed documents when grayscale is not a factor.



You might notice the 5-page feeder accepts documents up to 11 inches wide on this machine. The M1400 will automatically reduce over-sized documents to 8.5 inches wide during transmission, a feature normally found on high-end Fax machines.

An expanded automatic dialing memory allows up to 100 numbers in the autodialer. Fifteen one-touch keys and 85 speed-dial numbers are available to speed up the most tedious part of Fax transmission. Moreover, the built-in monitor speaker lets you dial calls while you work.

With the M1400, the user can better control the timing and costs of transmission. A delayed dialing feature means a Fax can be put into the machine and transmitted after hours, when phone rates are lower. A tracking feature creates a journal summarizing Fax usage, transmission and reception length, number of pages sent, time, date and result for the 25 most recent Fax transactions. And the M1400 tells you if your transmission was received, taking away any lingering doubt left after transmitting an important document.

The M1400 has an impressive service feature too: Murata can test your Fax by computer, over the phone to resolve most problems.

The M1800 features executive business Faxing with boosted memory — 16-pages of memory. SecureMail transmission and reception, sequential transmission to many locations and delayed transmission from memory are some of the M1800 features. Extra memory opens up advanced possibilities: The M1800 carries five special programmable keys to save time making Fax commands. And the machine's multitasking function allows it to juggle incoming and outgoing transmissions. Finally, added machine memory means you can afford to be a little more forgetful: if your M1800 runs out of paper, incoming messages are automatically stored.

As a complement to the M1800, the M1850 has all these features with an added automatic paper cutter — always a convenience — and a large-capacity paper roll of 164 feet.

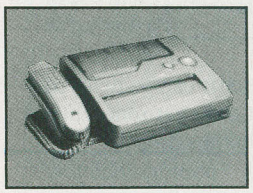
Chances are, one of Beamscope's wide range of Murata Fax machines will suit your business needs, whether you're shopping for a small home business, or a bustling downtown office. ❐

IN THE BEGINNING THERE WAS BEAMSCOPE

...and its offerings were both good and FUN!

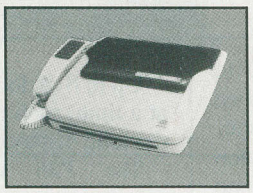
And then in its wisdom Beamscope added STAR MICRONICS, TOSHIBA AND SHARP. AND THE MASSES CHEERED. NOW THERE'S MURATA™ FACSIMILE MACHINES:

M900



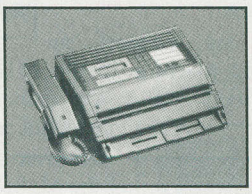
The Executive Fax . . .
At Home. At Work. Anywhere.

M1100



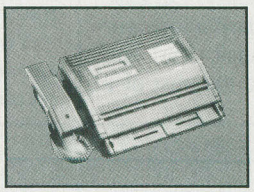
The Affordable Fax . . .
With An Automatic Paper Cutter.

M1400



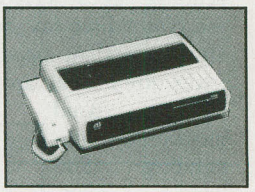
The Executive Fax . . .
For the Small-Office Professional.

M1800



The Executive Business Fax . . .
With Memory.

M1850



The Big Business Fax . . .
With Automatic Paper Cutter.

The Murata line of facsimile machines can make a worthy addition to your store's product mix. Murata provides the customer with All the right features: compact design, simple operation, and sophisticated communications capabilities at a real-world price. Perfect for any home or office. From Beamscope, Canada's leading supplier of entertainment software and video games, as well as a complete line of home office products featuring: Star Micronics, Anchor Automation, Mylex, Sharp, Toshiba and, now, MURATA.

BEAMSCOPE

ELECTRONIC ENTERTAINMENT

35 Ironside Crescent, Scarborough, Ontario M1X 1G5 (416) 291-0000
Ont./P.Q. (800) 268-3521 Canada (800) 268-5535 Fax (416) 291-5721

Circle No. 84 on Reader Service Card

Gestetner

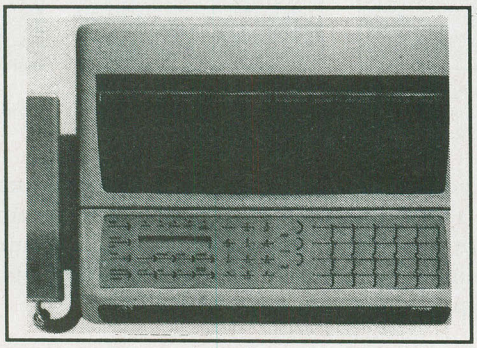
Gestetner handles the Murata Fax line of machines in Canada. The simple and cost effective "M" series offers powerful fax facilities for home office applications. The more sophisticated "F" series machines can keep up with the best of them in a business environment.

The high end "F" series machines reflect the growing trend toward connectivity, with fax becoming just one element in the application of microcomputers to business. As we'll see, the powerful Murata business fax machines allow you to make the best use of both your fax and your computers.

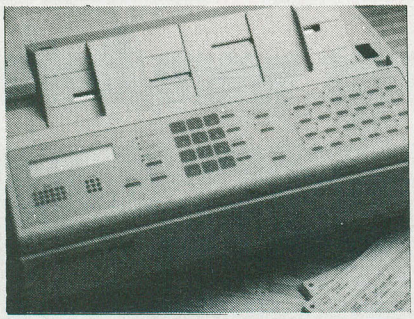
Personal Fax

The Murata M900 is a small, elegantly simple fax machine for users who have no requirements beyond the sending and receiving of small fax documents. Like most low priced personal fax machines, it can serve as a phone and as a photocopier as well. Naturally, it photocopies onto fax paper, which is unlikely to make you want to trash your plain paper copier if you have one.

Unlike many low priced fax machines, the M900 features a full 9600 baud modem, making it capable of sending pages fairly quickly. Because the group three fax standard allows for slower modem baud rates, low end faxes often sneak around the cost of a 9600 baud modem by substituting 4800 baud communications instead. If you'll be sending faxes by long distance, the savings involved in buying a lesser machine with a slower modem will quickly vanish.



Another feature of the M900 which is by no means standard on low end fax machines is its ability to send higher resolution documents. If you have an original with fine print on it, you can switch to its higher resolution mode to make sure the fax you send will arrive readable.



The simplicity of the M900 will make it suitable for use by anyone who can operate its two simple controls — conveniently labelled "start" and "stop."

The Murata M1850 is anything but simple — it's packed with features. It can store up to fifty phone numbers for instant autodialing. It has a built-in digital speech synthesizer, so that if a human calls it the machine can say that it's a fax. The M1850 includes a single line facility, such that it will automatically switch from fax to voice mode, depending upon whether its caller is thinking with neurons or transistors.

You can connect an answering machine to the M1850 to record incoming voice calls when you're not around.

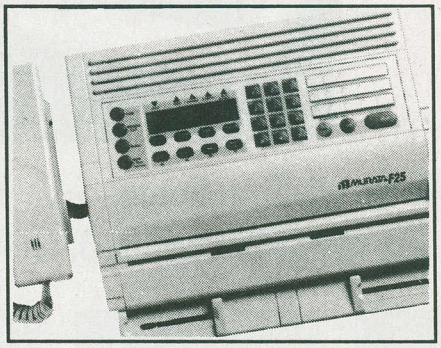
The fax section of the M1850 is no less interesting. It can broadcast fax documents, delaying them until the long distance charges go down. It will handle up to sixteen shades of grey and has three resolution settings to handle even the tiniest print.

One of the unique aspects of the M1850 is its remote diagnostic and repair facilities. If your M1850 starts to misbehave, Murata can call it, diagnose its problems over the phone and frequently do the repairs remotely as well.

The M1850 features a document cutter so you get pages rather than a scroll of fax paper. It will number the pages and print an activity journal for you. It has a built-in LCD display to let you keep track of what it's up to. Like the M900, it will serve as a phone and a copier too.

Business Fax

The Murata F25 has a good mix of features if you're after a mid-range fax — plus a few that you probably wouldn't expect. It has a one hundred number phone dialer, just the thing for the intensely popular. It has a network facility which will allow you and other users of Murata Fax machines to send secure faxes, such that no one not part of the network can access your machine. The network facility allows the F25 to call other machines and retrieve documents from their memory. This allows you to make more efficient use of a busy fax line.



Up to five documents can be delayed at a time, such that they get sent when the long distance charges drop.

The F25 will photographically reduce large documents for transmission. Its sixteen grey level scanner will handle photographs with excellent results. It has an answering machine connection and automatic voice switching so you can use a single phone line for voice and fax calls.

The F25 features an internal memory which will hold up to sixteen pages.

The Murata fax machines from Gestetner are certainly prime contenders for most fax applications. Their low end faxes have many useful features, some of which are not on similarly priced units from other manufacturers. Their high end machines have a decidedly rich mix of features. ❐

NOW THE TWO MOST POWERFUL MACHINES IN YOUR OFFICE WORK TOGETHER.

MURATA FACSIMILE INTERFACE PROCESSOR.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE PROVIDES THE POWER FOR FIP

WHAT THE FAX CAN DO FOR YOUR COMPUTER

MAKES HIGH-VOLUME DOCUMENT DISTRIBUTION EASY

PROVIDES PAPERLESS OFFICE COMMUNICATION

PROVIDES A HIGH RESOLUTION SCANNER

SERVES AS A LOCAL PRINTER

WHAT THE COMPUTER CAN DO FOR THE FAX

EXPANDS YOUR TRANSMITTING CAPABILITIES

LETS YOU STORE ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS

INCREASES YOUR CALLING CAPACITY

POLLS FROM MULTIPLE FAX UNITS

Gestetner Inc.

Circle No. 85 on Reader Service Card

56 LEEK CRESCENT, RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO L4B 1H1 TORONTO DIRECT: 733-8630 (416)764-7788 FAX:(416)764-7824

Canon

Canon Canada Inc. added new players to its team of FAX machines this last year, enhancing both its personal and business offerings.

In August, Canon introduced the Faxphone 15CD and Faxphone 26 models, both boosting features available in its personal/business line. The 15CD has a built-in data bank and features a five-page automatic document feeder, automatic dialing and receiving, a copy function, transmission speed of 30 seconds per page, monitor speaker, fine mode, on-hook dialing, an activity report and last-number redialing.

The Faxphone 15CD provides thermal printing with a resolution of 98 lines x 203 pels in standard mode, and 196 lines x 203 pels in find mode. The unit's data bank provides the capability to program a telephone directory to approximately 150 locations and a calendar for approximately 150 appointments, in addition to calculator functions. "Users can automatically dial the numbers stored in the data bank's directory dialing list either when sending documents or making telephone calls, providing greater speed and convenience when communicating with frequently called numbers." said Jun Iwasaki, Director, Reprographic Products Group. "It is like having a telephone book attached to the fax."

The Faxphone 15CD can handle documents ranging from 5 7/8 inches wide to 8 1/2 inches wide. It has an effective scanning and recording width of 8 1/16 inches. Its modem speed ranges from 2,400 bps to 9600 bps.

In August, Canon Canada Inc. introduced the Faxphone 26, featuring automatic dialing to 65 locations, a 15-page automatic document feeder and high-speed transmission. The Faxphone 26 can also be hooked up to a personal computer.

The Faxphone 26 has an automatic FAX/TEL switch-over feature which assures reception of both telephone calls and facsimile transmissions with this model, which can receive up to seven pages in memory.

Capable of transmitting as fast as 12 seconds per page, the Faxphone 26 also features a relay broadcast command, sequential broadcast to up to 16 locations, and transmission to a confidential mailbox. G3 compatible, it has an optional RS-232C interface and provides an activity report.

Other functions include automatic redialing, automatic paper cutter and automatic reception. A convenient local copy function permits reproduction of up to 30 copies of a document. The Faxphone 26 has a 20-digit, two-line liquid crystal display (LCD).

The Canon FAX-L770 plain paper laser fax employs the company's Laser Beam Printer (LBP) technology that is the standard for the industry. The new FAX-L770 features an enhanced version of Canon's UHQ technology, high resolution hypersmoothing that delivers an image quality close to the original, an exclusive all-in-one compact replacement cartridge system that increases reliability and maintains optimum copy quality and an optional FS-232C port that integrates computer and fax functions.

The Canon FAX-L770 transmits a letter-sized document in just 9 seconds and has a high-speed printing capability of 4 pages per minute. Boasting a high resolution of 200 x 400 dpi in the SUPER FINE mode, the FAX-L770 scans and transmits text, illustrations, and photographs in up to 64 shades of gray.

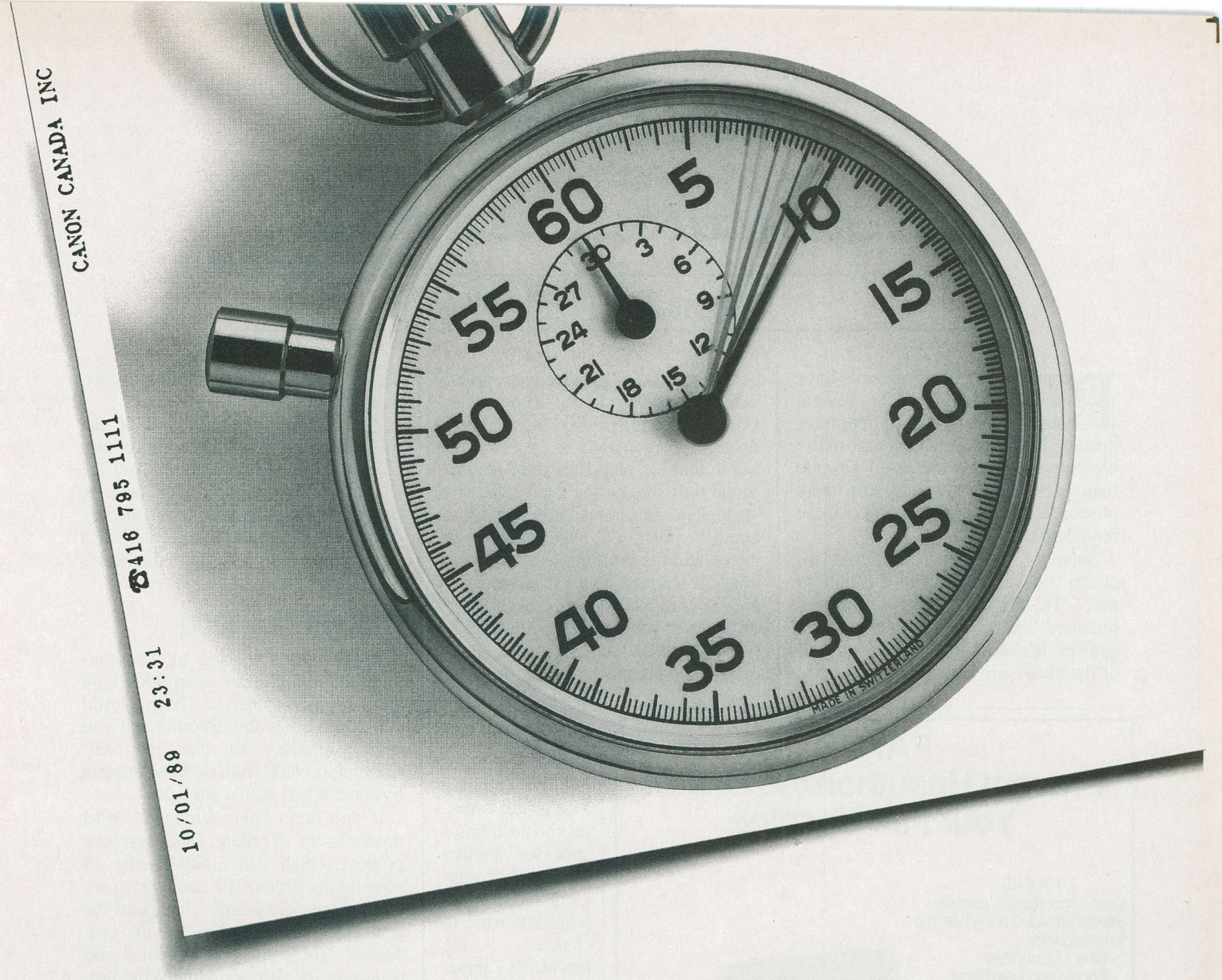
With LBP technology and Canon's advanced UHQ and hypersmoothing technologies, the FAX-L770 delivers the most advanced image reproduction of unprecedented depth and clarity on both the receiving and transmitting end. An Edge Enhancement feature in UHQ eliminates the fuzzy look often appearing on transmitted text, graphics, and illustrations, and its Error Diffusion method provides more depth and clarity of halftones. Canon's patented Hypersmoothing process uses a custom-designed LSI (Large-Scale Integration) circuit to adjust incoming document images by filling in rough images and text for a more solid look.

Due to canon's laser technology, the FAX-L770 incorporates newly-designed components that result in an ultra-compact high-performance facsimile. The replacement cartridge unit includes the drum, toner, and developer which can be replaced simply and quickly. A lensless contact image sensor scanning system increases sensitivity by directly reading the original for better image quality. The absence of internal mirrors traditionally used to scan materials and Canon's compact LBP engine, found in its latest laser beam printer, result in an ultra-compact design.

The Canon FAX-L770 has Automatic Speed Dialing for up to 172 different fax numbers, including 10 coded speed-dial numbers and 72 one-touch speed-dial numbers. To speed up the fax process, Canon's exclusive InstaScan scans and stores documents into memory at 5 seconds per page. Dual access, in conjunction with InstaScan, allows the user to perform one function while the FAX-L770 is processing another function. With the transmission reservation feature, the user can store up to 32 jobs in memory which is automatically transmitted when the machine is free.

Other features of the FAX-L770 include automatic redial, automatic background control to compensate for coloured originals, density control, sequential broadcast and delayed transmission to as many as 188 locations at 32 different times, group dialing, memory polling, relay broadcast command, batch transmission, and memory reception.

The FAX-L770 accepts letter- and legal-sized documents and includes a 250-sheet cassette and 50-sheet paper tray. ❐



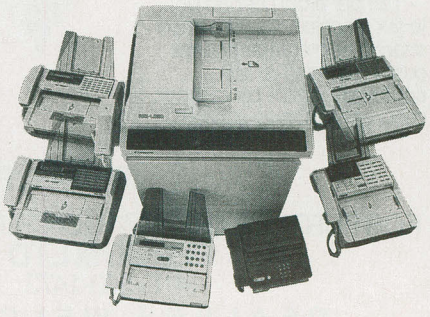
In business, time is money. The transmission speed of a Canon Fax can save you both.

Canon facsimiles are dedicated to speed. Every second of transmission time means money, and if your business depends on high volume, long distance faxing, every fraction of a second adds up to big savings.

The Canon line includes the world's fastest G3 facsimile, the Canon Fax-850 at a mere 6 seconds a page.* With Ultra High Quality image processing and a host of other high efficiency, high performance features, Canon facsimiles are as smart as they are fast.

So, if you're in the market for a new fax, make an intelligent decision, and make it fast.

For information call toll-free 1-800-387-1241.



Canon FAX

There is only one choice.

Circle No. 86 on Reader Service Card

*Based on CCITT chart #1.

Fax Boards

GFM Microdata Systems Inc.

Faxing... Easy As Printing

Personal computer fax cards have now been around for several years. However, their prices have drastically dropped and their ease of use has correspondingly increased. Despite their prevalence, there are still many misconceptions regarding these remarkable devices.

Some of these misconceptions include: "PC fax cards are difficult to use," "PC fax cards always require a scanner," "PC fax cards are expensive," and "PC fax cards are not efficient." **All of the above are untrue!**

Indeed, PC fax provides several advantages over standalone fax machines. Convenience is a primary one. Faxing a document is generally as easy as printing it, and fax boards provide features found only among the most expensive standalone machines. Fax quality is another plus. PC fax avoids the degradation that often occurs when an image is scanned, so the faxes you send are easier to read. Most faxes probably originate in your computer anyway. So when you print your document, take it over to the fax machine, feed it in and send it, the quality just has to suffer. Finally, PC fax boards save space and maintenance headaches — the re's no need find a spot for another piece of equipment and then appoint someone to change the machine's paper or distribute faxes.

When it comes to computers, many people have a mental block. As soon as they hear the word "computer," the word "complicated" automatically enters their heads. PC fax cards are often perceived to be complicated to use. In reality, a standalone fax machine contains the same components as a fax card and computer: a dedicated scanner, a printer and memory.

A high-end standalone machine can be far more complicated than a fax card if it has many extra features. And PC fax cards are more economical because they make use of features which already exist in the computer. By contrast, a standalone fax machine duplicates functions in the PC.

CompuFax-9600

When it comes to ease of use, convenience and systems integration, you can't beat computer fax boards. Add Windows 3.0 to this formula and you have a product that can't be beat! CompuFax-9600 from GFM Microdata Systems is just such a product.

If you don't have Windows, GFM produces an excellent DOS software product which will easily handle all your faxing needs. The opening screen is simple and easy to use. Just press the appropriate function key for the task desired. The display is graphical and pleasing, slightly resembling Windows.

Both the DOS and Windows version of the program include an easily accessible phone book, an activity log and a feature to allow you to fax documents at a later time (such as at night when the phone rates are lower).

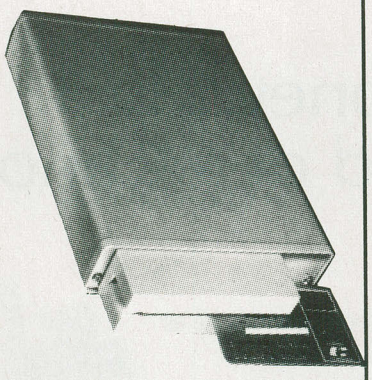
The Window's version of CompuFAX-9600 software works equally as smooth. To send a fax, just print using the installed CompuFAX-9600 printer driver. Your document will not print on your printer, but will be faxed to its proper destination.

All in all, including one of GFM's fax cards and either the DOS or Windows based software will allow you to greatly increase your productivity and gain complete control over any and all of your faxing needs. ❐

FAX - S
Prevent Unauthorized Use Of Your Fax Machine

FAX - S
Cost accounting & security device provides a log with the following info
- User I.D. number
- Phone number dialed
- Date, time and duration of call
- Unauthorized call attempts

Programmable access level by manager (one specific toll or several)
- Automatic cut off of unauthorized long distance transmissions.
- Tamper proof connection to fax machine, ideal for office sharing or interdepartmental cost accounting or any application where operational costs are a primary concern.



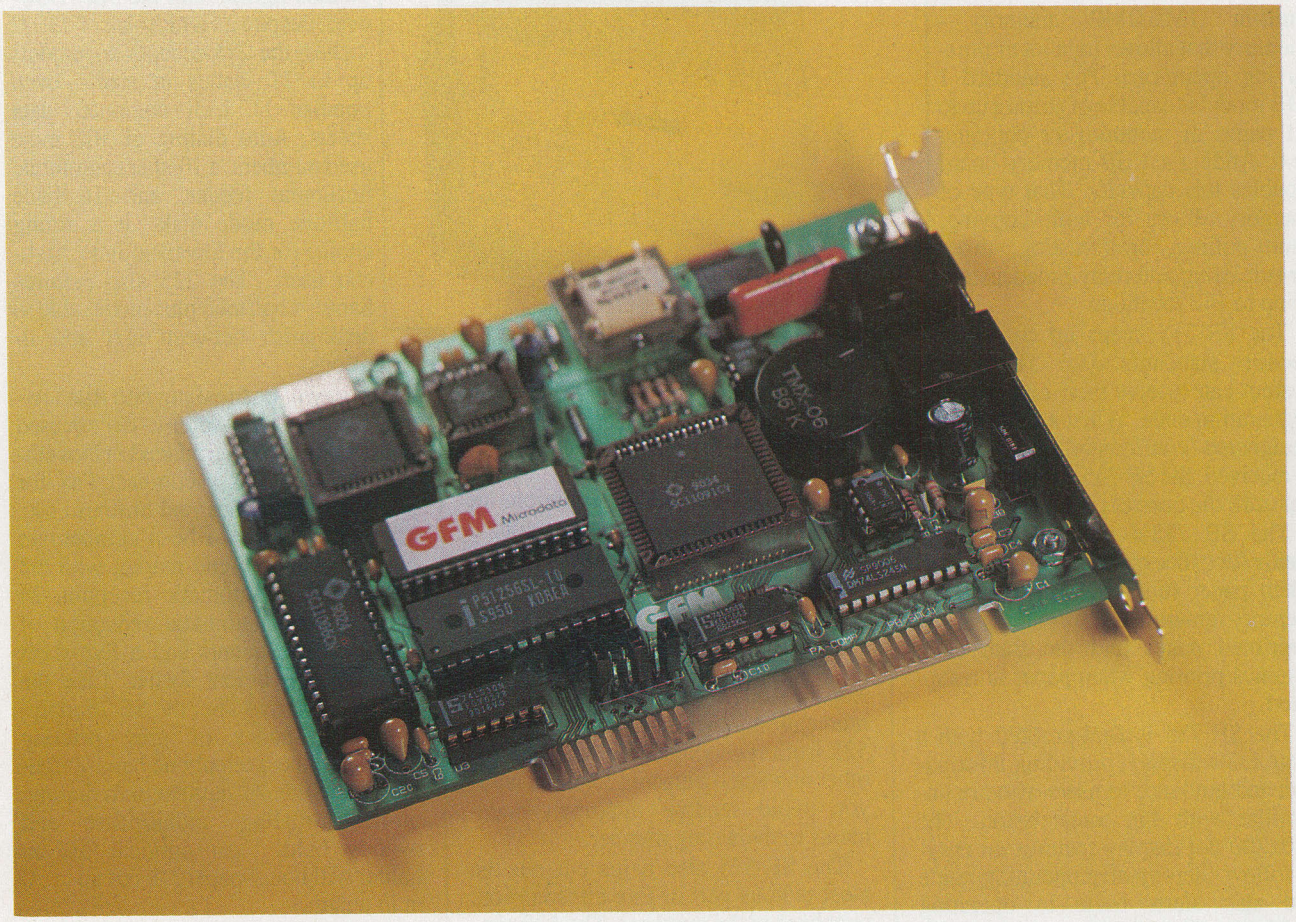
SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE $349.00

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT
PERCOM LTD
(416) 503-1473
DEALERS WELCOME

Circle No. 87 on Reader Service Card

Compufax Windows

Faxing As Easy As Printing



GFM Microdata Systems Inc.

350 Kings Highway #7 East,
Suite 4
Richmond Hill, Ontario
Canada, L4B 3N2

Tel: (416) 882-4436
Fax: (416) 882-4959

Circle No. 88 on Reader Service Card

Sanyo

With one of the most comprehensive feature lines available, and more models in development, Sanyo can't be overlooked in a fax finding mission. Whether attracted to the high end, SF 735 (featured on the cover), or the SF 75 to be available at the beginning of November, Sanyo machines can offer many fax answers for the corporate and household fax user.

The Sanfax 735 is designed, as most Sanyo products, to reduce time-consuming procedures and as a by-product, to prevent the mess and stress often associated with corporate transmissions.

The SF 735 can act as a "hub" for a corporate Fax network with its built-in 1MB/2MB memory — memory that allows for a lot of time-saving operations. The standard 1 MB model is capable of storing up to 71 pages of incoming or outgoing text. Adding a 1MB memory board doubles this capacity. That type of memory allows for multi-copying, multi-polling, broadcasting, timer broadcasting and relay broadcasting to up to 142 locations.

The SF 735 keeps up corporate security standards also. Users in the system can receive their own personal registration code. When a transmission designated 'confidential' by the sender is received, the SF 735 will delay printing until the correct code is input.

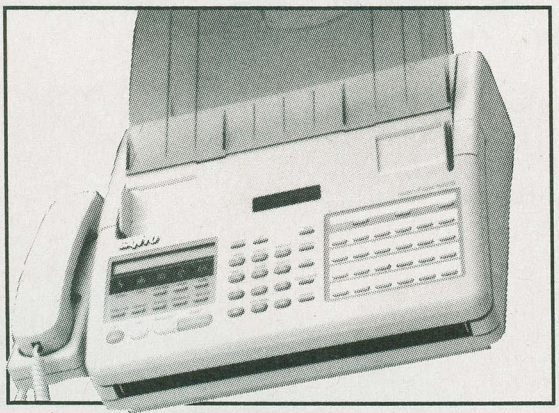
The SF 735's memory comes in handy for office oversights also, such as when paper runs out. The machine's memory remembers the contents of any unprinted pages and the transceiver resumes printing when paper is resupplied.

The SF 735 is fool-proofed with a large LCD display, providing information and guidance to users who are unfamiliar with fax transmission. The 320x200 dot display features an easy-to-follow, step-by-step operating guide and also alerts users to operating problems. The display also tells the operator whether the fax was received — doing away with the need to phone to find out.

Resolution is a big feature of the SF 735. In Superfine Mode, the machine scans at 8 pels x 15.4 lines/mm, four times the standard mode resolution. Fine text and charts, then, are read instead of thrown away at the receiving end. A 16-shade halftone reproduction allows for the transmission of pictures and photographs and the machine automatically distinguishes between text and illustrations.

Moving down a step, the Sanfax 525 still maintains a strong performance for high end fax needs.

The SF 525's memory is more downsized from the 735, having a 256 KB built-in capability to store 15 pages of text, pictures or graphics. Expansion can build that up to 30 pages. Memory



is the SF 525's biggest drawing card, and can be used flexibly according to user needs. Outgoing documents can be memorized for transmission or broadcast to up to 100 locations.

Again, confidential transmissions are held until a personal registration code is input. Moreover, a phone security lock restricts use and eliminates abuse of your phone by not allowing outgoing calls unless they're proceeded by a private 4-digit ID number. Security can stop waste. A closed network communication function prevents the SF 525 from receiving junk Fax mail and other unwanted transmissions and helps you avoid sending important documents to the wrong number.

The SF 525 also helps cut out the most tedious part of Fax transmission: punching in the numbers. The 525 contains an automatic dialing feature — with 24 one-touch auto dialing and 76 speed dialing buttons, each one of which can be programmed to call any desired local or international number.

If you're a smaller-volume, high-end user, you might consider the Sanfax 520. The SF 520 features the capabilities of the more heavy-hitting Sanyo products, without the elephant-sized memory. Included is the 30-page automatic document feeder for no-worry transmission. The speed dialing features are included and transmissions can be sent using the Standard, Fine and Superfine resolution levels. Paper is cut automatically in the SF 520, trimming the size to match the size of the original sent and eliminating paper waste.

Closely related is the SF 225 a smaller Fax with many high-end features. The 225 is about half the weight of the 735, and about four pounds lighter than the 520. However, despite its width size of 13 1/2 inches, the 225 accepts documents up to 11 inches in size — even popular 11 inch computer data sheets. Auto dialing of 100 most used numbers, a 10-sheet automatic document feeder, and 16-shade halftone mode make it a strong choice for the lower-volume, high-end user. The 225 also features Sanyo's halftone plus mode, able to distinguish between text and illustrations.

Sanyo will be breaking into true low-end use with the soon-to-be released Sanfax 75. To be introduced in November, the SF 75 is a compact Fax for home, private office and business use. The 75 promises to be a competitive player in the low-end market with G3 compatibility, automatic reception 24 hours a day, automatic reduction of oversized documents and a five-sheet automatic document feeder. Like the rest of the Sanyo line, the SF 75 maintains 16 shades of grey printing capability and a telephone handset feature to include 20-number auto dialing, on-hook dialing, redial/pause and melody hold. An optional add-on holder will house paper rolls of up to 50 m in length.

Any Fax-finding mission would have to include Sanyo and its comprehensive line of machines. Especially suitable for the high-end users, Sanyo products, with the introduction of the SF-75, will also meet the needs of the home user. ❐

See our cover

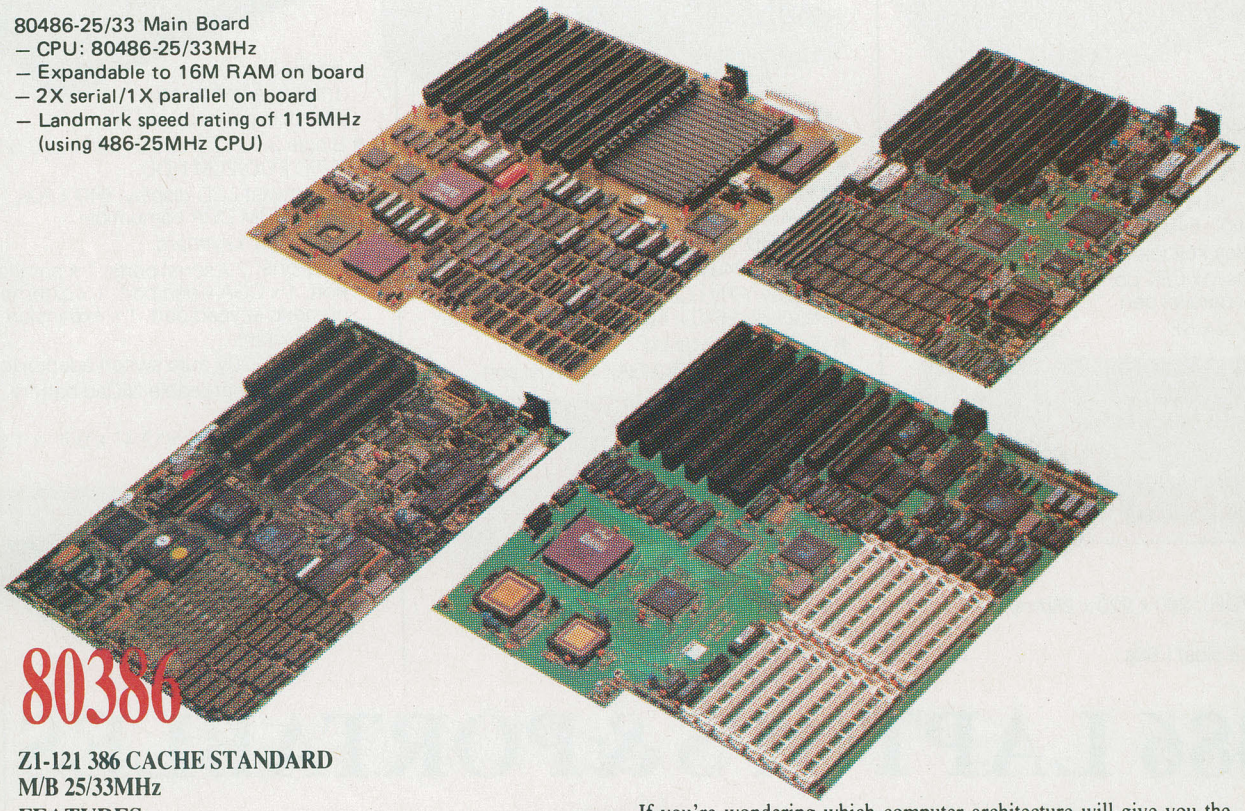
ULTINET PRODUCT GUIDE

Get Ahead Of Competition

Call Ultinet 416-256-2000

Top Performance... Unbeatable Price!

80486-25/33 Main Board
- CPU: 80486-25/33MHz
- Expandable to 16M RAM on board
- 2X serial/1X parallel on board
- Landmark speed rating of 115MHz (using 486-25MHz CPU)



80386

Z1-121 386 CACHE STANDARD M/B 25/33MHz

FEATURES:

The 386 CACHE STANDARD M/B 25/33MHz are as follows with all features applicable to both models unless otherwise stated:

* Intel 33MHz 80386-33 CPU.
* Intel 25MHz 80386-25 CPU.
* Socket for 80387-33 math coprocessor.
* AMI BIOS with built-in setup program and diagnostics.
* Room for 8M of memory on board.
* Memory page interleaving for faster data throughput.
* Seven 16-bit (AT) expansion slots and one 32-bit memory expansion slot.
* Real time clock with battery backup CMOS memory.
* IBM AT compatible keyboard interface.
* Full support for all MS-DOS and OS/2 applications.

If you're wondering which computer architecture will give you the best 486, think no more. EISA 486 is the real 32-bit INPUT/OUTPUT system using INTEL 82350 chip set. Its features will clearly show you that EISA 486 is innovative, clever, and a technically progressive computer.

- INTEL 486 33/25 MHz CPU
- INTEL 82350 EISA chip set
- Second level cache: INTEL C6 cache module socket ×2 Cache RAM size; from 64K to 256K, user's option.

ULTINET SUPPLIES A WIDE SELECTION OF COMPUTER HARDWARE & PERIPHERALS CALL US AT 416-256-2000 OR FAX 256-1449

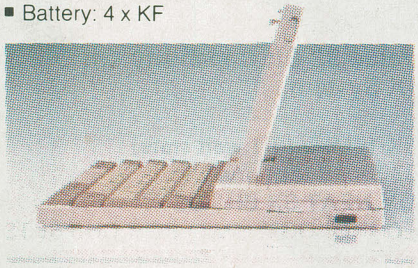
State-of-the-Art EISA

Circle No. 89 on Reader Service Card

Small and Powerful

8086 Notebook Computer Only 1.1 inch/28mm

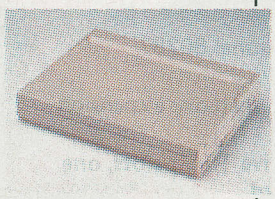
- 80C86-10
- Basic memory-512K, Expansion-128K/512K
- 3.5″FDD
- Display: FTN LCD display, Graphics-CGA, Resolution-640 x 200
- 79/80-key keyboard
- I/O Ports: 1x CRT port (CGA), 1x serial port, 1x parallel port
- Battery: 4 x KF



- Size (WDH): 280 x 220 x 28mm/11″ x 8.7″ x 1.1″
- Weight 3.5lbs/1.6kg

286 Notebook Computer Only 7 lbs/3.2kg

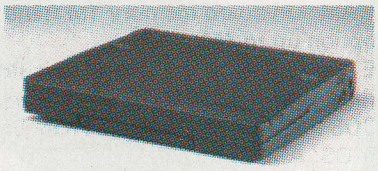
- 80C286-12
- 80C287 Coprocessor (opt)
- Memory: Standard 1M, expandable to 2M/4M/8M
- 3.5″FDD 1.44M
- 2.5″ 20M/40M HDD (opt)
- Display: FTN LCD display, Graphics-VGA, Resolution-640 x 480, Backlite-CCFT
- 79/80-key keyboard
- I/O Ports: 1x CRT (VGA), 1x serial port, 1x parallel port, 1x ext. storage port, 1x ext. key pad, 1x expansion bus (AT bus)
- Optional internal modem
- Battery: 4 x D, 4 x 5/4A



- Size (WDH): 280 x 220 x 50 mm/11″ x 8.7″ x 2.0″
- Weight: 7lbs/3.2kg

CGA Laptop Computer With 20M HDD

- 80C86 4.77MHz/ 10MHz, 640K RAM on board, expandable to 1M
- Single 3.5″ 720K FDD, optional 3.5″ 720K FDD/20M HDD
- Supertwist LCD display, 640 x 200 pixels, IBM CGA compatible
- 82/83-key keyboard
- I/O Ports: 2 x serial ports, 1 x parallel port, 1 x CGA video port, 1 x external numeric keypad port, 1 x expansion bus (62 pin)
- AC 110V/220V auto switch adaptor/charge
- Built-in rechargeable NiCad battery
- Size (WDH): 315 x 252 x 49mm/12.4″ x 9.9″ x 1.9″
- Weight: 6.6 Lbs/3 kg



386 LAPTOPS &PORTABLES

LAPTOP/PORTABLE COMPUTER CASE

- Can Install 286/386 Standard Mother board
- Fits Epson/Sharp/Hitachi LCD EGA/VGA Display
- Detachable 101-Key Keyboard
- Can Fit A 20 or 40M H.D.D. & A 3½″ 1.44M F.D.D.
- 2 Expansion Slots
- Easy Custom Installation

WE CAN SUPPLY MANY ADD ON PRODUCTS ASK FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR CATALOGUE, WE EVEN HAVE AFTER HOURS PRODUCT INFORMATION HOTLINE

ULTINET IS YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR THE NEWEST & FASTEST TECHNOLOGY WE ALSO CARRY A WIDE RANGE OF GAS PLASMA VGA PORTABLES AS WELL AS SKD UNITS

Circle No. 89 on Reader Service Card

ORION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC.

IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL — SALES & SERVICE

WINTER / SUMMER 1991 SHORT FORM CATALOG

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT *DISCOUNT* PRICES

INDEX;

3. Computer Systems
4. Computer Add-ons
5. Hard Drives
6. Monitors
7. Printers
8. Modem, Fax
9. Eprom Erasers
10. Industrial Control cards
11. Industrial Lab
12. Meters, Osciloscopes
13. Pronto Boards, Logic Probes
14.Disk Holders, Computer Supplies
15.Power Bar, Surg, Memorex Supplies
16.Networking, Point of Sale
17. Multi User, Bar Code
18. Boosters, Converters, Gender Changers
19. Data Switch Box
20. Ribbons
21. Disketts
22&23 Books
24&25 Software
26. Moving Signs
27. Computer Cables, CCTV
28. Connectors, Sockets
29.Chemicals
30. Speakers
31. Order Form
32. Kits

Quality, Reliability and Service

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS. **SERVING YOU FOR OVER 15 YEARS** **If you find a better price call us before you buy.**

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

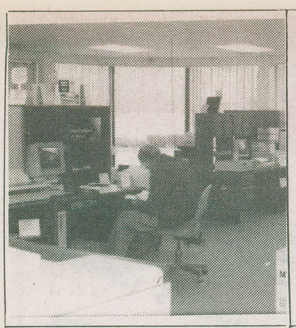
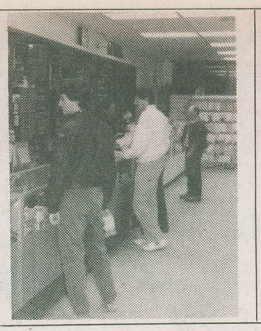
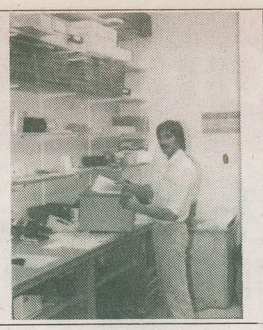
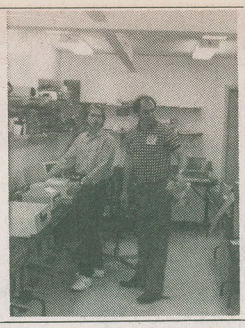
WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!

ORDER TOLL FREE

1-800-265-2658

Order desk & technical support open:
9.00 a.m. to 6.00 p.m. Monday - Friday
9.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m. Saturday

For Service
CALL
1-519-576-9026

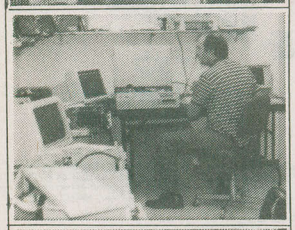
ORION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC.

40 Lancaster Street West
KITCHENER, ONTARIO N2H 4S9
Telephone (519) 576-9902

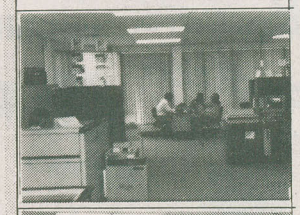
ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTOR
INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL

Dear Customer;

The introduction of Electronic instruments and computer systems into our daily lives several decades ago has revolutionized the way we work and play. Since that time, technology advances have come along with increasing speed, improving the quality of our lives and the functioning of our industries. The world we live in today is said to under go continuous technological innovations. This is so drastic that nobody has ever seen a precedent in human history. Whirling itself away in the very center, electronics technology is reaching out to every sector of the human race. To keep pace with the demands of this dynamic field, a ready supply of precision electronic and computer parts is essential.

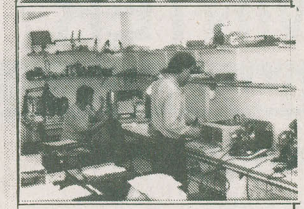


ORION ELECTRONICS INC. Is proud of its contributions to the electronic and computer industry. For over a decade we have supplied the most widely-needed electronic components, peripherals and computer systems, satisfying buyers with products of superior quality at reasonable prices, promptly delivered. Ever since our establishment, we have dealt with products covering from electronic, digital components to various highly sophisticated computer systems, equipments and measuring instruments. These are the principles by which we operate and our reputation both at home and abroad has proven them sound.



We are in the business for over 15 years supplying electronic and computer related components, supplies and equipment to all Government agencies, School boards, Manufacturers, Industrial and Commercial establishments throughout Canada. Providing full service and training for all our clients, if required. Our firm has offices in Taiwan and in the process of opening offices in Hong Kong and Europe. Our company officials spend considerable time meeting with the manufacturers in these places to obtain the latest products available at the best possible price.

We have a full repair and service department and due to our manufacturing process of our computer systems, our technicians have the best knowledge about IBM and APPLE computers for repairing servicing and upgrading these sytems.

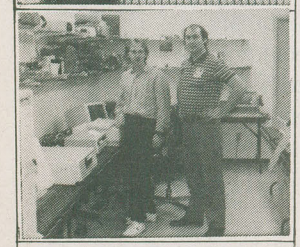


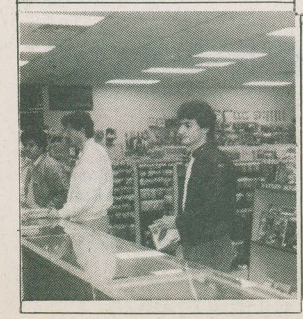
At **ORION** we have built a reputation for providing quality electronic and computer products plus fast and efficient service. An enormous selection of our merchandise is on display in our store or readily available from our warehouse. We welcome you; whether you're a hobbyist or an industrial developer, to our world of electronics.

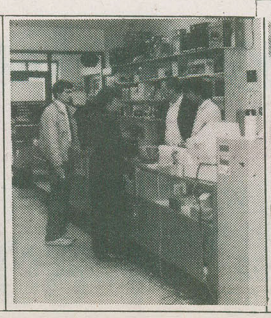
ORION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC. Engages in continuous research and development so as to be able to provide our customers with exactly the parts and accessories the may need. We hope you will find this catalogue helpful in saving you time and money and we cordially welcome your comments and advice.

Thank You

Joseph Kovacs
President.

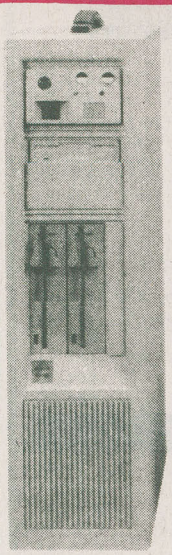






ORION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC

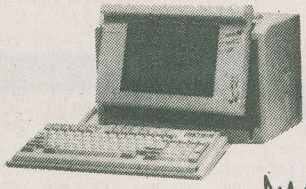
IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL — SALES & SERVICE



STOP!

FOR VALUE, PERFORMANCE, & SERVICE PAR EXCELLENCE

and compare our quality and prices! Before You Purchase *ANY* Computer!



ORION -286-12 — $799

STANDARD FEATURES
TURBO 6/12MHz MB
INTEL 80286 (6/12MHz)
1MB MEMORY UPGR TO 16MB
1.2MB OR 1.44MB D.DRIVE
200W POWER SUPPLY (CSA, FCC)
FDD2/HDD2, FLOPPY, HARD DISK CONT
PARALLEL/SERIAL/GAME PORT & CLOCK
SOCKETED FOR 80287 MATT CO-PROCESSOR
AT 101 KEY ENHANCED DELUXE KEYBOARD
COLOR OR MONO GRAPHIC VIDEO BOARD
ASSEMBLED & FULLY TESTED IN CANADA
GUARANTEED 100% IBM COMPATIBILITY
RUNS MS DOS; XENIX; UNIX; NOWELL; OS/2;

ORION 286-12.....$799
ORION 286-16.....$849
ORION 286-20.....$899

FOR TOWER CASE ADD $150.00

ORION -386-20/25 — $1399

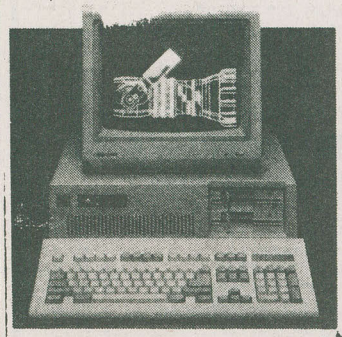
STANDARD FEATURES
TURBO 8/20MHz MB
INTEL 80386-20 CPU
1M RAM UPGR.TO 16MB
1.2MB OR 1.44MB D.DR.
CSA 200W POWER SUPPLY
FDD2/HDD2, FLOPPY, HARD DISK CONT
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL PORTS
GAME & CLOCK CALENDAR
80387 CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
AT 101 KEY ENHANCED DELUXE KEYBOARD
COLOR OR MONO GRAPHIC VIDEO CARD
ASSEMBLED & FULLY TESTED IN CANADA
MINIMUM 48 HOURS BURN IN TIME
GUARANTEED 100% IBM COMPATIBILITY

ORION 386-20.....$1,399
ORION 386-25.....$1,499

GOOD PRICE GREAT QUALITY

ORION -386SX-16 System — $949

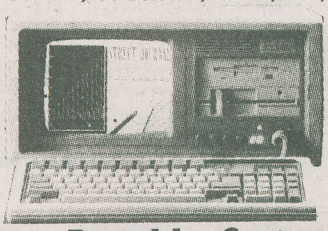
SAME FEATURES AS SYSTEM 386 BUT USES 386SX 16MHz MOTHER BOARD
386SX 16MHz.....$949.95 386SX 20MHz.....$1,049.95



ORION -386-25 Cache System — $1999

SAME SPECS AS SYSTEM 386
BUT WITH: OUR 25MHz CACHE 386 MOTHER BOARD
32KB CACHE MEMORY USING 25NS 8K X 8 SRAM
8KB CACHE AUTO BOOTING ROM
EMC SOCKET FOR 80307-25 MATT CO-PROCESSOR
386-25 CACHE.....$1,999.00
386-33 CACHE.....$2,250.00

8 EXPANSION SLOTS TWO 32 BIT;
FIVE 16 BIT; ONE 8 BIT
FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH MS DOS;
DR. DOS; OS/2; UNIX; CONCURRENT
DOS 386; PC DOS/386; XENIX; ETC;

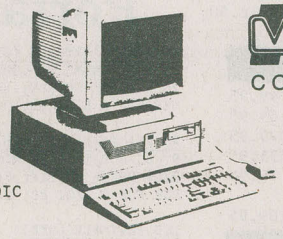


16 YEARS OF RELIABILITY, QUALITY, & BEST PRICES

ORION XT — $499

STANDARD FEATURES
8 EXPANSION SLOTS
640K RAM; 12MHz TURBO
360 OR 720K DRIVE
150W CSA POWER SUPPLY
DUAL DISK CONTROLLER
SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME
CLOCK CALENDAR
MONO OR COLOR CARD
TURBO, RESET BUTTONS
KEYBOARD LOCK, LED INDIC
AT STYLE CASE
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
ASSEMBLED & TESTED IN CANADA
48 HOUR BURN IN
GUARANTEED 100% IBM COMPATIBLE

ORION XT 88-12.....$499
ORION XT 88-16.....$549
ORION XT 88-20.....$599
ORION XT 37MHz.....$649 (286 CPU)



LASER COMPUTER PRODUCTS

DataTrain Computer Systems

286, 386SX, 386

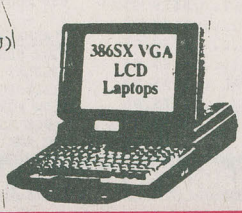
ORION Portable System Can Be Your Friend Forever

	88 640K	286 1 MEG	386 1 MEG	386 25MHz CACHE
9" AMBER DUAL CRT	$1,195	$1,595	$2,495	$2,895
9" VGA MONITOR	$1,995	$2,395	$3,295	$3,695
LCD 600X400 SCRN	$1,595	$1,995	$2,895	$3,295
PLASMA 600X400 S	$2,295	$2,595	$3,495	$3,895

ORION 486 SYSTEM $5999

INTEL 80486-25MHz MICROPROCESSOR
TWO LEVEL CACHE SYSTEM
7 CH DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS
16 LEVEL INTERRUPT; 3 PROGR TIMERS
8/25MHz SWITCHABLE SPEED
PERFORM: 114.1MHz(LAND), 11.14(MIPS)
HEAVY DUTY FULL SIZE VERTICAL CASE
HEAVY DUTY 230 WATT POWER SUPPLY
4 MEG RAM, 8 OR 16 MEG EXP. ON M/B

1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
HIGH PERFORMANCE 159 MEG ESDI HHD
1.1 INTERLEAVE ESDI HARD & FLOPPY CONT.
16 BIT VGA CARD W/512K, 1024 X 768
1024 X 768 MULTISYNC MON, .28 DOT PITCH
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORTS
CLOCK/CALENDER, W/BATTERY BACKUP
SUPERB QUALITY 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
MS-DOS 3.3 OR 4.01 W/GW BASIC



Compact Design plus High Portability

ACT 286/386SX VGA LCD Laptops

Excellence in Price, Quality, Performance and Support.

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS. **SERVING YOU FOR OVER 15 YEARS** **If you find a better price call us before you buy.**

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONTARIO N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

ORDER TOLL FREE!

1-800-265-2658

Order desk & technical support
Open:9:00am to 6:00pm Mon-Fri.
9:00am to 5:00pm Saturday.

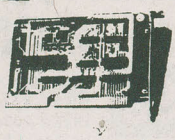
FOR SERVICE
CALL: 1-519-576-9026

ORION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC.

IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL — SALES & SERVICE

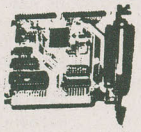
Your #1 Source For Quality Computer Components

PARADISE JUKO



VIDEO CONTROLLERS

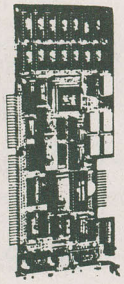
MGA HERCULES COMP.....$ 39.95
CGA COLOR GRAPHIC W/RGB..$ 39.95
MGA/CGA DUAL GRAPHIC CARD$ 49.95
G8 MGA/CGA AUTO SWITCH...$ 69.95
VGA CARD (8 BIT).....$119.95
VGA CARD (16 BIT) 256K...$129.95
VGA CARD (16 BIT) 512K...$169.95



STB Systems, Inc. TTX GROUP THE MONITOR PEOPLE

STB VIDEO ADAPTERS

VGA BASIC 8 BIT 256K.....$129.95
VGA AUTO 8 BIT 256K.....$139.95
POWER VGA 256K.....$249.95
POWER GRAPH 512K.....$269.95
POWER GRAPH 1 MEG.....$299.95



TTX VIDEO BOARD

TRIDENT 16/256K VGA.....$139.95
OAK 16/256K VGA.....$129.95
MEGAVIEW 512K VGA.....$229.95
MEGAVIEW 1 MEG VGA.....$275.95

ATI EGAWONDER™

ATI VIDEO ADAPTER

ATI GRAPHIC SOLUTION OEM.....$ 69.95
ATI GRAPHIC SOLUTION.....$ 79.95
ATI GRAPHIC SOLUTION W/GAME...$ 89.95
VGA BASIC 16/256K.....$149.95
VGA WONDER OEM 256K.....$189.95
VGA WONDER OEM 512K.....$225.95
VGA WONDER 256K.....$229.95
VGA WONDER 512K.....$349.95
WITH MOUSE ADD.....$ 60.00

Willow Peripherals

WILLOW VIDEO PRODUCTS

VGA-TV RESELLER (BROADCAST)
SUPER VGA 800 X 600 CARD WITH VGA OR NTSC VIDEO OUTPUT.....$ 599.95

VGA-TV GE/O
SUPER VGA 8/16 BIT AUTO SW UP TO 1024 X 768, WITH NTSC OR S-VIDEO CONNECTION, ABLE TO GENLOCK VIDEO SIGNAL WITH VGA SIGNAL.....$ 895.95

PUBLISHER'S VGA (FRAM CAPTURE)
SUPER VGA 800 X 600 CARD WITH VIDEO IMAGE INPUT PLUS FRAME CAPTURE & MANIPULATION SOFTWARE 64 GREY LEVELS, 320 X 200 1/60th SEC
512K....$1,295.95 256K....$1,195.95

PUBLISHER'S GS (FRAME GRABBER)
GRAY-SCALE FRAME GRABBER, WORKS WITH ANOTHER COMPATIBLE VGA CARD UP TO 640 X 400 OR 512 X 512 & 256 GREY LEVELS, SOFTWARE FOR CAPTURE IN 1/30th OR 1/60th SEC.....$ 999.95

PUBLISHER'S COLOR
HIGH RESOLUTION COLOR FRAME GRABBER. WORKS WITH COMPATIBLE VGA CARD. RESOLUTIONS UP TO 640 X 400 & 512 X 512 BY 256 COLORS. FULL 16 BIT. DISPLAYS 4-7 FRAMES/SECOND.....$ CALL

MOTHERBOARDS

XT 8MHz.....$ 89.95
XT 10MHz.....$ 99.95
XT 12MHz.....$ 109.95
XT 16MHz.....$ 119.95
XT 20MHz.....$ 129.95
XT 37MHz 286 CPU.....$ 159.95
AT 286 - 12.....$ 179.95
AT 286 - 16.....$ 199.95
AT 286 - 20.....$ 219.95
386 SX - 16.....$ 499.95
386 SX - 20.....$ 599.95
386 DX - 20.....$ 999.95
386 DX - 25.....$1,099.95
386 - 25 32K CACHE.....$1,495.95
386 - 33 64K CACHE.....$1,750.95
486 - 25 AT BUS.....$2,995.95
486 - 25 EISA.....$ CALL

IBM ADD ON BOARDS

XT PARALLEL PRINTER PORT.....$24.95
XT SERIAL PORT.....$29.95
AT/XT RS232 SERIAL 2 PORT.....$39.95
AT/XT RS232 SERIAL 4 PORT.....$99.95
XT I/O+2 S/P/C/G.....$59.95
XT DISK I/O S/P/C/G/DISK.....$59.95
XT HIGH DENSITY SUPER I/O S/P/C/G/D $69.95
XT GAME PORT.....$19.95
XT TIME CARD.....$34.95
AT I/O S/P/G.....$29.95
AT I/O 2 S/P/G.....$34.95
AT GAME PORT.....$29.95
AT/XT GRAVIS GAME PORT W/SPEED CONT..$44.95
AT/XT QUICK SHUT GAME PORT W/SPEED...$39.95
AT/XT HIGH RES FLOPPY CONT.....$49.95
AT/XT 4 DRIVE HIGH DENS/FLOPPY CONT..$69.95
AT IDE HD/FD CONT.....$49.95
AT IDE MULTI I/O IDE HD/FD S/P/G.....$89.95

••• POWER SUPPLIES •••

150W XT SIZE.....$ 69.95
200W XT SIZE.....$ 79.95
AT FULL SIZE.....$ 99.95
POWER SUPPLY FOR PS/2 STYLE CASE.....$ 89.95
POWER SUPPLY FOR TOWER CASE.....$119.95
POWER SUPPLY FOR MINI TOWER CASE.....$119.95
POWER SUPPLY FOR MINI DESKTOP CASE...$109.95
L-SHAPE TYPE POWER SUPPLY.....$ 99.95
APPLE II+/E REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY $109.95
OPEN FRAME + 5 - 12 + 12 @ 5 A.....$ 59.95

•• MEMORY BOARDS ••

XT 576K RAM CARD OK.....$ 49.95
XT 2MB EMS RAM CARD OK.....$119.95
XT 4MB EMS RAM CARD OK.....$149.95
XT BOCARAM 2MB EMS OK.....$169.95
AT 2MB EMS RAM CARD OK.....$129.95
AT 4MB EMS RAM CARD OK.....$149.95
AT BOCARAM 2MB EMS OK.....$179.95
AT BOCARAM AT PLUS 4MB EMS OK $199.95
AT 2MB I/O S/P/G OK.....$175.95
PS/2 2MB FOR MODEL 50/60 OK...$199.95
PS/2 4MB FOR MODEL 50/60 OK...$229.95
AT/PS/2 STB RAPID MEG 8MB EMS $249.95

LASER 128 PERSONAL COMPUTER — Apple IIe & IIc Compatible Computer

COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

LASER 128 EX/2 II+/IIe/IIc COMP.....$599.95
LASER EXT. D.D. 3½" IIc OR MAC COMP 800K..$275.95
LASER EXT. 5¼" IIc COMP.....$175.95
LASER EXT. 5¼" II+ or IIe COMP.....$169.95
LASER 1 MEG RAM CARD OK.....$ 39.95
L128 EXPANSION BOX.....$119.95
LASER MOUSE.....$ 49.95
JOYSTICK XT OR L128 IIc.....$ 39.95
L128 SERIAL PRINTER CABLE.....$ 12.50
L128 PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE.....$ 12.50
L128 SERIAL MODEM CABLE.....$ 12.50

6502 II+ COMPATIBLE BOARDS

80 COLUMN CARD AUTO.....$ 99.95
Z80 CARD.....$ 69.95
DISK CONTROLLER.....$ 69.95
16K LANGUAGE CARD.....$ 69.95
SERIAL CARD PRINTER/MODEM.....$ 49.95
NICE PARALLEL PRINTER CARD....$ 99.95
SPEECH CARD.....$ 75.95
POWER SUPPLY.....$ 99.95
II+/IIe 160K DISK DRIVE.....$169.95

• KEYBOARDS •

AT/XT 5060 STANDARD KEYBOARD...$ 49.95
AT/XT 12F ENHANCED KEYBOARD....$ 59.95
MB101 KEYTRONICS 12F KEYBOARD..$129.95
KB101 KEYTRONICS 12F KEYBOARD..$175.95
AT/XT 12F CLICK TYPE KEYBOARD..$ 79.95
AT/XT 12F WITH TRACK BALL AND SOFTWARE.....$109.95

•• COMPUTER CASES ••

AT STYLE MINI FLIP TOP.....$ 49.95
AT STYLE MINI SLIDE ON.....$ 59.95
FULL SIZE AT.....$ 89.95
DIGITAL AT FLIPTOP.....$119.95
DIGITAL AT SLIDE ON.....$129.95
SMALL FOOTPRINT.....$ 89.95
PS/2 STYLE CASE.....$ 89.95
TOWER CASE 6 BAY HORIZONTAL...$175.95
TOWER CASE 6 BAY VERTICAL.....$175.95
MINI TOWER CASE.....$119.95
DESKTOP TOWER CASE.....$119.95

Portables (SKD)

9" AMBER PORTABLE (SKD) $795.95
9" DUAL (MONO OR COMP) CRT
200W POWER SUPPLY; 84 KEY KEYBOARD
USE FOR 8 SLOT 88, 286, 386 MOTHER BOARD

9" VGA PORTABLE (SKD) $1,595.95
9" 0.28 DOT PITCH HIGH RES VGA CRT
220W POWER SUPPLY; 84 KEY KEYBOARD
USE FOR 8 SLOT 88, 286, 386 MOTHER BOARD

LCD PORTABLE (SKD) $1,195.95
LCD SUPER TWIST DISPLAY W/BACKLIT 90° TILT
HIGH RESOLUTION 640 X 400 LCD SCREEN
VIDEO PORT FOR EXTERNAL MONO/COLOR MONITOR
90 KEY KEYBOARD; LCD ADAPTER; 200W P SUPPLY
2 X DRIVE STORAGE (5¼ OR 3½)
USE FOR 8 SLOT 88, 286, 386 MOTHER BOARD

PLASMA PORTABLE (SKD) $1,795.95
HIGH RES 640 X 400 16 GRAY SCALE GAS PLASMA DISPLAY WITH 90° TILT
VIDEO PORT FOR EXTERNAL MONO/COLOR MONITOR
150W POWER SUPPLY; 101 KEYBOARD
SHOCK MOUNT DISK DRIVE ASSEMBLY
USE FOR 8 SLOT 88, 286, 386 MOTHER BOARD

We Support Our Quality Peripherals With Excellent Service

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS. SERVING YOU FOR OVER 15 YEARS If you find a better price call us before you buy.

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONTARIO N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-265-2658

Order desk & technical support
Open: 9:00am to 6:00pm Mon-Fri.
9:00am to 5:00pm Saturday.

FOR SERVICE
CALL: 1-519-576-9026

20 MB HARD DISK SYSTEM ONLY $325

INCLUDES HARD DISK CONTROLLER, CABLES & INSTRUCTIONS. ALL DRIVES ARE PRE-TESTED & COME WITH A ONE YEAR WARRANTY.

A Commitment to Customer Satisfaction is the Principle behind our Company Operations

Excellence in Price, Quality, Performance and Support.

Seagate Hard Drives

SEAGATE 5¼" HARD DRIVES

ST225 20MB 65MS ST412-MFM	$ 285.95
ST238R 30MB 65MS ST412-RLL	$ 299.95
ST251-1 40MB 28MS ST412-MFM	$ 305.95
ST277R-1 65MB 28MS ST412-RLL	$ 425.95
ST277N-1 65MB 28MS SCSI-RLL	$ 475.95
ST296N 85MB 28MS SCSI-RLL	$ 570.95
ST4096 80MB 28MS ST412-MFM	$ 799.95
2106E 89MB 18MS ESDI-RLL	$ 899.95
ST4144R 120MB 28MS ST412-RLL	$ 999.95
4182E 151MB 165MS ESDI-RLL	$1,249.95
2274A 240MB 16MS IDE-RLL	$1,895.95
4083E 319MB 18MS ESDI-RLL	$1,899.95
4084E 319MB 14.5MS ESDI-RLL	$1,995.95
2383A 338MB 16MS IDE-RLL	$1,995.95

Seagate Hard Drives

SEAGATE 3½" HARD DRIVES

ST124 20MB 40MS ST412-MFM	$ 299.95
ST125-1 20MB 28MS ST412-MFM	$ 339.95
ST138-1 30MB 28MS ST412-MFM	$ 369.95
ST138R-1 30MB 28MS ST412-RLL	$ 359.95
ST151 40MB 24MS ST412-MFM	$ 489.95
ST157R 49MB 28MS ST412-RLL	$ 369.95
ST157A 45MB 28MS IDE-RLL	$ 389.95
ST157N 48MB 28MS SCSI-RLL	$ 425.95
280A 71MB 28MS IDE-RLL	$ 525.95
ST1096N 85MB 24MS SCSI-RLL	$ 599.95
1102A 84MB 28MS IDE-RLL	$ 699.95
1111E 98MB 15MS ESDI-RLL	$ 899.95
1126A 111MB 15MS IDE-RLL	$ 899.95
1144A 124MB 28MS IDE-RLL	$ 759.95
1156E 138MB 15MS ESDI-RLL	$1,199.95
1162A 143MB 15MS IDE-RLL	$ 999.95
1162N 142MB 15MS SCSI-RLL	$1,199.95
1201A 177MB 15MS IDE-RLL	$1,199.95
1239A 211MB 15MS IDE-RLL	$1,279.95

KALOK Hard Drives

KALOCK DRIVES

KL320 20MB 40MS 3½" ST412-MFM	$ 285.95
KL330 30MB 40MS 3½" ST412-RLL	$ 299.95
KL343 40MB 28MS 3½" IDE-RLL	$ 375.95

WESTERN DIGITAL

WESTERN DIGITAL

WD93044A 40MB 28MS IDE	$ 375.95
WDAC280 80MB 19MS IDE 1" HIGH	$ 799.95

RODIME Hard Drives

3095A 80MB 18MS IDE 64K CACHE	$ 699.95
3139A 112MB 18MS IDE 32K CACHE	$ 799.95
3259A 210MB 19MS IDE 64K CACHE	$1,199.95

Hard Drive Kits

20MB HARD DRIVE KIT.	$325.95
30MB HARD DRIVE KIT.	$349.95

Storage - CD ROM Devices

CD ROM DEVICES

14340 CDR-35 PORTABLE CD-ROM.	$ 799.95
05357 CDR-77 EXTERBAK CD-ROM.	$1,295.95
20057 CDR-88 INTERNAL CD-ROM.	$1,195.95

HARD CARDS Plus

HARD CARDS BY PLUS

HARD CARDS + 40MB IDE 25MS 64KB CACHE 1:1	$ 599.95
HARD CARDS + 50MB IDE 159MS 64KB CACHE 1:1.	$ 899.95
HARD CARDS + 80MB IDE 25MS 64KB CACHE 1:1	$ 649.95
HARD CARDS + 100MB IDE 15.9MS 64KB CACHE 1:1	$ 999.95

ORION HARD CARDS

20MB 40MS ST412 MFM XT.	$ 425.95
30MB 28MS ST412 RLL XT.	$ 429.95
40MB 24MS ST412 MFM XT, AT.	$ 549.95
40MB 28MS IDE AT ONLY	$ 529.95

MiniScribe Maxtor

8051A 40MB 28MS IDE 32K CACHE 1:1	$ 389.95
1085 72MB 28MS ST506 MFM F.H.	$ 845.95
7080A 80MB 19MS IDE 32K CACHE 1:1	$ 729.95
1140 120MB 27MS ST506 MFM F.H.	$1,849.95
4170S 158MB 14MS SCSI F.H.	$1,285.95
4170E 158MB 14MS ESDI F,H.	$1,285.95
2190 160MB 29MS ST506 MFM F.H.	$1,875.95
4380S 338MB 16MS SCSI F.H.	$1,945.95
4380E 338MB 16MS ESDI F.H.	$1,945.95
8380S 360MB 16MS SCSI F.H.	$1,999.95
8380E 360MB 16MS ESDI F.H.	$1,999.95
8760S 676MB 16MS SCSI F.H.	$2,995.95
8760E 677MB 16MS ESDI F.H.	$2,995.95

F.H.= FULL HEIGHT

CONNER Hard Drives

3040 42MB 25MS SCSI 1" HIGH	$ 575.95
3044 42MB 25MS IDE 1" HIGH.	$ 499.95
3184 84MB 25MS IDE.	$ 699.95
3100 104MB 25MS SCSI.	$ 795.95
3104 104MB 25MS IDE	$ 795.95
3200F 212MB 19MS SCSI	$1,395.95
3204F 212MB 19MS IDE.	$1,375.95

MICROPOLIS Hard Drives

MC1335 72MB 30MS ST412.	$ 895.95
MC1674-7D 158MB 16MS SCSI	$1,495.95
MC1654-7D 161MB 16MS ESDI	$1,349.95
MC1578-15 332MB 18MS SCSI	$2,250.95
MC1558-15 338MB 18MS ESDI	$2,250.95
MC1568-15 676MB 16MS ESDI	$2,999.95
MC1588-15D 1049MB 14MS SCSI	$ CALL

Plus Hard Drives

IMPULSE 42MB 19MS IDE 64KB CACHE.	$ 475.95
IMPULSE 84MB 19MS IDE 64KB CACHE.	$ 699.95

ABOVE ARE EFFECTIVE 12MS W/DISK CACHE

IMPULSE 120AT 120MB IDE 15.9MS.	$ 999.95
IMPULSE 170AT 170MB IDE 15.9MS.	$1,189.95

ABOVE ARE EFFECTIVE 9MS W/DISK CACHE

ARCHIVE TAPE BACKUPS

5240 XT INT 40MB USE WITH FLOPPY CONTR.	$ 549.95
5540 AT INT 40MB USE WITH FLOPPY CONTR.	$ 549.95
5240E XT EXT 40MB USE WITH XL20A HOST ADP	$ 685.95
5540E AT EXT 40MB USE WITH XL20A HOST ADP	$ 695.95
5580 AT INT 80MB USE WITH XL20A HOST ADAP	$ 695.95
5580E AT EXT 80MB USE WITH XL20A HOST ADP	$ 749.95
20A XT/AT INT/EXT HOST ADAPTER.	$ 119.95
3580 INT 80MB FOR PS/2 (50,60,70,80) USE WITH XL20A HOST ADAPTER	$ 649.95

ABOVE USES DC2000 FOR 40MB/DC2080 FOR 80MB

ARCHIVE FAST TAPE SERIES

FT60i INT 60MB KIT BACKS UP 60MB/12 MIN	$ 875.95
FT60e EXT 60MB KIT BACKS UP 60MB/12 MIN	$ 875.95
FT150i INT 150MB KIT.	$1,295.95
FT499r HOST ADAPTER FOR FT60i/e	$ 299.95
FT402 HOST ADAPTER FOR FT150i	$ 199.95

ABOVE KITS INCLUDE SOFTWARE, CABLES, CONTROLLER, & MOUNTING HARDWARE FOR XT/AT

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC. TAPE BACKUPS

DI10 XT/AT INT KIT WITH 40/80MB OR 60/120	$ 499.95
KE10 XT/AT EXT ADP KIT.	$ 219.95
KE15 PS/2 MODELS 30,50,60,80, EXT KIT	$ 225.95
KM20 PS/2 MODELS 50,60,80, INT HRDW KIT	$ 89.95
AB10 XT/AT TAPE ADAPTER BOARD	$ 119.95
AB15 PS/2 MODELS 30,50,60,80, TAPE ADP BD	$ 99.95

WESTERN DIGITAL Controller Boards

WDXTGEN 2+ 8 BIT HARD DISK MFM.	$ 79.95
WD27X 8 BIT HARD DISK, RLL.	$ 89.95
WD1003V-MM1 16 BIT HARD DISK MFM.	$149.95
WD1003V-MM2 16BIT HARD/FLOPPY MFM	$169.95
WD1003V-SR1 16 BIT HARD DISK, RLL	$175.95
WD1003V-SR2 16BIT HARD/FLOPPY RLL	$179.95

ABOVE ARE 12MHz 2:1 INTERLEAVE

WD1006V-MM1 16 BIT HARD DISK, MFM	$169.95
WD1006V-MM2 16BIT HARD/FLOPPY MFM	$175.95
WD1006V-SR1 16BIT HARD DISK, RLL.	$175.95
WD1006V-SR2 16BIT HARD/FLOPPY RLL	$175.95

ABOVE ARE 16MHz 1:1 INTERLEAVE

WDAT-140R 16 BIT HARD DISK IDE.	$ 49.95
WDAT-240RA 16BIT HARD/FLOPPY IDE.	$ 55.95
WD1007V-SE1 16BIT HARD DISK, 15MB/SEC 1:1 INTERLEAVE W/BIOS.	$225.95
WD1007V-SE2 16BIT HARD/FLOPPY 1:1 15MB/SEC W/BIOS, ESDI	$275.95
WDFASST2 16BIT HARD/FLOPPY 4MB/SEC DOS, SYTOS, NETWARE, XENIX, SCSI	$599.95

adaptec Controller

ACB-2072 8 BIT HARD DISK 2:1 RLL	$ 89.95
ACB-2310 16 BIT HARD DISK 1:1 MFM.	$149.95
ACB-2312 16 BIT HARD/FLOPPY DISK 1:1 MFM	$169.95
ACB-2370 16 BIT HARD DISK 1:1 RLL.	$149.95
ACB-2372 16 BIT HARD/FLOPPY 1:1 RLL.	$179.95
ACB-2320 16 BIT HARD DISK 1:1 ESDI	$249.95
ACB-2322 16 BIT HARD/FLOPPY DISK 1:1 ESDI.	$275.95
AHA-1540 16 BIT HARD DISK 5MB/SEC.	$425.95
AHA-1542A 16 BIT HARD/FLOPPY 5MB/SEC XENIX	$475.95

Seagate Controller

SEAGATE HARD DRIVE CONTROLLERS

ST01 8 BIT HARD DISK XT/AT, 1:1, SCSI	$49.95
ST02 8 BIT HARD/FLOPPY XT/AT, 1:1, SCSI	$69.95
ST07A 16 BIT, HARD DISK, IDE.	$42.50
ST08A 16 BIT, HARD/FLOPPY DISK, IDE	$69.95

Controller Boards

AT/XT FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER

XT FLOPPY CONTROLLER.	$ 34.95
XT 4 DISK CONTROLLER.	$ 42.95
AT/XT HI DENSITY CONTROLLER	$ 49.95
AT/XT 4 DRIVE HI DENSITY CONTR.	$ 59.95

AT/XT HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER

XT HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER MFM.	$ 69.95
XT HARD DISK CONTR. RLL	$ 89.95
AT HARD/FLOPPY MFM.	$119.95
AT HARD/FLOPPY CONTR. IDE	$ 39.95
AT HARD/FLOPPY + I/O (S.P.)	$ 69.95

Floppy Drives

FUJITSU EPSON Panasonic TOSHIBA

5¼" 360KB FLOPPY DRIVE.	$ 89.95
5¼" 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE.	$109.95
3½" 1MB FLOPPY DRIVE.	$ 89.95
3½" 2MB FLOPPY DRIVE.	$109.95
3½"-5¼" MOUNTING HRDWARE	$ 9.95

SYSGEN INCORPORATED RELIANT TAPE BACKUP SOLUTIONS

SY210 INT 5¼" 60MB CASSETTE DRIVE (CT 600) XT, AT, 386.	$ 595.95
SY215 EXT 5¼" 60MB CASSETTE DRIVE (CT 600) XT, AT, 386, PS/2.	$ 695.95
SY310 INT 5¼" 60MB ¼" CARTRIDGE DRIVE (DC 600) XT, AT, 386.	$ 699.95
SY315 EXT 5¼" 60MB ¼" CARTRIDGE DRIVE (DC 600) XT, AT, 386, PS/2.	$ 849.95
SY350 INT 5¼" 125MB ¼" CARTRIDGE DRIVE (DC 600) XT, AT, 386	$1,049.95
SY355 EXT 5¼" 125MB ¼" CARTRIDGE DRIVE (DC 600) XT, AT, 386, PS/2	$1,195.95
SY510 INT 3½" 72MB MINI CARTRIDGE DRIVE (DC 2000) XT, AT, 386, PS/2	$ 699.95
SY515 EXT 3½" 72MB MINI CARTRIDGE DRIVE (DC 2000) XT, AT, 386, PS/2	$ 849.95

ALL ABOVE DRIVES REQUIRE INTERFACE KITS

3044-01 PT KIT, PC BUS CONTROLLER XT, AT, 386, PS/2 30	$165.95
3053-01 MTA KIT, MICROCHANNEL BUS CONTR PS/2,50,50z,60,70,	$249.95
3054-01 MTB KIT, MICROCHAN BUS CONTR PS/2, 60, 80,	$249.95

ORION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC.
IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL — SALES & SERVICE

WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!
ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-265-2658

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

Your Computer Deserves A Great Monitor

TTX™ GROUP
THE MONITOR PEOPLE

TTX MONITORS

1400FA 14" TTL AMBER MONOCHROME	$149.95
1400FW 14" TTL WHITE MONOCHROME	$149.95
1200A 12" AMBER MONOCHROME	$129.95
1452 .52 CGA	$299.95
1439 .39 VGA	$429.95
1430 .31 VGA	$449.95
5412 .39 EGA	$449.95
5422 .31 EGA	$499.95
5432 .31 VGA	$475.95
5439 .39 VGA	$429.95
5468 .29 SUPER VGA 1024 X 768	$529.95
3436 MULTISYNC .28	$599.95
4319 .31 19" MULTISYNC 1280X1024	$3,250.95

PACKARD BELL

PB1272A 12" AMBER TTL (720 X 350)	$127.95
PB1274F-A 12" AMBER TTL HI-RES (720 X 350) FLAT SCREEN	$139.95
PB1474F-A 14" AMBER FLAT SCREEN DUAL MODE (720 X 350, 600 X 200)	$175.95
PB1474F-W 14" WHITE FLAT SCREEN DUAL MODE (720 X 350, 600 X 200)	$175.95
PB1452CG 14" .52 TILT/SWIV BASE (600 X 200)	$349.95
PB8503MG 12" WHITE VGA MONOCHR. (640 X 480)	$175.95
PB8513VG 14" .31 DOT PITCH VGA (640 X 480)	$575.95
PB8541VG 14" .41 DOT PITCH VGA (640 X 480)	$475.95
PB8552VG 14" .52 DOT PITCH VGA (640 X 480)	$425.95

DataTrain Monitor

DATATRAIN MONITORS

DC-200S 14" .41mm RGB T/S	$475.95
DC-205SA 14" .52mm RGB T/S	$275.95
DC-506 14" .52mm DOT PITCH VGA	$325.95
DC-507 14" .41mm VGA	$399.95
DC-509 14" .31mm VGA	$449.95
DC-515 14" .31mm SUPER VGA	$499.95
DC-518 14" .28mm SUPER VGA	$529.95
DC-606 14" .31mm MULTI FREQUENCY	$499.95
V-244A 12" TTL AMBER MONOCHROME	$129.95
V-272A 14" DUAL FREQ AMBER MONOCH	$139.95
V-272W 14" DUAL FREQ WHITE MONOCH	$145.95
V-504 14" ANALOG VGA WHITE MONOCH	$175.95
V-602W 14" ANALOG TTL WHITE MONOCH	$299.95
V-1500 15" FULL PAGE DISPLAY WITH GRAPHIC CARD CPC21M	$895.95

NEC MONITORS

NEC COLOR MONITORS

MACSYNC 14" ANALOG MONITOR	$949.95
MACSYNC DEMO PAK	$749.95
MULTISYNC 2A 14" VGS MONITOR	$799.95
MULTISYNC 3D 14" DIGITAL MONITOR	$1,099.95
MULTISYNC 4D MONITOR	$1,975.95
MULTISYNC 5D MONITOR	$3,795.95
MULTISYNC GS2A MONITOR	$349.95
MULTISYNC 3D MAC ADAPTER	$ 27.50
MULTISYNC 3D MAC II ADAPTER CABLE	$ 25.00

TVM Monitor

MD-300 14" .52 DOT PITCH (600 X 200)	$449.95
MD-1411 14" .31 DOT PITCH VGA (800 X 600)	$549.95
MD-14111 14" .28 DOT PITCH VGA (1024 X 768)	$799.95
MG-11 14" WHITE VGA MONOCHROME (1024 X 768)	$299.95

AMDEK MONITORS

AMDEK MONITORS

410A 12" TTL MONITOR 132 COL	$275.95
410G 12" TTL MONITOR 132 COL	$289.95
410W 12" TTL MONITOR 132 COL	$275.95
432A 14" VGA ANALOG TILT/SWIVEL	$289.95
432W 14" VGA ANALOG TILT/SWIVEL	$299.95
210A+ 12" TTL 80 COL TILT/SWIVEL	$199.95
SMARTSCAN/738 14" EVGA .31DPI 800 X 600, 1024 X 768	$995.95
TILT/SWIVEL BASE FOR AMDEK 410	$ 29.95

SAMTRON
SAMSUNG ELECTRON DEVICES

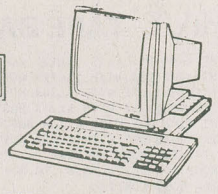
MASTER SAMSUNG MONITORS SERIES

SAMSUNG MONITORS

CVB 4587 14" MULTISCAN .28DP 1024 X 768	$545.95

SAMTRON MONITORS

SM 430A 14" TTL FLAT SCREEN AMBER 720 X 350	$149.95
SM 430W 14" TTL FLAT SCREEN PAPERWHITE 720X350	$149.95
SM 440 14" TTL FLAT SCREEN PAPERWHITE 640 X 480	$175.95
SC 431VII 14" VGA 640 X 480 .31DP	$475.95
SC 441V 14" VGA 640 X 480 .41DP	$349.95
SC 431VS 14" VGA 800 X 600 .31DP	$475.95



Qume

14" TERMINALS

QVT 101+	$599.95
QVT 119+	$699.95
QVT 203+	$699.95
QVT PCT.	$799.95

WYSE TECHNOLOGY INC.

WYSE TECH

WY 650 12" COLOR VGA	$899.95
WY 660 14" ENH. VGA COLOR	$999.95
WY 890n 19" COLOR MONITOR	$3,495.95
WY 530 AMBER MONOCHROME MONITOR	$329.95
WY 530 GREEN MONOCHROME MONITOR	$329.95
WY 550 AMBER 14" MONOVG MONITOR	$349.95
WY 550 WHITE 14" MONOVG MONITOR	$349.95
WY 700 15" MONOCHROME MONITOR	$1,486.95
WY 7190 19" MONOCHROME MONITOR	$2,750.95

Terminals

27424	TERMINAL WY150 AMBER W/O KEYBD	$599.95
85603	TERMINAL WY150 GREEN W/O KEYBD	$599.95
46818	TERMINAL WY150 WHITE W/O KEYBD	$599.95
98621	TERMINAL WY185 AMBER W/KEYBOARD	$699.95
38316	TERMINAL WY185 GREEN W/KEYBOARD	$699.95
60325	TERMINAL WY185 WHITE W/KEYBOARD	$699.95
29936	TERMINAL WY30 AMBER ASCII W/KBD	$599.95
44158	TERMINAL WY30 GREEN ASCII W/KYBD.	$599.95
50186	TERMINAL WY50 AMBER ASCII W/KYBD.	$699.95
46454	TERMINAL WY50 GREEN ASCII W/KYBD.	$699.95
70435	TERMINAL WY60 AMBER ASCII W/O KBD	$599.95
61352	TERMINAL WY60 GREEN ASCII W/O KBD	$599.95
95284	TERMINAL WY60 WHITE ASCII W/O KBD	$599.95
17962	TERMINAL WY85 AMBER VT220 W/O KBD	$699.95
44952	TERMINAL WY85 GREEN VT220 W/O KBD	$699.95
96233	TERMINAL WY99GT AMBER W/O KEYBD	$725.95

Monitor & Terminal Add-ons

62917	TERMINAL KEYBD ENH. LT GREY AT.	$189.95
44497	TERMINAL KEYBD ENH. DARK GREY AT.	$189.95
12059	TERMINAL KEYBD ANSI VT-100.	$189.95
87117	TERMINAL KEYBD ASCII.	$189.95
74625	TERMINAL KEYBD ASCII DARK GREY.	$189.95
04920	TERMINAL KEYBD ENH. PC/AT	$189.95

GoldStar
WORLD CLASS

GOLDSTAR MONITORS

GS 1210A 12" TTL AMBER 720 X 350	$139.95
GS 1220W 12" ANALOG PAPERWHITE VGA 720 X 350/720 X 400/640 X 480	$189.95
GS 1401A 14" FLAT SCREEN TTL AMBER 720 X 350	$189.95
GS 1410CGA 14" RGBI TTL COLOUR 0.51mm CGA COMP.	$349.95
GS1420EGA 14" DUAL MODE, TTL COLOUR 0.39mm TEXT SWITCH, EGA & CGA COMP. RES. 640X200/640X350	$499.95
GS 1430VGA 14" ANALOG, 0.31mm VGA 720 X 350/720 X 400/640 X 480	$599.95

TTX

Your #1 Source For Quality Computer Components

ORION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC.
IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL — SALES & SERVICE

WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!
ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-265-2658

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

ORION . . . Real Printing Power!

EPSON — A Printer For Any Application

EPSON LX-810 80 COL 180 CPS DRAFT/30 CPS NLQ, SMART PARK 3K BUFFER 9-PIN.	$ 275.95
EPSON FX-850 80 COL 264 CPS DRAFT/54 CPS NLQ, SMART PARK 8K BUFFER 9-PIN.	$ 525.95
EPSON FX-1050 132 COL 264 CPS DRAFT/54 CPS NLQ, SMART PARK 8K BUFFER 9-PIN.	$ 699.95
EPSON LQ-510 80 COL 180 CPS DRAFT/60 CPS LQ, SMART PARK 8K BUFFER 24-PIN.	$ 499.95
EPSON LQ-1010 136 COL 180 CPS DRAFT/60 CPS LQ, SMART PARK 8K BUFFER 24-PIN.	$ 795.95
EPSON LQ-850 80 COL 264 CPS DRAFT/88 CPS LQ, SMART PARK 6K BUFFER 24-PIN.	$ 795.95
EPSON LQ-1050 132 COL 264 CPS DRAFT/88 CPS LQ, SMART PARK 6K BUFFER 24-PIN.	$ 899.95
EPSON LQ-2550 136 COL 400 CPS DRAFT/133 CPS LQ 8K BUFFER 24-PIN, COLOUR.	$1,495.95
EPSON EPL-6000 LASER 6 PAGES PER MINUTE, 300 X 300 DPI, HP EMULATION.	$1,750.95
HP LASERJET SERIES III W/TONER	$2,495.95
HP LASERJET SERIES IIP W/TONER	$1,495.95
HP DESKJET 500	$ 995.95
HP SERIES III & IID TONER.	$ 139.95

star micronics PRINTERS

NX1000 II 180 CPS DRAFT/45 CPS FINE NLQ 9-PIN MULTI-FONT.	$ 275.95
NX1000C 144 CPS DRAFT/36 CPS FINE NLQ 9-PIN MULTI-FONT.	$ 275.95
NX1000 RAINBOW (7 COLOUR) 144 CPS DRAFT/ 36 CPS FINE NLQ 9-PIN MULTI-FONT.	$ 375.95
NX1000C RAINBOW (7 COLOUR) 144 CPS DRAFT/ 36 CPS FINE NLQ 9-PIN MULTI-FONT.	$ 389.95
NX1500 180 CPS DRAFT/45 CPS NLQ 9-PIN.	$ 599.95
NX2410 180 CPS DRAFT/60 CPS LQ 24-PIN.	$ 499.95
NX2415 200 CPS DRAFT/66.7 CPS LQ 24-PIN.	$ 699.95
XR1000 300 CPS DRAFT/76 CPS NLQ 9-PIN.	$ 599.95
XR1500 300 CPS DRAFT/76 CPS NLQ 9-PIN.	$ 749.95
XB24-10 240 CPS/80 CPS LQ 24-PIN MULTI	$ 749.95
XB 24-15 240 CPS DRAFT/80 CPS LQ 24-PIN.	$ 975.95
LASER PRINTER-8 8 PAGES PER MINUTE 300 X 300 DPI 1 MEG RAM	$2,995.95

CITIZEN AMERICA CORP.

120d DOT MATRIX 80 COL PRINTER	$ 265.95
180d 150 CPS 80 COL DIM.	$ 275.95
GSX-140 24-PIN 80 COL PRINTER.	$ 599.95
HSP-500 9-PIN DOT PRINTER 80 COL	$ 595.95
HSP-550 9-PIN DOT PRINTER 136 COL.	$ 789.95
120d RS-232c SERIAL BOARD.	$ 99.95
PREMIERE 35 RS-232c SERIAL BOARD	$ 99.95

Panasonic PRINTERS

KXP1180 11" 192 CPS 9-PIN DOT MATRIX	$ 279.95
KXP1191 11" 240 CPS 9-PIN DOT MATRIX	$ 349.95
KXP1124 11" 192 CPS 24-PIN DOT MATRIX.	$ 449.95
KXP1695 16.5" 288 CPS 9-PIN DOT MATRIX	$ 675.95
KXP1624 16.5" 240 CPS 24-PIN DOT MATRIX.	$ 675.95
KXP4420 LASER PRINTER HP COMP.	$1,495.95

MANNESMANN TALLY

MT81 130/20 CPS 80 COL. 9-PIN DOT MATRIX.	$ 229.95
MT85 180/40 CPS 80 COL. 9-PIN DOT MATRIX.	$ 649.95
MT86 180/40 CPS 132 COL. 9-PIN DOT MATRIX	$ 849.95
MT87 200/45 CPS 180 COL. 9-PIN DOT MATRIX	$ 695.95
MT88 200/45 CPS 132 COL. 9-PIN DOT MATRIX	$ 899.95
MT130/9 250/50 CPS 80 COL. 9-PIN DOT MATRIX	$ 899.95
MT131/9 250/50 CPS 132 COL. 9-PIN DOT MATRIX.	$1,095.95
MT230/9 300/60 CPS 132 COL. 9-PIN DOT MATRIX.	$1,599.95
MT230/9F AS ABOVE BUT COLOUR.	$1,795.95
MT230/24 300/60 CPS 132 COL. 24-PIN	$1,925.95
MT220/24F SAME AS ABOVE BUT COLOUR.	$1,999.95
MT340 400/100 CPS 136 COL. 18-PIN DOT MATRIX.	$2,599.95
LASER PRINTER (300 X 300 DPI) MT905 HP LASERJET II COMP/6 PPM	$1,895.95

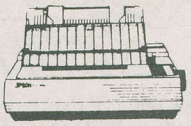
HEWLETT PACKARD LaserJet III

DeskJet PLUS

Generic Memory

JetRam 1 MB Board - IIP/III
JetRam 2 MB Board - IIP/III
Jet Ram1 MB Board - II
JetRam 2 MB Board - II

LASER ACCESSORIES



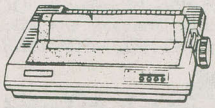
FX-850 / FX-1050

- 290 CPS Superdraft
- 9 Pin • 264 CPS • 57 NLQ
- 8K Buffer • Parallel I/F

SEIKOSHA

SL-80AI $349

* 24 pins dot matrix
* up to 133 cps
* 16K printer buffer
* bi-directional printing
* 1 year Canadian warranty



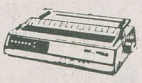
SP1600AI $229

* 9 pins dot matrix
* up to 160 cps (40cps NLQ)
* 2.3K printer buffer
* 4 draft modes, 2 NLQ modes
* double-width & bold face

OLYMPIA PRINTERS

NP 80-24	200/67.$499.95
NP 136-24	240/80.$749.95
NDC 136-24	COLOR.$799.95

OKIDATA 390+ / 391+



FUJITSU DL 3400 .. $525

Roland DG PRINTERS

RAVEN DOT.MATRIX PRINTERS

PR-9101 9-PIN DESKTOP 192 CPS.	$ 249.95
PR-9104 9-PIN DESKTOP 240 CPS HIGH PERF.	$ 349.95
PR-1215 9-PIN DESKTOP 330/66 CPS WIDE.	$ 599.95
PR-2417 24-PIN DESKTOP 192/63 CPS FULL	$ 449.95
PR-2465 24-PIN DESKTOP 192/63 CPS WIDE	$ 599.95
PR-2017 17 CPS DAISY WHEEL DIABLO COMP	$ 299.95

RAVEN LASER PRINTERS

LP-800 8 PAGE/M HP COMP 1 BIN	$1,495.95
LP-1110 11 PAGE/M HP COMP 2 BINS.	$1,895.95
LP-800 1 MB RS BUNDLE/1 & RAVENSCRIPT	$1,895.95
LP-800 2 MB RS BUNDLE/2 & RAVENSCRIPT	$2,295.95
LP-1110 1 MB RS BUNDLE/3 & RAVENSCRIPT	$2,395.95
LP-1110 2 MB & RAVENSCRIPT RS BUNDLE/4	$2,695.95

RAVEN LASER PRINTER ACCESSORIES

RL-4	R-LINK MULTI USER INTERFACE KIT.	$ 449.95
KX-P420	LEGAL SIZE PAPER CASSETTE	$ 75.95
KX-P421	LETTER SIZE PAPER CASSETTE.	$ 69.95
KX-P422	A4 SIZE PAPER CASSETTE.	$ 89.95
KX-P430	#9/#10 ENVELOPE CASSETTE.	$ 119.95
KX-P440	1 MB MEMORY EXPANSION BOARD	$ 399.95
KX-P450	TONER REFILL KILT	$ 69.95
KX-P470	FONT CARD (DUTCH 801)	$ 199.95
KX-P471	FONT CARD (SWISS 721)	$ 199.95
KX-PDP1	DEVELOPER REPLACEMENT KIT	$ 169.95
KX-PDM1	DRUM REPLACEMENT KIT.	$ 225.95
KX-PCR1	CORONA.	$ 57.95
KX-PFT1	OZONE FILTER.	$ 59.95
KX-PFS1	FUSER	$ 225.95

ROLAND FLATBED PLOTTERS

DXY-1100	A/B SIZE BEST VALUE 8-PEN HP COMPATIBLE.	$1,299.95
DXY-1200	A/B SIZE ELECTROSTATIC PAPER HOLD	$1,795.95
DXY-1300	A/B SIZE TOP SMALL PLOTTER 1 MB MEMORY BUFFER	$2,295.95
DPX-2500	C-SIZE FLATBED PLOTTER	$5,495.95
DPX-3500	D-SIZE FLATBED PLOTTER	$6,995.95

ROLAND ROLLERBED PLOTTERS

GRX-300	D-SIZE ROLLERBED, FULL PROFESSIONAL FEATURES.	$5,695.95
GRX-300M	D-SIZE ROLLERBED WITH 1 MB MEMORY BUFFER.	$5,995.95
GRX-400M	E-SIZE ROLLERBED WITH 1 MB MEMORY BUFFER.	$6,995.95

ROLAND THERMAL PLOTTERS

LTX-100	B-SIZE HIGH SPEED PRINTER/PLOT	$2,750.95

ROLAND PLOTTER STANDS

DPS-10	STAND FOR DXY-1100/1200/1300	$ 199.95
DPS-250	STAND FOR DPX-2500	$ 599.95
DPS-350	STAND FOR DPX-3500	$ 649.95

ROLAND DATA BUFFERS

SYA-550	DISK-BASED DATA BUFFER STORES LARGE PLOT FILES.	$1,099.95

ROLAND PLOTTER PENS

WATER BASE	FOUR FIBRE TIP .3/.6/2.0mm A=BLACK; B=PRIMARY; C=SECONDARY.	$ 17.95
OIL BASE	FOUR .3 OR .6mm B=PRIMARY; C=SECONDARY COLOURS.	$ 18.95
CERAMIC	FOUR .2 OR .4mm A=BLACK; B=PRIMARY COLOURS.	$ 34.95

OKIDATA PRINTERS

OKIDATA 9 PIN PRINTERS

ML 172	180/120/30 cps, IBM5251 MODEL 2 EMULATION...	$ 325.00
ML 182	220/155/30 cps, MICROLINE EMULATION.....	$ 375.00
ML 182	220/155/30 cps, MICROLINE EMULATION SERIAL..	$ 425.00
ML 182	220/155/30 cps, IBM EMULATION PARALLEL.....	$ 375.00
ML 320	300/250/63 cps, EPSON/IBM PP EMULATION.....	$ 575.00
ML 321	300/250/63 cps, EPSON/IMB PP EMULATION.....	$ 745.00
ML 320	300/250/63 cps, MICROLINE EMULATION.....	$ 575.00

OKIDATA 24 PIN PRINTERS

ML 321	WIDE 300/250/63 cps, MICROLINE EMULATION....	$ 745.00
ML 380	180/60 cps EPSON EMULATION PARALLEL.....	$ 595.00
ML 390	270/90 cps, EPSON LQ/IBM X 24 EMULATION.....	$ 775.00
ML 391	WIDE 270/90 cps, EPSON LQ/IBM x 24 EMULATION	$ 949.00
ML 393	WIDE 450/360/120 EPSON LQ EMULATION.....	$1599.00
ML 393	WIDE COLOUR 450/360/120 EPSON LQ EMULATION..	$1745.00
OL 400	LASER PRINTER, 4ppm,300dpi,HP LASER JET II E	$1495.00

ORION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC.
IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL — SALES & SERVICE

WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!
ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-265-2658

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

MODEMS • SCANNERS ANALOG JOYSTICK

☆FAX MANIA☆

INCOMM

• MODEMS • MADE IN USA

CAPETRONICS 1200BD EXT.	$ 79.95
INCOMM 1200BD INT	$ 79.95
INCOMM 1200BD EXT	$109.95
INCOMM 1200BD TOSHIBA LAPTOP.	$139.95
INCOMM 2400BD MIDGET INT.	$119.95
INCOMM 2400BD INT W/4800 FAX.	$139.95
INCOMM 2400BD MIDGET EXT.	$129.95
INCOMM 2400BD EXT W/4800 FAX.	$189.95
INCOMM 2400BD TURBO INT	$275.95
INCOMM 2400BD NEC LAPTOP.	$279.95
INCOMM 2400BD TURBO EXT	$285.95
INCOMM 2400BD MIDGET MAC INT.	$285.95
INCOMM 4800BD THROUGHPUT MNP L-5.	$299.95
INCOMM 2400BD INT PS/2.	$329.95
INCOMM 9600BD V.32 W/MNP L-5.	$849.95
ZOLTRIX 2400BD INT W/4800 FAX	$149.95
ZOLTRIX 9600/2400 SR FAX/MODEM.	$399.95
SUPRA MODEM 2400 INT.	$119.95
SUPRA MODEM 2400 EXT.	$129.95

GVC®

• MODEMS •

SM-96 EXT 9600BPS W/V.32/V.42/MNP5.	$899.95
SM-24M EXT 2400BPS W/V.42/MNP5.	$249.95
SM-24MH INT 2400BPS W/V.42/MNP5	$229.95
FM-4824 EXT 2400BPS W/4800 SEND FAX	$229.95
FM-4824H INT 2400BPS W/4800 SEND FAX.	$189.95
FM-4824MM 2400 MINI-MODEM W/4800 SEND	$249.95
SM-24 EXT 2400BPS MODEM	$169.95
SM-24H INT 2400BPS MODEM.	$149.95
SM-24MM 2400BPX MINI-MODEM.	$225.95
PS-24 INT PS/2 MODEM.	$269.95
SM-12 EXT 1200BPS MODEM	$119.95
SM-12H INT 1200BPS MODEM.	$109.95
SM-12MM 1200BPS MINI-MODEM.	$129.95

MICE

DEXXA MOUSE DLX WITH PAINT IT!.	$ 49.95
DEXXA MOUSE DLX	$ 44.50
GENIUS GM-6000.	$ 59.95
GENIUS GM-6X.	$ 39.95
GENIUS GM-6 PLUS.	$ 69.95
GENIUS GMF-302.	$ 79.95
GVC OPTICAL 250/500	$ 89.95

OVER 2 Million Sold

GM-6000 GeniusDynaMouse

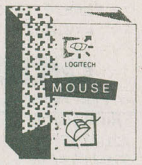
$59.95

LOGITECH Hi-Res Mouse

LOGITECH

C-9 Serial Ver. Our best mouse-includes Pop-Up Dos & Logi-Menu.

ONLY $99



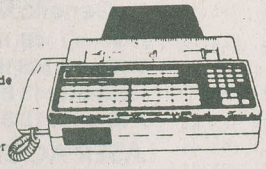
SERIES 9 SERIAL VERSION	$ 99.95
SERIES 9 BUS HI-REZ	$109.95
SCANMAN	$275.95
TRACKMAN.	$139.95
TRACKMAN BUS.	$149.95
CATCHWORD	$149.95
FINESSE	$129.95
SCANMAN CATCHWORD	$399.95
S9 SERIAL + WINDOW.	$175.95
S9 SERIAL + FINESSE	$209.95

MURATA FAX MACHINES

M900 FAX MACHINES	$ 699.95
M1100 FAX MACHINE	$ 999.95
M1400 FAX MACHINE	$1,095.95
M1800 FAX MACHINE	$1,295.95
M1850 FAX MACHINE	$1,395.95

Panafax UF—260

- High speed transmission
- up to 20 pages memory
- CCITT error correction mode
- 100 stations auto-dialer
- Multi-file transmission
- Automatic sheet cutter
- 30 sheets document feeder



Zoltrix

Turn Your PC Into a FAX machine!!!

CHINON SCANNERS

DS 3000 OCR $1199

DS-2000 And 3000:
The Affordable Scanners From Chinon

A4 TECH™

An Artificial Intelligence O.C.R. Software Accurate, Trainable and Affordable Pets for HAND-HELD SCANNER

GeniusTablet GT-1212A

INCLUDES:

- Genius Tablet (12"x12")
- AutoCad Template and Menu File
- Genius Menu Maker and Menu Library
- Dr. Halo III Software
- Up to 1000 lines per inch resolution
- Plugs into standard serial port

TABLET with Stylus ....

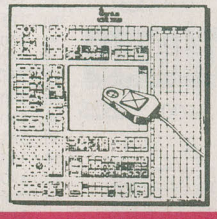
SCANNERS/TABLETS

GENIUS TABLET

GT-1212B.	$399.95
THREE KEY STYLUS 10	$ 49.95

GENIUS SCANNER

GS4500 100/400 DPI.	$275.95
GS4500 W/OCR SOFTWR	$299.95
GS105 COLOR HANDSC.	$799.95



• FAX MACHINES •

Panafax

PANAFAX UF-260.	$2,295.95
PANAFAX UF-170.	$1,495.95
PANAFAX PD-160E	$1,095.95
PANAFAX PD-120E	$ 975.95
PANAFAX UF-140.	$1,295.95
PANAFAX UF-150.	$1,395.95
PANAFAX KX-F320	$1,695.95
PANAFAX KX-F220	$1,450.95
PANAFAX FM30 FAX PAPER.	$ 9.95
PANAFAX FM50 FAX PAPER.	$ 14.95
PANAFAX FM100 FAX PAPER	$ 19.95

JOYSTICK

Suncom ANALOG JOYSTICK™

ANALOG EDGE IBM/APPLE II.	$34.95
ANALOG PLUS IBM/APPLE II.	$44.95
ANALOG EXTRA IBM.	$49.95

GRAVIS ANALOG JOYSTICK

GRAVIS IBM.	$44.95
GRAVIS APPLE.	$47.50
JS909B IBM.	$29.95
JS606 IBM	$29.95
PERFECT MICRO IBM/APPLE	$34.95
IBM COMPATIBLE JOYSTICK	$19.95
COMREX DELUXE COMMODORE	$17.50
PADDLE FOR COMMODORE.	$ 9.95
GAME PORT	
XT GAME PORT.	$19.95
AT/XT GAME PORT	$29.95
AT/XT GRAVIS GAME PORT.	$44.95

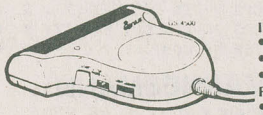
• SCANNERS •

A/4 HAND SCANNER WITH OCR

AS-8000P W/OCR & COLOR EDITOR	$299.95
CAT IMAGE SCANNER	$299.95
CHINON DESK SCANNER	$895.95
SHAPE DESK SCANNER.	$1,295.95

GeniScan GS-4500 WITH OCR

$299 *$6.00 Shipping



A Wonderful Partner for Desktop Publishing

INCLUDES:

- Scanner and Controller
- Genius ScanEdit II Software
- Dr. Genius Software

FEATURES:

- Resolution 100-400 DPI
- Scans in green light
- Grey level: 3x32 grey scales and one letter mode

SUMMAGRAPHICS

47322	16 BUTTON CURSOR	$ 525.95
92490	SUMMASKETCH II 16 BUTTON VERSON.	$ 799.95
56682	SUMMASKETCH II ABD 12 X 12	$ 599.95
43482	SUMMASKETCH II ABD 12 X 18	$ 999.95
61315	SUMMASKETCH II PLUS.	$ 595.95
34420	SUMMASKETCH PRO 1812 PC/AT	$ 999.95
32152	SUMMASKETCH PRO 1812 PC/AT 16 BUT.	$1,295.95
06349	TILT STAND 20 X 20	$ 149.95
46072	TILT/STAND 17 X 24 HORIZONTAL.	$ 149.95

ORION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC.

IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL — SALES & SERVICE

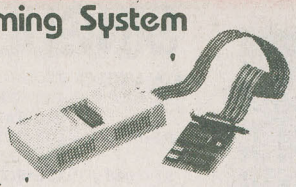
WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!
ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-265-2658

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 578-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

PAL/EPROM PROGRAMMER CARD

XP6005 Universal Programming System

Xender **LabTOOL**



XP6000A UNIVERSAL LABTOOL ADAPTER CARD & CABLE FOR CONNECTION WITH IBM PC XT/AT, MUST BE ORDERED FOR INITIAL PURCHASE.....$ 99.95

XP6001 E/EEPROMs PROGRAMMER WITH ONE 32-PIN SOCKET.....$275.95

XP6014 E/EEPROMs PROGRAMMER WITH FOUR 32-PIN SOCKETS.....$399.95

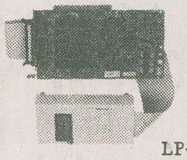
XP6002 E/EEPROMs PROGRAMMER WITH EIGHT 32-PIN SOCKETS.....$499.95

XP6003 SINGLE CHIPS PROGRAMMER WITH ONE 40-PIN SOCKET FOR MCS-48.....$345.95

XP6004 SINGLE CHIPS PROGRAMMER WITH ONE 40-PIN SOCKET FOR MCS-51.....$345.95

XP6005 UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER WITH ONE 40-PIN SOCKET FOR E/EEPROMs, SINGLE CHIPS MICROS, BIPOLAR PROMs, LOGIC DEVICES LIKE PAL, PEEL, EPLD, GAL, etc.....$895.95

ALL THE ABOVE LABTOOL PROGRAMMER CARDS SUPPLIED WITH DRIVER & DEVICE LIBRARY SOFTWARE



Excellent Development Tool System from Sunshine

EW-701 EPROM WRITER CARD (FOR PC/XT/AT) (1 TEXTOOLS 2716 - 271024).....$249.95

EW-704 EPROM WRITER CARD (FOR PC/XT/AT) (4 TEXTOOLS 2716 - 271024).....$299.95

EW-708 EPROM WRITER CARD (FOR PC/XT/AT) (8 TEXTOOLS 2716 - 271024).....$425.95

EW-901 EPROM WRITER CARD (FOR PC/XT/AT) (1 TEXTOOLS 2716 - 27512).....$199.95

EW-904 EPROM WRITER CARD (FOR PC/XT/AT) (4 TEXTOOLS 2716 - 27512).....$249.95

HEP-808 8M BITS HIGH SPEED E(E) PROM PROGR..$699.95

EPS-011 EXPANSION SLOT FOR PC/XT.....$ 89.95

ETC-010 EXTENSION CARD FOR PC/XT/AT.....$ 49.95

EXPRO-40 PC-BASED UNIVERSAL DEVICE PROGRAMMER$995.95

ICT-302 DRAM TESTER.....$225.95

PAW-401 PAL PROGRAMMER CARD (FOR PC/XT/AT)..$399.95

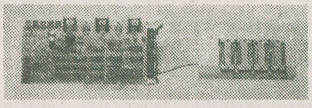
ADP-51 8751 WRITER ADAPTER.....$ 89.95

BW-601 BIPOLAR PROM PROGRAMMER CARD.....$375.95

RU-201/T EPROM U.V. ERASER.....$139.95

UPW-481X 8748 WRITER CARD (FOR PC/XT/AT).....$299.95

UPW-484 8748 PROGRAMMER CARD.....$349.95



LEAP

INTELLIGENT PROGRAMMER

LP-ICT-7 LINEAR IC TESTER.....$2,995.95

LP-ICT-6B DIGITAL IC TESTER.....$1,250.95

LEAP-1600 UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER I.....$1,350.95

LEAP-1600A UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER II.....$1,895.95

LEAP-101A MULTI-CHIP PROGRAMMER CARD (PCB & MANUAL & CABLE & SOFTWARE & MODULE).....$ 445.95

LEAP-101 EPROM PROGRAMMER CARD.....$ 225.95

LEAP-201 SINGLE CHIP WRITER CARD.....$ 225.95

LER-123 EPROM ERASER.....$ 199.95

LER-121 EPROM ERASER.....$ 99.95

WICE-1 ROM EMULATOR.....$ 699.95

HI-LO SYSTEMS

XP80 INTELLIGENT PROGRAMMER

ALL-02 UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER/TESTER.....$795.95

ALL-03 UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER/TESTER.....$895.95

SAC-201 ADAPTER (FOR ALL-03).....$ 75.95

CSA-04 ADAPTER (FOR ALL-02).....$ 75.95

48P-01C 8748 PROGRAMMER.....$349.95

PAP-01C PAL PROGRAMMER.....$399.95

DMT-01C LOGIC IC, DRAM TESTER.....$275.95

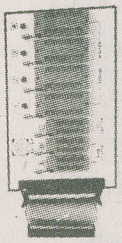
HIGH SPEED 8M BIT E(E) PROM PROGRAMMER

SEP-81 1 TEXTOOL.....$389.95

SEP-84 4 TEXTOOLS.....$449.95

SEP-88 8 TEXTOOLS.....$799.95

AT-101/A UV EPROM ERASER (30pc) W/TIMER...$225.95



ILON SPECIAL ITEMS

YL-23 I.E.S.D. II CARD, EPROM WRITER, W/MULTI FUNCTION TESTER.....$399.95

YL-24 87 WRITER BOX FOR 8742/48/29/51....$175.95

YL-50 PAL WRITER BOX.....$215.95

YL-24/YL-50 MUST BE USED WITH YL-23

SQC SUPER-QUICK **$475**

CLK-3000 PAL/EPROM PROGRAMMER CARD

PROGRAMMABLE ALL 20 AND 24 PIN MINI, MS, TI, PAL

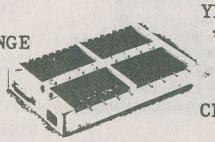
SOFTWARE: WRITE, READ, PROTECT, EDIT, PRINT, CHANGE PAL TYPE, VERIFY, FILES PROCESS

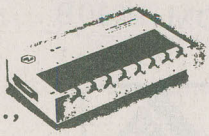
PROGRAMMABLE: 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764, 2764A, 27128, 27128A, 27256, 27256A, 27512, 27512A, 27C64, 27C128, 27C256, 27C512

SOFTWARE SET PROGRAM VOLTAGE: 12.5, 21, 25V

SOFTWARE: WRITE, READ, VERIFY, BLANK CHECK, COPY, FILES PROCESS

INTELLIGENT PROGRAMMING METHOD: 2716 6 SEC., 2732 12 SEC., 2764 24 SEC., 27128 48 SEC., 27256 96 SEC., 27512 300 SEC.





SUPER-QUICK SQC

CLK-6000 EPROM PROGRAMMER CARD

PROGRAM 1 TO 12 PCS AT ONE TIME

CLK-6000T: 12 TEXTOOL.....$449.95

CLK-6000E: 8 TEXTOOL EXPAND TO 12..$395.95

CLK-6000S: 6 TEXTOOL EXPAND TO 12..$375.95

CLK-6000F: 4 TEXTOOL.....$299.95

CLK-6000A: 1 TEXTOOL EXPAND TO 4...$275.95

* EPROM PARTS SAME AS CLK-3000 SPECIFICATIONS*

SQC 200MHz LOGIC ANALYZER

When performance = Frequency x channel x memory x trigger level, then our price/performance is the lowest in the world. Contact us today for full information.

CLK 2450 LOGIC ANALYSIS CARD (50MHz).....$895

CLK 2400 LOGIC ANALYSIS CARD (100MHz)...$1,395

CLK 27200 LOGIC ANALYSIS CARD (200MHz)...$4,495

CLK 27100 LOGIC ANALYSIS CARD (100MHz)...$2,495

	Frequency	Channel	Memory	Impedance	Threshold Voltage	External Clock	Trigger	Qualify	Max Input	Type
CLK-27200	200MHz 250Hz to 50MHz	Channel 0-5 Channel 0-23	16K 4K	500KΩ ≤5P	2 Sets -10V to 13V	3 Channels 0-50MHz	16 Levels "0", "1", "x"	12 Channels "0", "1", "x"	±150V	Portable or Card
CLK-27100	250Hz to 100MHz 250Hz to 50MHz	Channel 0-5 Channel 0-23	16K 4K	500KΩ ≤5P	2 Sets -10V to 13V	3 Channels 0-50MHz	16 Levels "0", "1", "x"	12 Channels "0", "1", "x"	±150V	Portable or Card
CLK-2400	100MHz 25KHz to 25MHz	Channel 0-5 Channel 0-23	4K 1K	12KΩ <15P	1 Sets -10V to 10V	1 Channel 0-25MHz	1 Level "0", "1", "x" 100MHz "0", "1" only	1 Channel "1"	±25V	Card

ORION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC.
IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL — SALES & SERVICE

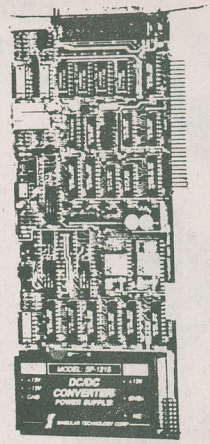
WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!
ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-265-2658

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

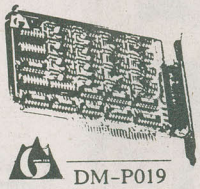
IBM Industrial Control Interface Cards

DEER MOUNTAIN

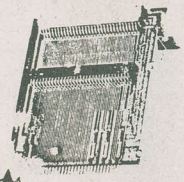
DM-P005A	A/D, D/A CONVERTER CARD (D,M,C). . .	$399.95
DM-P005B	A/D, D/A CONVERTER CARD WITH CURRENT AND VOLTAGE OUTPUT (D,M,C)	$449.95
DM-P007	16 REED RELAY OUTPUT CARD (D,M,C). .	$299.95
DM-P008	16 OPTICALLY ISOLATED INPUT CARD . .	$239.95
DM-P009	TTL I/O CARD (D,M,C)	$299.95
DM-P011A	HIGH SPEED A/D CONVERTER CARD WITH VOLTAGE INPUT (D,M,C).	$649.95
DM-P011B	HIGH SPEED A/D CONVERTER CARD WITH CURRENT INPUT (D,M,C).	$695.95
DM-P012	mA CONDITIONAL CARD WITH 12-BIT A/D CONVERTER (D,M,C).	$299.95
DM-P013	mV CONDITIONAL CARD WITH 12-BIT A/D CONVERTER (D,M,C).	$299.95
DM-P014	J.T.K.B.R.S. THERMOCOUPLE AMPLIFIER CARD (D,M)	$625.95
DM-P016	WIRE WRAPPING CARD FOR PC/XT (20cm X 10.2cm).	$ 29.95
DM-P017A	EXTENSION CARD FOR PC/AT	$ 49.95
DM-P017B	3 EXPANSION SLOT & EXTENSION CARD FOR PC/AT(C)	$179.95
DM-P019	16 OPTICALLY ISOLATED OUTPUT CARD. .	$245.95
DM-P020	I/O MODULES (SOLID STATE RELAY) FOR TTL I/O (M,C).	$299.95
DM-P021A	EXTENSION CARDS FOR PC/XT.	$ 39.95
DM-P021B	3 EXTENSION SLOT & EXTENSION CARD FOR PC/XT(C)	$119.95
DM-P022	32 OPTICALLY ISOLATED INPUT CARD(DMC)	$349.95
DM-P023	32 REED RELAY OUTPUT CARD (D,M,C). .	$449.95
DM-P024A	EXPANSION SLOT WITH WIRE WRAPPING FOR PC/XT.	$199.95
DM-P024B	4-SLOT WITH WIRE WRAPPING AREA FOR PC/XT MODULIZED CARDS.	$ 89.95
DM-P025A	EXPANSION SLOT WITH WIRE WRAPPING AREA FOR PC/AT(C).	$225.95
DM-P025B	4-SLOT WITH WIRE WRAPPING AREA FOR PC/AT MODULIZED CARDS.	$119.95
DM-P026	1 D/A, 8 A/D, 8 REED RELAY OUTPUT, 8 TTL I/O, 8 OPTICALLY INPUT, 8 OPTICALLY OUTPUT (FOUR LAYER)(D,M,C)	$699.95
DM-P027-8	8 OPTICALLY SOLID STATE RELAY FOR SMALL LOADS (D,M).	$429.95
DM-P027-16	16 OPTICALLY SOLID STATE RELAY FOR SMALL LOADS (D,M).	$545.95
DM-P028-I	S.S.R. OPERATION FOR OPTICALLY INPUT	$299.95
DM-P028-O	S.S.R. OPERATION FOR REED RELAY OUTP.	$299.95
DM-P029	MINI EXTENDER CARD FOR PC/AT	$ 49.95
DM-P030	SIMULATION AND TERMINAL BLOCK FOR DM-P009(C)	$129.95
DM-P031	MINI EXTENDER CARD FOR PC/XT	$ 49.95
DM-P032-8	8 OPTICALLY ISOLATED S.S.R. OUTPUT USING MOSFET'S (D,M,C)	$399.95
DM-P032-16	16 OPTICALLY ISOLATED S.S.R. OUTPUT USING MOSFET'S (D,M,C)	$449.95
DM-P033A	PC/AT 80386 DECODED I/O CARD (M) . .	$ 89.95
DM-P033B	PC/AT 80386 WIRE WRAPPING CARD . . .	$ 49.95
DM-P034	PC/AT 80386 EXTENSION CARD	$ 89.95
DM-P035A	PC/XT DECODED I/O CARD (M)	$ 79.95
DM-P035B	PC/XT WIRE WRAPPING CARD , (34.3cm X 10.2cm X 0.13cm)	$ 49.95
DM-P036A	PC/AT DECODED I/O CARD (M)	$ 79.95
DM-P036B	PC/XT WIRE WRAPPING CARD	$ 49.95
DM-P037-8	8 DATA ISOLATION RELAY OUTPUT (D,M,C) (ISOLATION VOLTAGE: 4000VA).	$299.95
DM-P037-16	16 DATA ISOLATION RELAY OUTPUT (D,M,C)(ISOLATION VOLTAGE: 4000VA) .	$399.95
DM-P038	4-TRIAC OUTPUT CONTROLLED BY DM-P023 (2200VA)	$299.95
DM-P039	PS/2 WIRE WRAPPING CARD.	$ 69.95
DM-P042	16 OPTICALLY INPUT AND 16 REED RELAY OUTPUT CARD.	$399.95
DM-P043	16 HIGH SPEED OPTO COUPLERS INPUT CARD (1M BIT/SEC).	$299.95
DM-P044	16 HIGH SPEED OPTO COUPLERS OUTPUT CARD (1M BIT/SEC).	$299.95
DM-P045	16 SUPER HIGH SPEED OPTO COUPLERS INPUT CARD (10M BIT/SEC)	$399.95
DM-P046	16 SUPER HIGH SPEED OPTO COUPLERS OUTPUT CARD (10M BIT/SEC).	$399.95
DM-P052	16 TURBO HIGH SPEED OPTO COUPLERS INPUT CARD (40M BIT/SEC)	$595.95
DM-P053	16 TURBO HIGH SPEED OPTO COUPLERS OUTPUT CARD (40M BIT/SEC).	$595.95
DM-P061	16 REED RELAY OUTPUT AND 16 HIGH SPEED OPTO COUPLERS INPUT CARD . . .	$449.95
DM-P062	16 REED RELAY OUTPUT AND 16 HIGH SPEED OPTO COUPLERS OUTPUT CARD. . .	$469.95
DM-P049	SUPPER PS/2 WIRE WRAPPING CARD (16cm X 29cm).	$ 49.95
DM-P050	PC/XT EXPANSION SLOT (STANDING MODE)	$ 69.95
DM-P051	PC/AT EXPANSION SLOT (STANDING MODE)	$ 89.95



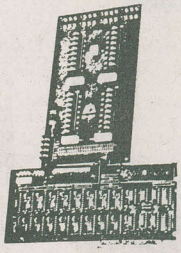
SC-series
A/D D/A Card
General Purpose



DM-P019



DM-P021A



DM-P030B

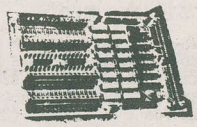
SINGULAR TECHNOLOGY CORP.

DATA CONTROL PRODUCTS:		
SI-3232	INDUSTRIAL CONTROL I/O CARD DIGITAL I/O, ISOLATED I/O & TIMER.....	$ 695.95
SI-8255	LOW COST 8255 I/O 8253 TIMER CARD DIGITAL I/O & TIMER.....	$ 89.95
SI-1048	ADVANCED 82C255 I/O 8254 TIMER CARD DIGITAL I/O & TIMER.....	$ 139.95
SI-720	CONTROL MASTER 720 BIT DIGITAL I/O & COUNTER SYSTEM..	$1,695.95
SI-336	336 BIT DIGITAL I/O & COUNTER CARD....	$ 795.95
SI-144	144 BIT DIGITAL I/O & COUNTER CARD....	$ 345.95
SCREW TERMINAL AND EXPANSION PRODUCTS:		
SS-037	SCREW TERMINAL BOARD FOR SC-SERIES, SD-SERIES, SA-SERIES & SM-SERIES.....	$ 129.95
SS-P108	PHOTO-COUPLED INPUT EXPANSION MODULE FOR SI-1048, SS-1096, SI-8255 & SM-SER	$ 179.95
SS-R008	RELAY OUTPUT EXPANSION MODULE FOR SI-1048, SS-1096, SI-8255 & SM-SERIES	$ 179.95
SS-1096	DIGITAL I/O EXPANSION MODULE FOR SI-1048.....	$ 219.95
SS-8254	18 INDEPENDENT 16-BIT COUNTERS.....	$ 219.95
SS-AD12	12 BIT A/D CONVERTER BOARD.....	$ 549.95
SS-AD16	16 BIT A/D CONVERTER BOARD.....	$ 799.95
SS-DA12	12 BIT D/A CONVERTER BOARD (2 CH).....	$ 449.95
SS-DA16	16 BIT D/A CONVERTER BOARD (2 CH).....	$ 799.95
SS-06DA	6 CH LOW COST 12 BIT D/A CONV BOARD...	$ 595.95
SS-ISDA	1 CH ISOLATION 12 BIT D/A CONV BOARD..	$ 399.95
SS-3656	ISOLATION AMPLIFIER BOARD.....	$ 899.95
SS-0116	16DI MULTIPLEXER & AMPLIFIER BOARD....	$ 445.95
DATA ACQUISITION PRODUCTS:		
SC-1202	12 BIT HIGH PERFORMANCE AD/DA CARD....	$ 349.95
SC-1402	14 BIT HIGH PERFORMANCE AD/DA CARD....	$ 545.95
SC-1602	16 BIT HIGH PERFORMANCE AD/DA CARD....	$ 635.95
SA-1216D	12 BIT INSTRUMENT A/D CARD 15uS(MIN)..	$ 799.95
SA-1216HD	12 BIT HIGH SPEED INSTRUMENTS A/D CARD	$1,195.95
SA-1616D	16 BIT INSTRUMENTS A/D CARD.....	$1,395.95
SA-1616HD	16 BIT HIGH SPEED INSTRUMENT A/D CARD.	$2,595.95
SD-1201	12 BIT HIGH SPEED INSTRUMENT D/A CARD.	$ 395.95
SD-1202	12 BIT HIGH SPEED INSTRUMENT D/A CARD.	$ 539.95
SD-1203	12 BIT HIGH SPEED INSTRUMENT D/A CARD.	$ 675.95
SD-1601	16 BIT HIGH SPEED INSTRUMENT D/A CARD.	$ 549.95
SD-1602	16 BIT HIGH SPEED INSTRUMENT D/A CARD.	$ 749.95
SD-1603	16 BIT HIGH SPEED INSTRUMENT D/A CARD.	$ 945.95
SI-7612	SUPER 12 BIT AD/DA CARD.....	$ 119.95
SI-7614	SUPER 14 BIT AD/DA CARD.....	$ 225.95
SI-7616	SUPER 16 BIT AD/DA CARD.....	$ 249.95
DATA COMMUNICATION PRODUCTS:		
SI-7210	IEEE-488 INTERFACE CARD.....	$ 349.95
SI-7220	IEEE-488 INTERFACE CARD COMPATIBLE N.I PCII & PCIIA.....	$ 795.95
SI-625	IEEE-488 INTERFACE CARD WITH IEC-625..	$ 795.95
MULTIFUNCTION CONTROL PRODUCTS:		
SM-2805	MULTIFUNCTION CONTROL CARD, (CPU, RAM, DMA) A/D, D/A, DIGITAL I/O & TIMER 40KHz.....	$2,550.95
SM-2471	MULTIFUNCTION CONTROL CARD (CPU, RAM, DMA) A/D, D/A, DIGITAL I/O & TIMER 310KHz.....	$3,995.95
OTHER PRODUCTS:		
SI-010	SLOT EXTENSION CARD FOR PC/XT/AT.....	$ 89.95
SI-011	SLOT EXTENSION KIT FOR PC/XT/AT.....	$ 149.95
SI-016	PROTOTYPE DEVELOPMENT CARD.....	$ 95.95
SP-1215	DC TO DC CONVERTER POWER SUPPLY.....	$ 259.95
SI-0190-K	BAR CODE READER (RESOLUTION 0.190mm)..	$ 489.95
SI-0125-K	BAR CODE READER (RESOLUTION 0.125mm)..	$ 499.95

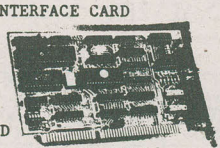
ACROSSER TECHNOLOGY

IBM, PC, XT, AT, INDUSTRIAL CONTROL INTERFACE CARD

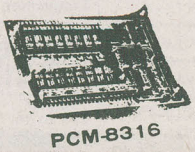
AR-B 7001	ROM DISK CARD	
AR-B 7002	RAM DISK CARD	
AR-B 3201	A/D D/A CONVERTER CARD	
AR-B 2201	TTL INPUT/OUTPUT CARD	
AR-B 2011	PHOTO COUPLE INPUT MODULE	
AR-B 2102	SPST REED RELAY OUTPUT CARD	
AR-B 9101	SSR INPUT/OUTPUT MODULE	
AR-B 3001	A/D CONVERTER CARD	
AR-B 2001	PHOTO COUPLE ISOLATION INPUT CARD	



PCM-8032



PCM-8004



PCM-8316

ORION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC.
IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL — SALES & SERVICE

WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!
ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-265-2658

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

PC-based Industrial and Lab Automation

PC-LabCard

Advantech

Lab, Industrial and Engineering I/O Cards for IBM PC/XT/AT

ADD-ON CARD FOR INDUSTRIAL CONTROL & LABORATORY AUTOMATION

MULTIFUNCTION DATA ACQUISITION (A/D,D/A,D/I/O) CARDS FOR PC/XT/AT

PCL-860	4½ DIGIT VOLTMETER (DCV/ACV/DCR) CARD..	$ 650.95
PCL-711S	YOUR PC-MULTILAB PACKAGE.....	$ 399.95
PCL-812	ENHANCED MULTI-LAB CARD.....	$ 499.95
PCL-812PG	MULTI-LAB CARD WITH PROGRAMMABLE GAIN..	$ 545.95
PCL-718	HIGH PERFORMANCE DAS CARD.....	$ 995.95
PCL-818	HIGH SPEED (100K/SEC) DATA ACQUISITION	$1,150.95

REAL WORLD (INDUSTRIAL) I/O CARDS FOR PC/XT/AT

PCL-720	DIGITAL I/O AND COUNTER CARD.....	$ 225.95
PCL-722	144 BIT DIGITAL I/O CARD.....	$ 399.95
PCL-725	RELAY AND ISOLATED D/I CARD.....	$ 299.95
PCL-726	6 CHANNEL D/A OUTPUT CARD.....	$ 625.95
PCL-738B	STEPPING MOTOR CONTROL CARD.....	$ 499.95
PCL-830	10 CHANNEL COUNTER/TIMER CARD.....	$ 399.95
PCL-670	PC-VOICE CARD.....	$ 225.95

IEEE-488/SERIAL INTERFACE PRODUCTS FOR PC/XT/AT

PCL-743	RS-422/RS-485 INTERFACE CARD.....	$ 199.95
PCL-848A	MULTIFUNCTION IEEE-488 CARD.....	$ 395.95
PCL-848B	MULTIFUNCTION IEEE-488 CARD W/IEC-625 CONNECTOR (IEC-625 to IEEE-488 CABLE)	$ 435.95
PCLA-488	IEEE-488 (GP-1B) BUS ANALYZER.....	$ 749.95

SPECIAL PC-BUS CARDS FOR INDUSTRIAL PC/XT/AT

PCX-795	ACTIVE BUS EXPANSION SYSTEM FOR PC/XT/AT	$ 699.95
PCL-790	RAM/ROM DISK CARD.....	$ 375.95
PCL-7912	360K SRAM MEMORY CARTRIDGE FOR PCL-790...	$ 425.95
PCL-7922	360K EPROM MEMORY CARTRIDGE FOR PCL-790..	$ 299.95
PCL-7924	720K EPROM MEMORY CARTRIDGE.....	$ 435.95

ENGINEER'S TOOL-CARDS FOR PC/XT/AT

PCL-750	PROTOTYPE DEVELOPMENT CARD.....	$ 99.95
PCL-755A	PC SLOT EXTENSION CARD (XT/AT).....	$ 79.95
PCL-755C	PC SLOT EXTENSION KIT (XT/AT).....	$ 129.95
PCL-510	PC LOGIC ANALYZER (100MHz/24 CH).....	$1,995.95

DAUGHTER BOARDS & WIRING KIT

PCLD-780	WIRING TERMINAL BOARD.....	$ 99.95
PCLD-781	QUICK CON. WIRING BOARD.....	$ 189.95
PCLD-782	OPTO-ISOLATED D/I BOARD.....	$ 225.95
PCLD-785	RELAY OUTPUT BOARD (16 CH).....	$ 249.95
PCLD-786-OPT000	SSR AND RELAY DRIVER BOARD 4 AC SSR's ON BOARD (DEFAULT SELECTION).....	$ 225.95
PCLD-786-OPT001	PCLD-786 WITH 4 DC SSR's ON BOARD....	$ 225.95
PCLD-786-OPT002	PCLD-786 WITH 8 AC SSR's ON BOARD....	$ 299.95
PCLD-786-OPT003	PCLD-786 WITH 8 DC SSR's ON BOARD....	$ 299.95
PCLD-786-OPT004	PCLD-786 WITH 4 AC + 4 DC SSR's.....	$ 299.95
PCLD-788	RELAY SCANNER/MULTIPLEXER BOARD.....	$ 345.95
PCLD-789	AMPLIFIER & MULTIPLEXER BOARD.....	$ 425.95
PCLD-889	PROGRAMMABLE GAIN AMPLIFIER/MULTIPLEXER..	$ 425.95
PCLD-770	SIGNAL CONDITIONING BOARD.....	$ 225.95
PCLD-7700	BREADBOARD MODULE FOR PCLD-770.....	$ 45.95
PCLD-7701	ISOLATED AMPLIFIER MOLDULE FOR PCLD-770..	$ 189.95
PCLD-7702	AMP. WITH I/V SOURCE MODULE FOR PCLD-770	$ 145.95
PCLK-1050	INDUSTRIAL WIRING KIT.....	$ 89.95
PCLD-ENC	ENCLOSURE (BOX) FOR PCLD SERIES DGHT BD..	$ 115.95

MAJOR SUPPORT SOFTWARE PACKAGE

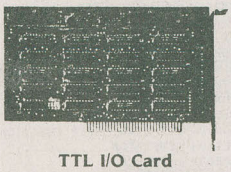
PCLS-SCOPE	PC STORAGE SCOPE SOFTWARE.....	$ 89.95
PCLS-700-1	PC LABDAS LEVEL 1.....	$ 189.95
PCLS-700-2	PC LABDAS LEVEL 1 + 2.....	$ 699.95
PCLS-701	LABTECH NOTEBOOK.....	$1,495.95
PCLS-702	LABTECH ACQUIRE.....	$ 115.95
PCLS-707	LABTECH CONTROL.....	$5,950.95
PCLS-704	ASYSTANT +.....	$1,595.95
PCLS-704-GPIB	ASYSTANT-GPIB.....	$1,150.95
PCLS-705-1	UNKELSCOPE JUNIOR.....	$ 115.95
PCLS-705-2	UNKELSCOPE LEVEL 2.....	$ 650.95
PCLS-708	DADISP.....	$1,495.95
PCLS-709	CONTROL EG.....	$ 795.95
PCLS-805-S1	SNAPSHOT WAVEFORM ACQUISITION SYSTEM, INCLUDES PCLS-805-00 + OPT 01, 02.....	$1,595.95
PCLS-805-S2	SNAPSTREAM HIGH SPEED DATA STREAMING SYSTEM INCL. PCLS-805-00 + OPT 01,02,03	$1,195.95
PCLS-809	ACQUISITION ENGINE.....	$ 595.95

ALSO AVAILABLE SOFTWARE PACKAGES

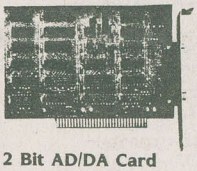
PCLS-701-RTA	LABTECH REAL TIME ACCESS.....	$ 495.95
PCLS-703	ASYST (MODULE 1 + 2 + 3).....	$3,195.95
PCLS-706	LABTECH CHROM+.....	$ 995.95
PCLS-805-00	SNAPSHOT STORAGE SCOPE.....	$ 795.95
PCLS-718-C	C LANGUAGE SUPPORT FOR PCL-718.....	$ 89.95
PCLS-718-P	PASCAL SUPPORT FOR PCL-718.....	$ 89.95
PCLS-848-C	C LANGUAGE SUPPORT FOR PCL-848.....	$ 89.95
PCLS-848-P	PASCAL SUPPORT FOR PCL-848.....	$ 89.95
PCLS-35DS	MULTI-LANGUAGE SUPPORT FOR PCL-711/812...	$ 95.95

ACCESSORIES

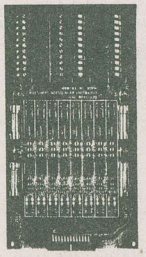
PCLD-7216	16 CH I/O MODULE CARRIER BOARD (PCL-722)	$ 199.95
PCLD-7224	24 CH I/O MODULE CARRIER BOARD (PCL-722)	$ 235.95
PCLD-7224Q	24 CH (QUAD-TYPE) I/O MODULE CARRIER BD..	$ 225.95



TTL I/O Card

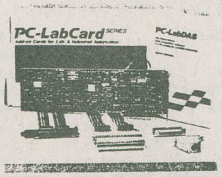


12 Bit AD/DA Card

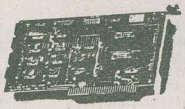


AD/DA Terminal Board

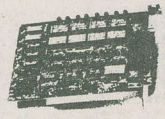
Data Acquisition & Control Test & Measurement Industrial & Lab. Automation



PCL-718 High Performance Data Acquisition Card



PCL-830
10 Channel Counter /Timer Card



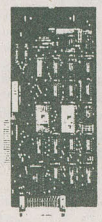
PCL-725
Relay Actuator and Isolated D/I Card

PCL-812PG Enhanced Multi-Lab Card with Programmable Gain

FLYTECH TECHNOLOGY

INDUSTRIAL CONTROL INTERFACE

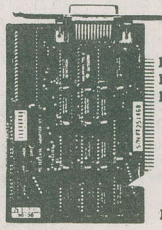
FPC-010	PC ADDA-12 CARD (16 CHANNEL)..	$119.95
FPC-011A	PC ADDA-14 CARD (16 CHANNEL)..	$229.95
FPC-011B	**2ND D/A PORT**.....	$ 59.95
FPC-023	PC SUPER ADDA-8 CARD.....	$199.95
FPC-047	PC MULTI D/A-8 CARD.....	$249.95
FPC-048	PC MULTI D/A-12 CARD.....	$399.95
FPC-024	PC 8255 I/O CARD.....	$ 89.95
FPC-067	PC ADVANCED 8255 I/O CARD.....	$149.95
FPC-030A	PC IEEE-488 CARD.....	$199.95
FPC-046	PC INDUSTRIAL I/O CARD.....	$249.95
FPC-054	PC UNIVERSAL CARD.....	$ 89.95
FPC-057	PC EXTENSION UNIT.....	$ 89.95



FPC-010
PC ADDA-12 CARD

PC INTERFACE

FL-512B	PC ADVANCED ADDA-12 CARD (A/D CONVERSION TIME 25usec, WITH SAMPLING & HOLD, DEMO SOFTWARE & MANUAL INCL.).....	$469.95
FL-512C	PC ADVANCED ADDA-12 CARD (A/D CONVERSION TIME 15usec, WITH SAMPLING & HOLD, DEMO SOFTWARE & MANUAL INCL.).....	$499.95
FL-714	PC ADVANCED ADDA-14 CARD.....	$699.95
FL-316	PC ADDA-16 CARD.....	$499.95
FL-208	PC HIGH SPEED 8 BIT A/D CARD (8 BIT A/D, ONE INPUT CHANNEL, SAMPLING RATE 2500K PER SECOND, TWO 100cm COAXIAL CABLE W/BNC PLUG AT ONE END & Y TYPE TERMINAL AT THE OTHER END, DEMO SOFTWARE & MANUAL INCL.).....	$449.95
FL-210	PC STEPPING MOTOR CONTROL CARD (3 INDEPENDENT STEPPING MOTOR INTERFACE, BUILD IN SINGLE CHIP COMMAND PROCESSOR, WITH MANUAL AND DEMO SOFTWARE INCL.).....	$499.95
FL-212	PC DIGITAL I/O CARD.....	$149.95



FPC-030A
PC IEEE 488
ADAPTER V2.0
(GPIB INTERFACE)

DAUGHTER BOARDS

FL-121	ANALOG TERMINAL BOARD (40 TERM PORTS)..	$ 89.95
FL-122	I/O TERMINAL BOARD-A (20 TERM PORTS)...	$ 85.95
FL-123	I/O TERMINAL BOARD-B (40 TERM PORTS)...	$ 95.95
FL-124	CURRENT TERMINAL BOARD (16 SET 0-20mA CONVERSION PORTS).....	$ 99.95
FL-125	ISOLATED I/O TERMINAL BOARD (8 OPTO-ISOLATOR INPUT & 8 REED-RELAY OUTPUT WITH LED INDICATOR.....	$219.95
FL-126	SSR SOLID STATE I/O TERMINAL BOARD (4 SET AC SSR AC280V/3A OUTPUT EXPAND TO 8 SETS & 8 DIGITAL INPUT WITH LED INDICATOR).....	$219.95
FL-127	SSR SOLID STATE I/O TERMINAL BOARD (4 SET DC SSR DC60V/3A OUTPUT EXPAND TO 8 SETS & 8 DIGITAL INPUT WITH LED INDICATOR).....	$219.95
FL-128	PROTOTYPE BOARD.....	$129.95

ORION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC.
IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL — SALES & SERVICE

WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!
ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-265-2658

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

ORION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC.

IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL — SALES & SERVICE

RCC MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

RCC180	FUSED PROBE/W FUSE 1A/600V	$ 62.95
RCC200	ANALOG DROP PROOF METER	$ 69.95
RCC200T	ANALOG DROP PROOF METER (10 AMP)	$ 89.95
RCC250	ANALOG MULTIMETER	$ 22.95
RCC300	DIGITAL CLAMP ON	$139.95
RCC310	DIGITAL INSULATION TESTER	$259.95
RCC340	LIGHT METER SWITCHABLE	$164.95
RCC350	3½ DIGIT DMM WITH CARRYING CASE	$142.95
RCC400	AC/DC CLAMP-ON -- 500 AMPS	$192.95
RCC440	RCC DIGITAL BAR GRAPH MULTIMETER	$187.95
RCC500	3½ DIGIT DMM	$ 66.95
RCC550	3½ DIGIT PENCIL DMM	$ 96.95
RCC600	DROP PROOF DIGITAL CLAMP-ON	$139.95
RCC700	PHASE ROTATION METER (600 V)	$ 69.95
RCC900	RCC LCD DIGITAL THERMOMETER W/PROBE	$185.95

* ASK FOR A RCC CATALOG TODAY *

HIOKI MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

3000/3015	MULTIMETER DROP PROOF	$ 72.95
3008	MULTITESTER W/CASE	$161.95
3012	DROP PROOF POCKET HI TESTER	$119.95
3021/3020	KIT HI TESTER	$ 83.95
3040	CARD HI TESTER	$ 79.95
3100	CLAMP ON HI TESTER	$ 87.95
3200-50	DIGITAL HI TESTER	$284.95
3210	DIGITAL POCKET HI TESTER	$243.95
3216	DIGITAL HI TESTER	$165.95
3218	DIGITAL PENCIL HI TESTER	$136.95
3231-50	DIGITAL MULTIMETER	$329.95
3232	DIGITAL MULTIMETER	$495.95
3240	DIGITAL MULTIMETER	$ 76.95
3242	THIN SOLAR DMM	$117.95
3263-01	SAM, WITH TRUE RMS LEAK TESTER	$990.95
3263	DIGITAL CLAMP ON HI TESTER	$906.95
3412	DIGITAL TEMP HI TESTER	$307.95
9021-01	TEMP PROBE FOR 3000's	$ 77.95
9180	SHEATH TEMP PROBE FOR 3412/3414	$119.95
9181	SURFACE TEMP PROBE FOR 3412/14	$199.95
3261-50	DIGITAL CLAP ON HI TESTER	$316.95

LEADER TEST INSTRUMENTS

FREQUENCY COUNTERS		
LDC-822	80MHz, 7 DIGIT, 5 PPM	$ 595.95
LDC-823S	250MHz, 8 DIGIT, 1 PPM	$ 845.95
LDC-824S	520MHz, 8 DIGIT, 1 PPM	$ 990.95
LDC-825	1GHz, 8 DIGIT, 0.03 PPM	$2,275.95
LDC-831	150MHz, BATTERY PORTABLE	$ 390.95
METERS AND BRIDGES		
LCR-740	LCR BRIDGE	$ 640.95
LCR-745	DIGITAL LCR METER	$2,370.95
LCR-745-01	DIG. LCR METER W/BCD OUTPUT	$4,585.95
LCR-745-02	LCR COMPARATOR UNIT	$1,485.95
LCR-745G	DIGITAL LCR METER WITH GPIB	$3,275.95
LDM-852A	4½ DIGIT LAB-TYPE D.D.M	$1,550.95
LDM-853A	3½ DIGIT D.M.M	$ 360.95
LEM-73A/LEM-75A	BENCH FET MULIMETER	$ 425.95
LPM-8000	LASER POWER METER	$ 440.95
LTC-905	CURVE TRACER	$ 440.95
LTC-906	TRANSISTOR CHECKER, PORTABLE	$ 400.95
LTC-906A	TRANSISTOR CHECKER, BENCH TOP	$ 585.95
FUNCTION AND RF SIGNAL GENERATORS		
LFG-1300S	FUNCTION GENFRATOR	$ 875.95
LFG-1310	SWEEP FUNCTION GEN. 10MHz	$1,995.95
LPA-1305	LOG AMP/DETECTOR	$ 995.95
LSG-17	RF SIGNAL GEN. 0.1 TO 450MHz	$ 350.95
LSG-202	STANDARD SIGNAL GEN 1-520MHz	$9,195.95
LSG-202GPIB	STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR 1-520MHz WITH GPIB	$11,250.95
LSG-221	VIDEO UHF/VHF SYNTHESIZED SIGNAL GENERATOR	$6,890.95
LSG-231	FM STEREO GENERATOR	$ 790.95
LSG-245	AM STEREO (C-QUAM BY MOTOROLA) STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR	$6,725.95
LSW-359	1.5GHz SWEEP GENERATOR	$8.990.95
3215	AM/FM SYNTHESIZED SIG GEN	$4,345.95
3216	AM/FM STEREO SYN. SIG GEN	$4,675.95
POWER SUPPLIES		
LPS-151	TRIPLE OUTPUT	$ 869.95
LPS-152	TRIPLE OUTPUT, HIGH CURRENT	$ 970.95
LPS-160A	SIGNAL OUTPUT 32V/0.5A	$ 450.95
LPS-161A	SIGNAL OUTPUT 32V/1.2A	$ 480.95
LPS-162A	SIGNAL OUTPUT 32V/2A	$ 530.95
LPS-163A	SIGNAL OUTPUT 32V/3A	$ 640.95
LPS-164A	SIGNAL OUTPUT 32V/5A	$ 965.95
LPS-2801	PROGRAMMABLE REGULATED DC POWER SUPPLY	$3,235.95

GW GOOD WILL INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.

TRIGGERING OSCILLOSCOPE		
GOS-643,	DELAYED SWEEP, BUILT IN DELAYED LINE, 40MHz, DUAL TRACE	$1,140.95
GOS-642,	BUILT IN DELAYED LINE, 40MHz, DUAL TRACE	$ N/A
GOS-623,	20MHz, DUAL TRACE, DELAYED SWEEP	$ 830.95
GOS-622,	20MHz, DUAL TRACE	$ 710.95
GOS-3310,	10MHz, SINGLE CHANNEL 5 mv/Div	$ 395.95
SWEEP FUNCTION GENERATOR		
GFG-8017,	WITH FM MODULATION FUNCTION	$ 380.95
DIGITAL DISPLAY FUNCTION GENERATOR		
GFG-8016,	MULTI FUNCTION OUTPUT	$ 480.95
DIGITAL DISPLAY SWEEP FUNCTION GENERATOR		
GFG-8019,	MULTI FUNCTION OUTPUT WITH SWEEP FUNCTION	$ 545.95
GFG-813,	VERSATILE FUNCTION GENERATOR	$1,570.95
PULSE GENERATOR/LOGIC PROBE & PULSER		
GPG-8018,	WITH BUILT IN LOGIC TESTER	$ 420.95
GLP-1,	LOGIC PROBE	$ 38.95
GPG-2,	PULSER	$ 42.95
GRG-450,	RF GENERATOR 100KH - 150MHz	$ 235.95
GAT-111,	AF ATTENUATOR	$ 255.95
GAT-669,	RF ATTENUATOR	$ 180.95
DIGITAL FREQUENCY COUNTER		
GFC-8010,	120MHz. 8 DIGIT	$ 325.95
GFC-8055,	8 DIGIT DISPLAY, 550MHz	$ 525.95
GFC-8130,	1.3GHz INTELLIGENT COUNTER	$ 725.95
GUC-2010,	UNIVERSAL COUNTER, 5Hz - 100MHz	$ 445.95
DIGITAL MULTIMETER		
GDM-8035,	6 FUNCTIONS (AC/DC VOLTAGE, AC/DC CURRENT, RESISTANCE AND DIODE TEST), 3½ DIGIT RED 0.5" LED DISPLAY	$ 360.95
GDM-8036,	TRUE RMS, 20A, AUTO ZERO CIRCUIT	$ 480.95
GDM-8045,	TRUE RMS, HIGH ACCURACY 0.03%	$ 600.95
GAG-808B,	AUDIO GENERATOR	$ 255.95
GAD-201B,	AUTOMATIC DISTORTION METER	$1,535.95
CLAMP & INSULATION METER		
GCM-036,	HIGH CURRENT RANGE 1000A, 3½ DIGIT 0.5" LCD DISPLAY	$ 150.95
REGULATED D.C. POWER SUPPLY		
SINGLE OUTPUT		
GPR-1810,	0 - 18V, 0 - 1A	$355.00
GPR-1830,	0 - 18V, 0 - 3A	$395.00
GPR-3020,	0 - 30V, 0 - 2A	$395.00
GPR-3060,	0 - 30V, 0 - 6A	$670.00
GPR-6030,	0 - 60V, 0 - 3A	$680.00
DUAL TRACKING OUTPUT		
GPD-1850,	0-18 X 2, 0-5 X 2, 36V 5A, 18V, 10A	$ 665.95
GPD-3020,	0-30 X 2, 0-2 X 2, 60V 2A, 30V, 4A	$ 570.95
GPD-3030,	0-30 X 2, 0-3 X 2, 60V 3A, 30V, 6A	$ 655.95
QUARTE OUTPUT (DUAL TRACKING WITH 5V 3A & 5V 1A)		
GPQ-1850,	0-18 X 2, 0-5 X 2, 36V 5A, 18V, 10A	$ 680.95
GPQ-3020,	0-30 X 2, 0-2 X 2, 60V 2A, 30V, 4A	$ 690.95
GPQ-3030,	0-30 X 2, 0-3 X 2, 60V 3A, 30V, 6A	$ 730.95

Beckman Industrial

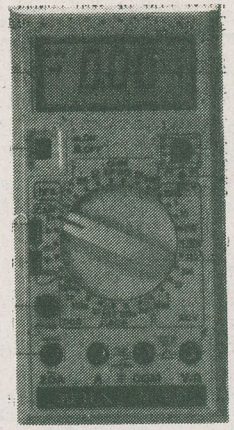
CALL FOR PRICING

CAPACITANCE METER		
DI 200C	.1pf - 20000mf	$119.95
DAETRON MC300	.0pf - 1FARAD	$169.95
CW 1A1	MINI POCKET TESTER 2K/V	$ 17.95
CW 1015B	18 RANGE POCKET TESTER 2K/V	$ 19.95
CW 102B2	MULTITESTER 20K/V	$ 29.95
CW 2020S	MULTI T.R. TEST 10ADC 20K/V	$ 39.95
CW 3030S	MULTI T.R. TEST 10ADC 30k/V	$ 44.95
CW MX190	DIODE TEST, SIGNAL INJECTOR DM	$ 49.95
CW M-80	20A, FREQ, LARGE DISP. DMM	$119.95
CW DM3650B	BARGRAPH/3½" DISP. TR, HFE,	$129.95

LEADER TEST INSTRUMENTS

LEADER OSCILLOSCOPE		
LBO-51MA	HIGH RESOLUTION X-Y MODULE	$1,850.95
LBO-310A	4MHz, 1CH, RECURRENT SWEEP	$ 529.95
LBO-313	20MHz/1mV, 3.5" CRT, 2CH, PORTABLE, BATTERY OPERATED	$2,375.95
LBO-314	40MHz/1mV, 3.5" CRT, 2CH, PORTABLE, BATTERY OPERATED	$2,795.95
LBO-315	60MHz/1mV, DELAYED SWEEP, 2CH, PORT. BATT. OP W/ATTACHE CASE	$2,995.95
LBO-323	20MHz/1mV, 3.5"CRT, 2CH, PORTABLE	$1,950.95
LBO-324	40MHz/1mV, 3.5" CRT, 2CH, PORT.	$2,395.95
LBO-325	60MHz/1mV, DELAYED SWEEP 2CH, PORTABLE W/ATTACHE CASE	$2,495.95
LBO-516	100MHz, 3CH, CALIBRATED DELAY SW.	$2,195.95
LBO-518	100MHz, 4CH, CALIBRATED DELAY SW.	$3,095.95
LBO-523	40MHz, 2CH, 0.5mV, SENSITIVITY	$1,250.95
LBO-524	40MHz, 2CH, CALIBRATED DELAY SW.	$1,350.95
LBO-526	60MHz, 2CH, CALIBRATED DELAY SW.	$1,695.95
LBO-552BH1/C	10MHz, STEREOSCOPE, BROADCASTER'	$1,495.95
LBO-5825	35MHz, 2CH, DIGITAL STORAGE OSC.	$4,550.95
LCD-100	DMM/SCOPE	$1,395.95
100P	DMM/SCOPE WITH PRINTER	$2,395.95
1020	20MHz, 2CH, 0.5mV SENSITIVITY	$ 855.95
2060	60MHz, CRT READOUT WITH CURSORS	$2,295.95
3060	60MHz, 40MS/S DIGITAL STORAGE	$ N/A
LOC-7005	OSCILLOSCOPE CALIBRATOR	$2,575.95

EICO



BATTERY TESTER
BT-1 wired $23.33

EICO 1078
Metered AC Supply

METEX® DIGITAL MULTIMETER

CARRYING CASE, 1 YEAR WARRANTY, ALL METERS AC DC 20A, 1000V DC, 750V AC

M40	FREQ. DATA HOLD LARGE LCD DISPLAY	$ 99.95
3530	T.R. TEST, HFE, CAP TEST, BROWN	$ 85.95
3610	HFE, TRANSISTOR TEST	$ 79.95
3630	T.R. TEST, HFE, CAP TEST, YELLOW	$ 89.95
3650	T.R. TEST, FREQ. CAP TEST, HFE	$109.95
3650B	T.R. TEST, FREQ.CAP TEST,HFE,BAR GRAPH	$129.95
3800	T.R. TEST, HFE	$ 69.95
3900	HIGH/LOW TACH, DWELL	$ 89.95
4630	T.R. TEST, CAP TEST, DATA HOLD, HFE	$139.95
4650	T.R. TEST, CAP TEST, DATA HOLD FREQ	$179.95

OSCILLOSCOPE		
ET&T 3132,	20MHz DUAL TRACE	$599.95
GOLDSTAR OS 720	DUAL TRACE 20MHz	$699.95
GOLDSTAR OS 740	40 MHz, DUAL TRACE	$895.95

KYORITSU ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

1003	DIGITAL MULTIMETER (10Amp AC/DC) W/CARRY CASE	$ 284.95
1004	D.M.M. (20Amp AC/DC, DIODE TEST, CONTINUITY)	$ 165.95
1005	D.M.M. (CONTINUITY)	$ 110.95
1007	D.M.M. (12Amp AC/DC, DIODE TEST, CONTINUITY DATA)	$ 144.95
1103	ANALOG MULTIMETER (10K ohm/V)	$ 57.95
1200	HI SENSITIVITY V.O.M. WITH RESET PROTECTION	$ 243.95
1503	SLIM ANALOGUE MULTIMETER (100K ohm/V) W/CARRY CASE	$ 94.95
2001	KEW SNAP 777 DIGITAL (1000A)	$ 449.95
2002	AC DIGITAL CLAMP (2000A)	$ 249.95
2003	AC/DC DIGITAL CLAMP: CURRENT (2000A) AC/DC	$ 539.95
2004	MINI AC/DC DIGITAL CLAMP (200A) AC/DC	$ 436.95
2007	AC DIGITAL CLAMP METER	$ 134.95
2011	AC POWER CLAMP METER (2 Kw/20 Kw)	$1,764.95
2012	AC POWER CLAMP METER (20 Kw/200 Kw)	$1,764.95
2103	KEW SNAP 10 (1000A - 60MM COND. SIZE)	$ 221.95
2411	KEW SNAP 4 (100mA - 300A)	$ 457.95
2505	KEW SNAP 5 (15/60/300A)	$ 129.95
2607	KEW SNAP 6 (15/60/300/600A)	$ 149.95
2608	KEW SNAP 6 (6/15/60/150/300A)	$ 95.95
2701	KEW SNAP 7 D.C. CURRENT (600A)	$ 400.95
2805	KEW SNAP 8 (6/30/100/300/600A)	$ 129.95
2904	KEW SNAP 9 (10/30/100/300/900A)	$ 193.95
3001	DIGITAL INSULATION TESTER	$ 363.95
3111	INSULATION RESISTANCE TESTER (200/400 M ohm)	$ 257.95
3121	INSULATION TESTER (2500V / 100,000 M ohm)	$ 895.95
3122	INSULATION TESTER (5000V / 200,000 M ohm)	$ 945.95
3123	INSULATION TESTER (10,000V / 400,000 M ohm)	$1,170.95
3301	INSULATION RESISTANCE TESTER (250/500/1000 VOLTS)	$ 409.95
3302	INSULATION TESTER (20/50/100 M ohm) (100/250/500V)	$ 449.95
4102	EARTH RESISTANCE TESTER (10/100/1000 ohm)	$ 376.95
5001	PROG REC W/MODULE FOR TEMP & BASIC 200mV DC INPUT	$3,107.95
5100	ONE PEN RECORDER	$1,929.95
5101	TWO PEN RECORDER	$4,142.95
5102	SIX PEN RECORDER (DOTTED)	$3,357.95
5200	ILLUMINOMETER (1000/5000/50,000 lux)	$ 171.95
8031	PHASE INDICATOR	$ 85.95
8111	AC CLAMP FOR OSCILLOSCOPE	$ 426.95
8112	AC CLAMP FOR D.M.M.	$ 395.95
8113	AC/DC CLAMP ADAPTER (200A) FOR D.M.M.	$ 298.95

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS. **SERVING YOU FOR OVER 15 YEARS** **If you find a better price call us before you buy.**

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!
ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-265-2658

Order desk & technical support open:
9.00 a.m. to 6.00 p.m. Monday - Friday
9.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m. Saturday
For Service
CALL
1-519-576-9026

ELECTRONIC EDUCATIONAL & TESTING DEVICES

KANDH PRODUCTS — SOLDERLESS BREADBOARD

RH-5D	1 DISTRIBUTION STRIP 100 TIE POINTS	$ 4.95
RH-10	1 TERMINAL STRIP 640 TIE POINTS	$ 9.95
RH-11	1 DISTR & 1 TERMINAL STRIP 740 TIE POINTS	$ 12.50
RH-21	2 DISTR & 1 TERMINAL STRIP 840 TIE POINTS	$ 14.95
RH-21B	2 DISTR & 1 TERM STRIP 840 TIE POINTS W/STAND	$ 21.50
RH-32	3 DISTR & 2 TERM STRIPS 1580 TIE POINTS W/STAND	$ 29.95
RH-53	5 DISTR & 3 TERM STRIPS 2420 TIE POINTS W/STAND	$ 39.95
RH-74	7 DISTR & 4 TERM STRIPS 3260 TIE POINTS W/STAND	$ 49.95
MB-85	ADJUSTABLE MULTI-BOARD	$ 15.95
FTP-15/20pcs	FIVE-POINT TERMINAL	$ 8.95
LT-20/20pcs	LIGHT TERMINAL	$ 8.95
OLS-1000	28 TRAINING OVERLAY TRANSPARENCES W/PARTS & BOOK	$245.00

LOGIC PROBES

LP-2800	LOGIC PROBE	$29.95
LP-3500	LOGIC PROBE W/CASE	$44.95
LP-540H	LOGIC PULSER	$32.95
CT-1125	OPEN/SHORT TESTER	$19.95

IC TEST CLIPS

ITC-8A	8 PINS	$ 7.50
ITC-14A	14 PINS	$ 9.50
ITC-16A	16 PINS	$10.95
ITC-20A	20 PINS	$11.50
ITC-22A	22 PINS	$12.95
ITC-24A	24 PINS	$13.50
ITC-28A	28 PINS	$14.95
ITC-36A	36 PINS	$18.50
ITC-40A	40 PINS	$19.95
ITC-48A	48 PINS	$24.50
ITC-64A	64 PINS	$32.50

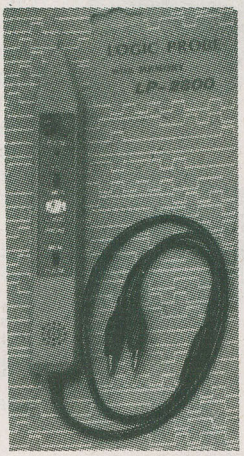
UIB SERIES UNIVERSAL INTERFACE BREADBOARS

UIB-34*	2320 TIE POINT	$89.95
UIB-46*	3160 TIE POINTS	$89.95
UIB-68*	4640 TIE POINTS	$119.95

* INCL. EDGE PLATE (EP-3),4 BINDING POSTS
1 RS-232C, D-SUB CONNECTOR (UC-02)

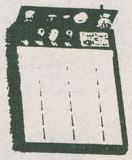
EXTRACTORS

ICP-20	IC PULLER	$ 3.95
PB-16	DIP IC PULLER	$ 3.95



RCC MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

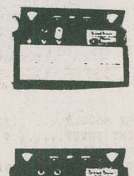
RCC450	BARGRAPH DIGITAL MULTIMETER	$165.00
RCC320	DIGITAL MULTIMETER 750VAC/1000VDC	$ 40.00
RCC185	SAFETY LEADS	$ 79.50
RCC280	VOLTAGE TESTER	$ 17.95
RCC360	DROP PROOF, WATER RESISTANT DMM	$132.00
RCC330	DROP PROOF, CLAMP-ON SIMILAR TO # 3100	$ 69.00
RCC420	SIMILAR TO # 3240 BUT 750VAC	$ 42.10

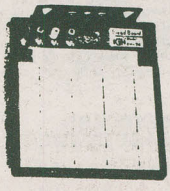


ARGOSY TECHNOLOGY

DIGITAL STORAGE SCOPE CARDS

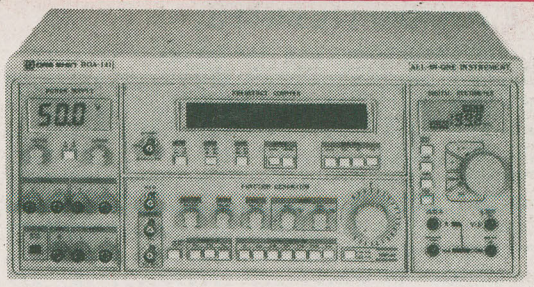
HL-S5200-1	5 CHANNEL 100MHz REAL TIME, 1K STORAGE FOR MONO/EGA/VGA MODE	$3,995.95
HL-S5100-1	3 CHANNEL 20MHz REAL TIME, 1K STORAGE FOR MONO/EGA/VGA MODE	$2,350.95
HL-S225A	EQUIVALENT 20MHz 2 CHANNEL, 200KHz REAL TIME, PRE/POST TRIGGER FOR EGA MODE	$1,495.95
HL-S20A	EQUIVALENT 20MHz 2 CHANNEL, 20KHz REAL TIME, FOR MONO MODE	$ 649.95
HL-70200	200MHz 8 CHANNEL/100MHz 16 CHANNEL. 50MHz 32 CHANNEL/25MHz 64 CHANNEL, FOR MONO/EGA/VGA MODE	$3,995.95
HL-35100	100MHz 8 CHANNEL/50MHz 16 CHANNEL, 25MHz 32 CHANNEL, FOR MONO/EGA/ VGA MODE	$1,995.95





SQC 200MHz LOGIC ANALYZER — HILINK

CLK 2450	LOGIC ANALYSIS CARD (50MHz)	$895
CLK 2400	LOGIC ANALYSIS CARD (100MHz)	$1,395
CLK 27200	LOGIC ANALYSIS CARD (200MHz)	$4,495
CLK 27100	LOGIC ANALYSIS CARD (100MHz)	$2,495



DOA-141 MULTI FUNCTIONS IN ONE INSTRUMENT

FEATURES

- One Instrument With Four Test and Measuring System –Frequency Counter, Function Generator, Digital Multimeter and Power Supply
- Ideal for Laboratory, Production Line and The Design Engineer's Work Bench
- High Accuracy and Low Cost for Specialists and Hobbists
- Unique Ability to Save Space
- Light Weight and Attractive Design
- Simple and Easy Operation
- Full Overload Protection

$795

ARGOSY TECHNOLOGY

3620 100MHz LOGIC ANALYSER $1,995.95

HIOKI MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

HIOKI INSTRUMENTS

3030	HIOKI MULTIMETER	$ 76.00
3127	HIOKI CLAMP-ON HI TESTER	$ 90.00
3128	HIOKI CLAMP-ON HI TESTER	$200.00
9153	TEST LEADS FOR #3030,3127,3128	$ 13.25
3119	DIGITAL MEGOHM HI TESTER	$759.00
9286	TEST PROBE FOR # 3119	$ 55.25
9361	CARRYING CASE FOR # 3119	$ 61.00
9282	BREAKER PIN FOR # 3119	$ 62.00
9284	PROBE WITH SWITCH FOR # 3119	$144.00

HITACHI OSCILLOSCOPES

HITACHI SERVICE OSCILLOSCOPES

V212G	DUAL TRACE 20MHz	$ 779.00
V222G	DUAL TRACE 20MHz DC OFFSET & ALTERNATE MANIFY	$ 995.00
V223	DUAL TRACE 20MHz DELAYED SWEEP	$1287.00
V225	2 CHANNEL 20MHz CURSOR READOUT PANEL SETTING DISPLAY	$1404.00
V522G	50MHz DUAL TRACE	$1467.00
V523	50MHz DUAL TRACE DELAYED SWEEP	$1660.00
V525	50MHz 2 CHANNEL,CURSOR READOUT	$1687.00
V660	60MHz AUTO RANGE,DELAYED SWEEP	$1809.00
V665	60MHz CURSOR,DELAYED SWEEP	$2151.00
V680	60MHz CURSOR 3CH DELAYED SWEEP	$2329.00
V1060	100MHz AUTO RANGE,DELAYED SWEEP	$2313.00
V1065	100MHz CURSOR,DELAYED SWEEP	$2464.00
V1085	100MHz 4CH FREQUENCY COUNTER	$3287.00
V1100A	150MHz 4CH DC-100MHz DVM/CURSOR PROGRAMMABLE CRT TEXT, DIG. READ	$3505.00
V1150	150MHz PROGRAMMABLE CRT TEXT,CURSOR FREQUENCY COUNTER & DVM	$4274.00
V209	MINI PORTABLE DUAL TRACE DC-20MHz BUILT-IN BATTERY	$1595.00
V509	MINI PORTABLE DUAL TRACE DC-50MHz DELAYED SWEEP	$2550.00

HITACHI DIGITAL STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE

VC6023	20MHz REAL TIME REPETATIVE 20MS/s	$2695.00
VC6024	50MHz REAL TIME REPETATIVE 20MS/s	$3395.00
VC6025	50MHz REAL TIME REPETATIVE 40MS/s	$3499.00
VC6045	100MHz REAL TIME REPETATIVE 40MS/s	$4642.00

Quality, Reliability and Service

ORION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC.
IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL — SALES & SERVICE

WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!
ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-265-2658

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

ORION COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS

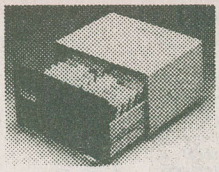
5¼" DISKETTE BOXES

DISKETTE HOLDERS FOR 5¼" DISKS

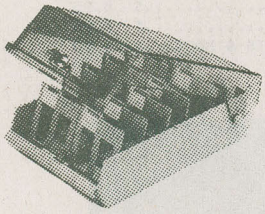
DD-180L	HOLDS 180 DISKS WITH LOCK	$32.50
DD-120L	HOLDS 120 DISKS WITH LOCK	$12.50
DD-100L	HOLDS 100 DISKS WITH LOCK	$ 9.95
DD-70L	HOLDS 70 DISKS WITH LOCK	$ 8.95
DD-50L	HOLDS 50 DISKS WITH LOCK	$ 7.95
DD-50	HOLDS 50 DISKS	$ 7.50
DD-10	HOLDS 10 DISKS	$ 3.75
DISKETTE WALLET		$12.50
CARDBOARD MAILER		$ .99

DISKETTE HOLDERS FOR 3½" DISKS 3½"

YD-150	HOLDS 150 DISKS	$32.95
YD-80	HOLDS 80 DISKS	$10.95
YD-40	HOLDS 40 DISKS	$ 9.95
YD-20	HOLDS 20 DISKS	$ 6.50
YD-10A	HOLDS 10 DISKS	$ 3.95
YD-5	HOLDS 5 DISKS	$ 2.50
DISKETTE WALLET		$12.50
CARDBOARD MAILER		$ .99



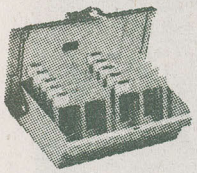
DISKETTE CABINET



KEYBOARD DRAWER

KEYBOARD DRAWERS

AC0136	SLIDING KEYBOARD DRAWER-WOOD	$59.95
AC0137	SLIDING KEYBOARD DRAWER-METAL	$47.50
AC0138	UNDER DESK KEYBOARD DRAWER-WOOD	$39.95
AC0139	UNDER DESK KEYBD DRAWER-PLASTIC	$34.95
KBD200	KEYBD DRAWER "ON OR UNDER DESK"	$69.95
YUE27	KEYBD SLIDEAWAY SM FOOTPRINT CPU	$39.95



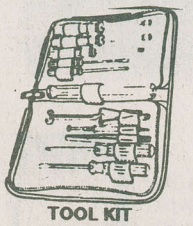
ANTI-STATIC PRODUCTS

ANTI-STATIC PRODUCTS

M3013	DESKTOP ANTI-STATIC MAT (24X26)	$ 39.95
SMK300	KEYBOARD ANTI-STATIC MAT(10X22)	$ 24.95
SMS100	KEYBD ANTI-STATIC STRIP(½X17.5)	$ 9.95
SM2016	20" X 16" US MADE	$ 39.95
SM2211	20" X 11" US MADE	$ 34.95
SM2420	24" X 20" US MADE	$ 49.95
SM2720	27" X 20" US MADE	$ 59.95
FM1000	ANTI-STATIC FLOOR MAT BLACK(4X5)	$139.95
FM1200	ANTI-STATIC FLOOR MAT CLEAR(4X4)	$149.95

ANTI-STATIC MATS

AS2211	22 X 11½ (KEYBOARD)	$ 29.95
AS2016	20 X 16 (APPLE IIe & MAC)	$ 39.95
AS2420	24 X 20 (IBM - XT)	$ 42.50
AS2722	27 X 22 (IBM - AT)	$ 49.95

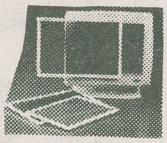


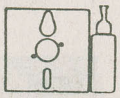
TOOL KIT

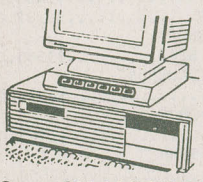
COMPUTER MONITOR TILT N' SWIVEL

MONITOR TILT & SWIVEL STANDS

S5010	12" MONITOR TILT & SWIVEL STAND	$ 14.95
S5014	14" MONITOR TILT & SWIVEL STAND	$ 17.95







Surge Shield CONTROL CENTRE

MONITOR TILT 'N TURN SWIVEL

KEYBOARD STORAGE DRAWER

ANTI-GLARE FILTERS

A12C/A14C	UNIVERSAL ANTI-GLARE FILTER (12" OR 14")	$22.50
A10XX	ANTI-GLARE (7 SIZES AVAILABLE)	$22.50

ASK FOR GLARE SCREEN SIZING CHART FOR VARIOUS MODELS

AC0020	14" ANY MODEL	$29.95
AC0025	19" ANY MODEL	$39.95

MOUSE PAD MOUSE HOUSE

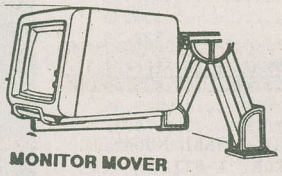
MOUSE ACCESSORIES

MH50	ADJUSTABLE MOUSE POCKET	$ 9.95
MPD101	MOUSE PAD VINYL TOP	$ 7.50
AC0151	MOUSE POCKETS	$ 7.50
AC0150	MOUSE PAD - ANTI-STATIC	$14.95
AC0060	MOUSE STAGE - MOUSE PLATFORM FITS OVER KEYBD, SAVES DESK SPACE	$14.95
MPD102	MOUSE PAD CLOTH TOP	$ 6.50
AC0030	RIPPER STRIPPER	$ 8.95
AC0040	FORMS ORGANIZER	$29.95

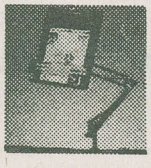
COMPUTER DUST COVERS

DUST COVERS

DC0010	XT 2PCS	$19.95
DC0020	AT 2PCS	$19.95
DC0030	101 KEYBOARD	$ 8.95
DC0040	MONITOR - 14"	$16.50
DC0080	MONITOR - 19"	$17.50
DC0060	132 COL. PRINTER	$17.50
DC0070	80 COL. PRINTER	$14.95
CXXXX	COMPUTER & KEYBOARD COVER	$17.50
C50XX	PRINTER COVER	$14.95



MONITOR MOVER



COMPUTER TOOL KITS

TL0040	COMPUTER TOOL KIT	$29.95

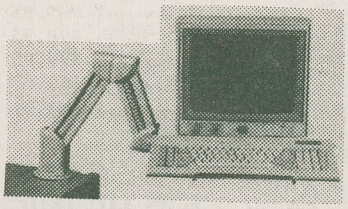
ADJUSTABLE COPY HOLDER

C1000	COPYHOLDER WITH EXTENSION ARM	$19.95
AC0175	MONITOR COPY HOLDER-DUAL ARM	$19.95
C100	COPY CLAMP	$ 6.95

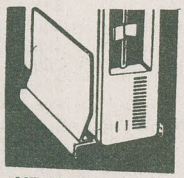
DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KIT

HC105	5.25" DISK HEAD CLEANER	$ 6.95
HC103	3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER	$ 7.50
	ARCHIVE STREAMER HEAD CLEANER	$49.95
	DISK KNOTCHER	$ 7.50
	DISKETTE BINDER PAGE (4 DISKS)	$ 1.75

DELUXE MONITOR MOVER



COMPUTER FLOOR STAND



VERTICAL CPU STAND

MONITOR MOVER/CPU

ST2000	ATLAS ARM TRIDIMENSIONAL	$169.95
ST700	ATLAS SWING ARM	$ 99.95
ST500	ATLAS ARM EXTENDER CLAMP	$ 22.50
YU-M15	HEAVY DUTY MOVER	$109.95
YU-M11B	HEAVY DUTY MOVER	$129.95
CPU75	UNIVERSAL METAL CPU STAND	$ 37.50
SS55	ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC CPU STAND	$ 19.95
YU-S32	STEEL ON WHEELS	$ 47.50

ORION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC.
IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL — SALES & SERVICE

WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!
ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-265-2658

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

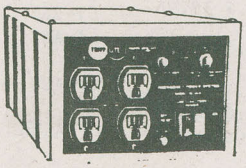
ORION IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

TRIPP LITE — MADE IN USA — TRIPP LITE

LINE STABILIZERS
RATED "BEST BUY"

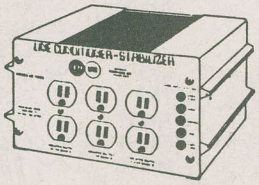
TRIPP LITE LINE STABILIZER/CONDITIONERS
LS-600 600 WATT, 5 AMP, 2 OUTLETS...$199.95
LC-1200 1200 WATT, 10 AMP, 2 CIR....$275.95
LC-1800 1800 WATT, 15 AMP, 3 CIR....$450.95

BC-750 LAN 750 WATT....$845.95
BC-1200 1200 WATT....$1,195.95



THE TRIPPLITE BATTERY BACKUP

TRIPP LITE BATTERY BACK-UP SYSTEMS
BC-200 200 WATT, 2 OUTLET....$375.95
BC-325 325 WATT, 4 OUTLET....$499.95
BC-450 450 WATT, 4 OUTLET....$549.95
BC-750 750 WATT, 4 OUTLET....$799.95
BC-1200 1200 WATT, 4 OUTLET$1,195.95



ISOBAR SURGE SUPPRESSORS

IBAR COMPUTER FILTER
IB-2-0 2 OUTLET 1 FILTER WALL MOUNTED.....$ 59.95
IBAR-2-6 ISOBAR 2 OUTLET 1 FILTER.....$ 69.95
IBAR-4-6 ISOBAR 4 OUTLET 2 FILTERS.....$ 89.95
IBAR-6-6 ISOBAR 6 OUTLET 3 FILTERS.....$129.95
IBAR-8-15 ISOBAR 8 OUTLET 4 FILTERS.....$129.95
IBAR-8-15RM ISOBAR 8 WITH REMOTE SWITCH...$189.95
MP MODEM SPIKE PROTECTOR.....$ 29.95
SK-6-6 SURGE & SPIKE PROTECTOR.....$ 55.95
TSB ISOBAR FOR MODEM.....$ 79.95
CCI-6-12 ISOBAR COMMAND CONSOLE.....$159.95
CCI-PLUS ISOBAR COMMAND CONSOLE MDM PROT..$189.95

NOVELL LABS TESTED AND APPROVED NetWare® Compatible

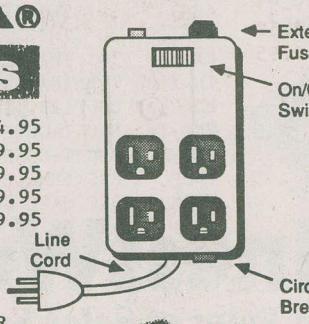
PANAMAX® Surge Suppressors

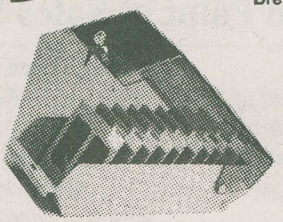
MAX2 PANAMAX 2 OUTLET.....$74.95
MAX4 PANAMAX 4 OUTLET.....$89.95
MAX6 PANAMAX 6 OUTLET.....$99.95
TELEMAX1 PANAMAX 1 OUTLET + 2 PHONE.....$99.95
TELEMAX4 PANAMAX 4 OUTLET + 2 PHONE.....$139.95

$2 MILLION INSURANCE GUARANTEE: IF ANY ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT IS EVER DAMAGED DUE TO POWER SURGES, SPIKES, LIGHTNING STRIKES WHILE PLUGGED INTO A PANAMAX SURGE PROTECTOR IT IS AUTOMATICALLY COVERED BY UP TO $2 MILLION INSURANCE!!! ONLY PANAMAX HAS THE QUALITY CONTROL/SPECS/RECORD TO OFFER THIS ONE-OF-A-KIND GUARANTEE! ONLY PANAMAX PUTS ITS MONEY WHERE ITS MOUTH IS!!!

REDUCE SERVICE COSTS!! PROTECT YOUR VALUABLE EQUIPMENT: IN-HOUSE OR ON LEASE!!

BEST TECHNICAL SPECS IN THE BUSINESS!!!
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS CHOICE: BEST SURGE PROTECTOR!!!

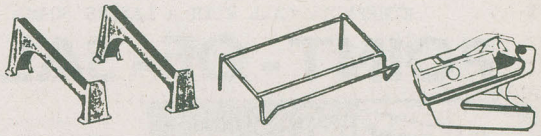




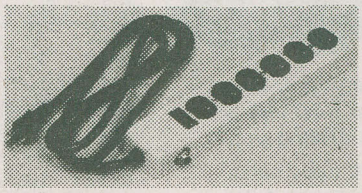
SURGE PROTECTOR/ POWER STRIP

POWER CENTER/POWER BAR
AC0145 POWER CENTER - EMI/RFI/SURGE/ DATA LINE PROTECTOR/IND ON/OFF....$75.95
AC0146 CONTROL CENTER - SURGE/FIVE OUTLETS INDIVIDUAL ON/OFF SWITCHES.....$65.95
AC0155 POWER BAR - EMI/RFI/SURGE PROTECTION/ CSA APPROVED/GREY METAL CASE.....$17.50
AC0157 POWER BAR - SURGE PROTECTION/ CSA APPROVED/PLASTIC.....$14.95

SENDON UPS
UPS - 250 XT OR SMALL AT....$475.95
UPS - 400 FULL SIZE AT.....$599.95
UPS - 400 NO AVR.....$575.95
UPS - 800 FOR 386.....$975.95
WITH NOVEL HOOK UP.....$999.95



PRINTER STANDS
PS900 UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND (2 LEGS)....$ 8.95
PS950 PRINTER STAND WITH TRAY.....$14.95
PSW120 WIRE PRINTER STAND 80 COLUMN 12"...$ 9.95
PSW150 WIRE PRINTER STAND 132 COLUMN 17"..$12.95
YUS25A AUTOFOLD PRINTER STAND (NARROW)....$49.95
YUS25B AUTOFOLD PRINTER STAND (WIDE).....$59.95
KCN PAPERMATE NARROW 80 COLUMN.....$39.95
KCW PAPERMATE WIDE 132 COLUMN.....$59.95
AC0003 80 COLUMN WIRE WITH BASKET.....$ 9.95
AC0004 132 COLUMN WIRE WITH BASKET.....$12.50



MEMOREX COMPUTER SUPPLIES

MEMOREX STORAGE BOX
5.25" X 50 STORAGE BOX.....$ 9.95
5.25" X 110 STORAGE BOX....$14.95
3.5" X 30 STORAGE BOX.....$ 9.95
3.5" X 70 STORAGE BOX.....$13.95

MEMOREX ACCESSORIES
UNIVERSAL CLEANING KIT.....$17.50
5.25" HEAD CLEANING SYSTEM.....$ 9.95
3.5" HEAD CLEANING SYSTEM.....$ 9.95
ANTI-STATIC CLEANING TOWELS.....$ 8.95
PRINTER SUPPORT SYSTEM.....$14.95
PRINTER SUPPORT SYSTEM PLUS.....$22.50
COPY ARM.....$ 8.95
COPY HOLDER.....$39.95
MESH GLARE FILTERS.....$29.95
DISK LABEL KIT.....$ 8.95

MEMOREX PAPER PRODUCTS
#20 WHITE BOND CONT/FORM 1000.....$19.95
#20 WHITE BOND CONT/FORM 250.....$ 8.95
PUBLISHERS PACK #20 BRIGHTS.....$13.95
PUBLISHERS PACK #20 PASTELS.....$ 9.95

MEMOREX PC REFERENCE CARDS
FOR WORD PERFECT 5.0, MS WORD 4.0, MS DOS 2.3, LOTUS 123, & DBASE III...$ 8.95
DBASE III COMES WITH 3 DIAL CARDS.....$14.95
MEMOREX DUST COVERS
ANTI-STATIC COVERS FOR MONITORS, CPU, AND KEYBOARD (2 PIECES).....$14.95
MEMOREX 1000 PACK PRINTER LABELS.....$ 9.95
14" DURA-STAND WIRE PRINTER STAND.....$ 8.95
19" DURA-STAND WIRE PRINTER STAND.....$ 9.95

ORION IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC. — INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL — SALES & SERVICE
WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!
ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-265-2658
40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

ORION IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS

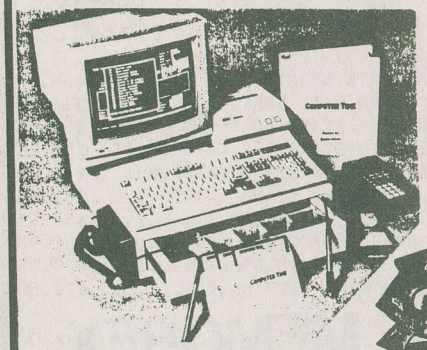
Local Area Networking

ZERO ONE TECHNOLOGY

ZOT-N100A	8 BIT ARCNET CARD (STAR TOPOLOGY)..$109.95
ZOT-N100AB	8 BIT ARCNET CARD (BUS TOPOLOGY)...$119.95
ZOT-N100AT	8 BIT ARCNET CARD (BUS TOPOLOGY) TWISTED PAIR.....$119.95
ZOT-N101A	16 BIT ARCNET CARD (STAR TOPOLOGY) $189.95
ZOT-N101AB	16 BIT ARCNET CARD (BUS TOPOLOGY)..$199.95
ZOT-N100AH	8 BIT ARCNET CARD WITH 4 PORT ACTIVE HUB ON BOARD (STAR TOPOLOGY).....$145.95
ZOT-N008AH	ARCNET 8 PORT ACTIVE HUB.....$249.95
ZOT-N004PH	ARCNET 4 PORT PASSIVE HUB (WITH 2 TERMINATORS).....$ 19.95
ZOT-WS286	DISKLESS 286 (12MHz) WORKSTATION W/1MB MEMORY ON BOARD.....$999.95
	BOOT ROM.....$ 29.95
ZOT-N100E	8 BIT ETHERNET CARD.....$199.95
ZOT-N101E	16 BIT ETHERNET CARD.....$249.95
ZOT-N201E	ETHERNET CARD FOR PS/2, 50,60,70,80$349.95

ETHERNET: (ALL WITH 4 LAYERS BOARD)

POINT-OF-SALE



Increase your average sale per customer by listing accessories, and add on products at the point of sale.

Quotes, discounts, inventory look up, kitting, service orders, sales history, move rates, daily sales reports and more.

Give Your Operation The Competitive Advantage It Needs to Succeed!

Are you driving your business or is it driving you?

Are daily sales figures a burden to accumulate?

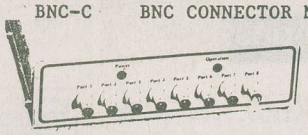
Are you through with the manual system?

POINT OF SALE software provides cash register functions on a computer workstation. So your register doubles as an accounting and inventory control tool. In fact, your point of sale . . . . . system will handle virtually all aspects of your retail operation, from sales transactions to end of day reporting. The result: Better control of your assets, Better evaluation of your current situation. In short better management of your operation. The difference between steady growth and certain failure in business is control.

We Have The Best Selection

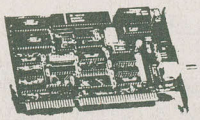
We Support Our Quality Peripherals With Excellent Service

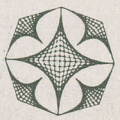
ST-EB1	SUPERLAN (ETHERNET NE 1000 COMPATIBLE) T CONNECTOR 8BITS BUS TYPE TOPOLOGY.....$199.95
ST-EB2	SUPERLAN (ETHERNET NE 2000 COMPATIBLE) T CONNECTOR 16BITS BUS TYPE TOPOLOGY.....$249.95
ST-EBW	SUPERLAN (ETHERNET WDC 8BITS COMPATIBLE) T CONNECTOR BUS TYPE TOPOLOGY.....$249.95
ST-EBW	SUPERLAN (ETHERNET WDC 16BITS COMPATIBLE) T CONNECTOR BUS TYPE TOPOLOGY.....$249.95
ST-ER	ETHERNET REPEATER.....$1395.95
ST-AS8	SUPERNET (ARCNET COMPATIBLE)STAR TOPOLOGY MADED BY SMC CHIPS 8 BITS.....$ 99.95
ST-AB8	SUPERNET (ARCNET COMPATIBLE) BUS TOPOLOGY T CONNECTOR 93 OHM TERMINATOR 8 BITS.....$119.95
ST-AS16	SUPERNET (ARCNET COMPATIBLE) STAR TYPE 16 BITS ARCNET.....$169.95
ST-BROM-1	BOOT ROM LIGAL BOOT ROOM.....$ 29.00
ST-BROM-2	BOOT ROM LIGAL BOOT ROOM.....$ 29.00
ST-8AH	SUPERHUB (8 PORT ACTIVE HUB).....$249.95
ST-4AHC	SUPERHUB (4 PORT ACTIVE HUB CARD).....$129.95
ST-4PH	SUPERHUB (4 PORT PASSIVE HUB).....$ 19.95
T93	93 OHM TERMINATOR ARCNET.....$ 7.50
T50	50 OHM TERMINATOR ETHERNET.....$ 7.50
BNC-T	T CONNECTOR.....$ 4.99
BNC-I	I CONNECTOR.....$ 4.99
BNC-C	BNC CONNECTOR MALE/FEMALE.....$ 4.95



SUPERHUB-1 (8-PORT ACTIVE HUB)

NOVELL COMPATIBLE





NETWORKING CABLES & CONNECTORS

CBA25	25' COAX CABLE FOR ARCNET WITH BNC CONNECTORS..$ 35.95
CBA50	50' COAX CABLE FOR ARCNET WITH BNC CONNECTORS..$ 55.95
CBA100	100' COAX CABLE FOR ARCNET WITH BNC CONNECTORS $ 85.95
TMA93	TERMINATOR FOR ARCNET (1 ONLY).....$ 5.00
CBE25	25' COAX CABLE FOR ETHERNET WITH BNC CONNECTOR $ 30.00
CBE50	50' COAX CABLE FOR ETHERNET WITH BNC CONNECTOR $ 45.95
CBE100	100' COAX CABLE FOR ETHERNET W BNC CONNECTORS..$ 75.95
TMA50	TERMINATOR FOR ETHERNET (1 ONLY).....$ 5.00
CBNET25	25' COAX CABLE FOR PCNET WITH BNC CONNECTORS...$ 28.95
TMPCNET	TERMINATOR FOR PCNET (1 ONLY).....$ 7.50
CBAT15	15' TWISTED PAIR FOR ARCNET RJ11.....$ 25.95
CBAT30	30' TWISTED PAIR FOR ARCNET RJ11.....$ 32.95
CBAT60	10' TWISTED PAIR FOR ARCNET RJ11.....$ 40.00
TMAT105	TERMINATOR FOR ARCNET TWISTED PAIR.....$ 8.50
MODULAR	COUPLER.....$ 8.50
BNC-T	BNC T-CONNECTOR.....$ 4.95
BNC-I	BNC I-CONNECTOR.....$ 4.50
BNCF	BNC FEMALE CONNECTOR.....$ 5.00
BNCM	BNC MALE CONNECTOR.....$ 5.00

BusinessWare

Billing and Point of Sales Systems

For More Details Call:

ORION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC.

BusinessWare Software Includes:

Invoicing/Billing Point of Sales	*Reports*	*Graphics*
Inventory Control	*Word Processing*	*Mail Merge*
Customer Control	*Serial Numbers*	*Multiple Users*
General Ledger	*Cash Drawer Ready*	*Light Pen Ready*

Handles all Taxes including GST

ORION IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC. INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL SALES & SERVICE

WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!
ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-265-2658

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

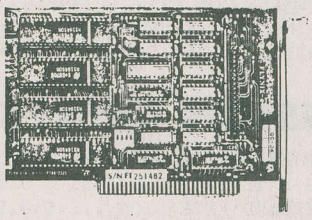
ORION IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — COMPUTER MULTIUSER

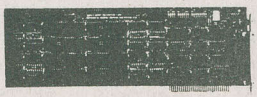
Quality, Reliability and Service

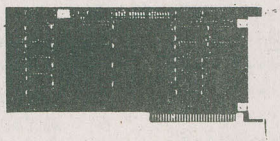
FLYTECH TECHNOLOGY

FPC-045	PC RS-422 CARD	$ 89.95
FPC-055	PC RS-422 DUAL CARD	$ 95.95
FAT-012	AT RS-422 DUAL CARD	$ 99.95
FPC-059	PC RS-232 REPEATER	$ 69.95
FPC-060	PC RS232/RS422 CONVERTER	$ 89.95
FPC-027	PC B.S. COMMUNICATION CARD	$119.95
FPC-052	PC SDLC CARD	$235.95
FAT-006	AT MULTISERIAL-8 (8 PORT)	$225.95
FAT-007	AT MULTISERIAL-4 (4 PORT)	$ 95.95
FAT-010A	AT FLYNIX-4 (4 XENIX PORT)	$119.95
FAT-010B	AT FLYNIX-4 FOR RS-422	$195.95
FAT-011A	AT FLYNIX-8 (8 XENIX PORT)	$249.95
FAT-011B	AT FLYNIX-8 FOR RS-422	$349.95
FAT-015	AT INTELLIGENT FLYNIX-8	$799.95

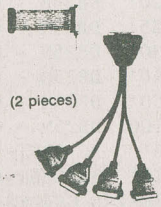
FAT-010A (FAT-010B)
AT FLYNIX-4 ADAPTER(AT FLYNIX-4 FOR RS-422)







8 PORT RS-232 (Phone-Jack Connector)



(2 pieces)

PC COM AMERICA

COMPUTER DECISION INTERFACE

MULTI USER FAMILY

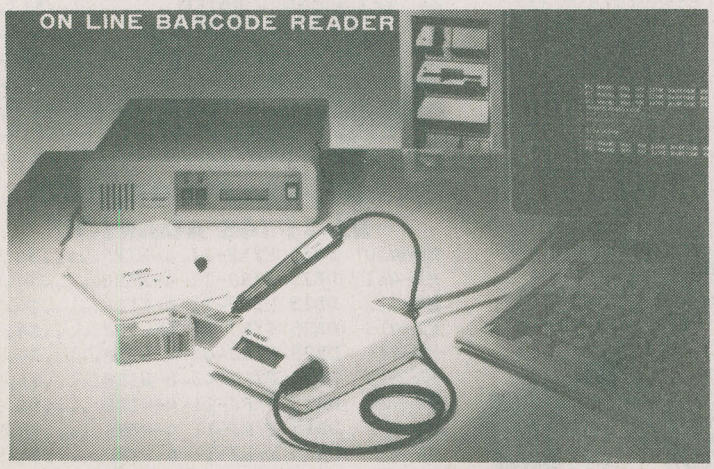
PC COM RS-422/485 CARD 1 PORT	$ 99.95
PC COM RS-422/485 CARD 2 PORT	$109.95
PC COM 4 PORT RS-232 CARD	$ 99.95
PC COM 4 PORT RS-422 CARD	$149.95
PC COM 8 PORT RS-232 CARD (RJ11 CONNECTOR)	$239.95
PC COM 8 PORT RS-232 CARD (DB25 PIN)	$249.95
PC COM 8 PORT RS-232 CARD (W/EXPAN BOX)	$269.95
PC COM 8 PORT RS-422 CARD	$299.95
PC COM 16 PORT RS-232 CARD	$545.95
PC COM 8 PORT INTELLIGENT CARD	$645.95
PC COM SOFTWARE DRIVER	$ 59.95
PC COM 4/8 PORT DEVICE DR. FOR AT&T UNIX	$ 59.95
RS-232 DEVICE DRIVER	$165.95
RS-232 REPEATER	$ 59.95
RS-232/422 CONVERTER	$ 59.95

QUALITY DESIGN AND SUPPORT FOR A RANGE OF MULTI PORT SERIAL CARDS.

Techway

Keyless Data Collection Series

TECHWAY		
8W4100	KEYBOARD EMULATOR WORKS CONCURRENTLY WITH PC/XT/AT PS/2 SERIES KEYBOARD TO IMPROVE THE SPEED & ACCURACY OF DATA ENTRY	$379.95
8W4200	232/422 READER WORKS WITH ANY COMPUTER SYSTEM EQUIPPED WITH AN INDUSTRY STANDARD RS-232 OR RS-422 INTERFACE	$395.95
8W4300	PORTABLE READER HAND-HELD SCANNING AND DECODING DEVICE WITH BUILT IN 48KB MEMORY FOR DATA STORAGE	$995.95
8W4350	PORTABLE PROGRAMMABLE READER HAND-HELD, C LANGUAGE PROGRAMMABLE READER WITH 64KB RAM	$1,295.95
8W4400	ONLINE READER FOR NETWORKING APPLICATIONS	$695.95



unitech

WEDGE READERS:		
100	KEYBOARD EMULATOR (IBM PC/XT/AT)	$375.95
200	TERMINAL WEDGE READER	$429.95
ON-LINE READERS:		
300	ON LINE READER (RS232 & 485)	$449.95
310	ON LINE READER (RS232 & 485) WITH L.C.D. DISPLAY	$549.95
SCANNERS:		
BP-20	ABS PLASTIC CASE HANDY DIGITAL SCANNER	$139.95
BP-31	STAINLESS STEEL CASE HANDY DIGITAL SCANNER	$169.95
BP-40	HIGH GRADE STAINLESS STEEL CASE, HANDY DIGITAL SCAN	$199.95
MT-211	MAGNETIC STRIP READER	$ 99.95
SR-10	BADGE SLOT READER	$429.95
TS-4000	CCD SCANNER: 3" READ WINDOW	$1,395.95
BA-20	LED NON-CONTACT SCANNER	$1,695.95
MSH-860	LASER NON-CONTACT SCAN	$2,250.95

Bar code readers

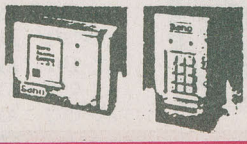
SAHO CORPORATION

SAHO ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS

SR-606/SR-706	SIMPLE TYPE
SR-606/SR-716	SECURITY TYPE
SR-620/SR-720	INTELLIGENT TYPE
SR-630/SR-730	ENHANCING TYPE
EN-1000	MAGNETIC CARD ENCODER
DM-970	TIME RECORDING TERMINAL
DC-660/DC-661	DATA CONCENTRATOR
VP-870	PC VOICE CARD
VP-880	VOICE DEVELOPMENT KIT

Saho ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEM (ACS)

SINGLAR



ORION IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC. INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL SALES & SERVICE

WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!
ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-265-2658

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

ORION
IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS

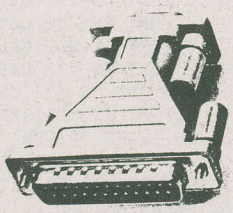
COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

GENDER CHANGER

9-PIN DB9 F/M OR M/M OR F/F....$ 5.50
15-PIN DB15 F/M OR M/M OR F/F..$ 5.50
25-PIN DB25 F/M OR M/M OR F/F..$ 5.50
37-PIN DB37 F/M OR M/M OR F/F..$ 7.50
36-PIN 36 CENT. F/M, M/M, F/F..$ 7.50
HD15-PIN DB15HD F/F OR M/M.....$ 7.50

ADAPTOR

DB25M/DB9F.....$ 6.50
DB25F/DB9M.....$ 6.50
DB25F/DB9F.....$ 6.50
36CENT.M/DB25M $ 6.95
36CENT.F/DB25F $ 6.95
36CENT.M/DB25F $ 6.95
36CENT.F/DB25M $ 6.95
PS/2 HD15M/DB9M$ 7.50
PS/2 HD15F/DB9F$ 7.50
HD15M/DB9F.....$ 7.50
HD15F/DB9M.....$ 7.50
PS/2 6-PIN M/5-PIN F..$ 5.50
PS/2 6-PIN M / DB9 M..$ 6.50
TRIPORT ADAPTER DB25M/F--DB9M...$ 7.50
TRIPORT ADAPTER DB25M/F--DB9F...$ 7.50



RS-232 ADAPTER

REVERSE DB25M/F - M/M - F/F.....$ 6.50
NULL MODEM DB25M/F - M/M - F/F..$ 6.50
SURGE PROTECT DB25M/F.....$ 8.50
JUMPER BOX DB25M/F - M/M - F/F..$ 7.95
LOOPBACK TESTER DB25M/F.....$ 8.95
MINI TESTER DB25M/F.....$ 8.50
CHECK TESTER DB25M/F.....$ 9.95
WIRING BOX M/F - M/M - F/F.....$ 8.95
W. BOX MULTI-JUMPER M/F M/M F/F $12.95

SIGNAL DRIVER

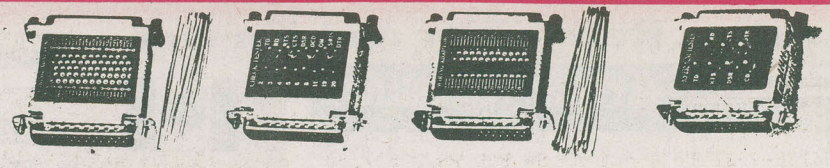
CENTRONICS LINEBOOSTER.....$49.95
RS232 LINEBOOSTER.....$49.95
RS422A LINEBOOSTER.....$59.95

INTERFACE CONVERTER

RS232 --- RS422 CONVERTER.....$49.95
RS422 --- RS232 CONVERTER.....$49.95
RS232 --- RS422 TWO WAYS CONV...$69.95
RS232 --- RS485 CONVERTER.....$89.95
RS232 --- RS485 TWO WAYS CONV...$99.95
RS232 --- PARALLEL CONVERTER....$69.95
PARALLEL --- RS232 CONVERTER....$69.95
RS232 --- PARALLEL TWO WAYS CON.$79.95
RS232 CURRENT LOOP CONVERTER....$89.95
RS232 --- RS422 TWO WAYS
CURRENT LOOP CONVERT..$99.95

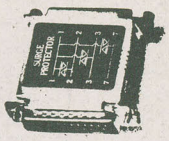
TESTER

RS232 BREAK OUT BOX.....$59.95
RS232 ALL LINES BREAK OUT BOX...$79.95
RS232C QUICK TESTER.....$ 8.95
RS232 LOOP BACK TESTER.....$ 8.95



16 YEARS OF RELIABILITY,
QUALITY, & BEST PRICES

CABLE ASSEMBLIES



6' DB25M - CENT 36..$ 6.95
10' DB25M - CENT 36..$ 8.95
15' DB25M - CENT 36..$10.95
20' DB25M - CENT 36..$14.95
25' DB25M - CENT 36..$19.95
30' DB25M - CENT 36..$24.95
40' DB25M - CENT 36..$32.50
50' DB25M - CENT 36..$39.95
100' DB25M - CENT 36..$69.95
6' 36 CENT-36 CENT..$ 9.95
10' 36 CENT-36 CENT..$12.95

SERIAL CABLES

6' DB25M/F...$ 7.95
6' DB25M/M...$ 7.95
10' DB25M/F...$ 9.95
10' DB25M/M...$ 9.95
15' DB25M/F...$12.95
15' DB25M/M...$13.95
20' DB25M/F...$19.95
20' DB25M/M...$22.50
25' DB25M/F...$35.95
25' DB25M/M...$27.50
30' DB25M/F...$32.95
30' DB25M/M...$34.95
50' DB25M/F...$59.95
50' DB25M/M...$64.50
100' DB25M/F...$99.95
100' DB25M/M...$99.95

MODEM CABLES

4' DB25M/F...$ 8.95
6' DB25M/F...$12.95

RS232 MULTI-LINK ADAPTER
PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE ADAPTER
PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE MOUNT

PRINTER EXTENSION KIT

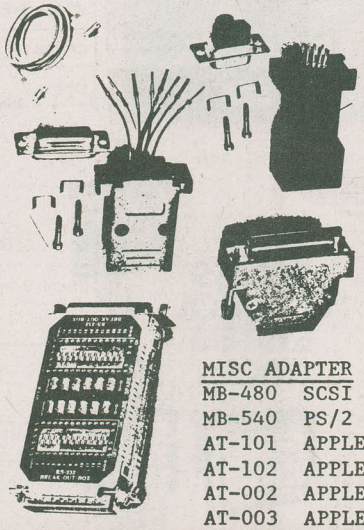
300' EXTENSION KIT.....$69.95
1200' EXTENSION KIT.....$99.95
KITS INCLUDE: RECEIVER AND TRANSMITTER & 25' CABLE (RJ11)

EXTENSION CABLES

6' KEYBOARD EXTENSION COILED...$ 7.50
6' KEYBOARD EXTENSION STRAIGHT $ 6.50
6' PS/2 KEYBOARD EXTENSION.....$ 8.95
6' MONITOR EXT CABLE (DB9M/F)..$ 8.50
6' VGA HD15M - HD15F.....$12.50
6' POWER EXTENSION CABLE.....$ 7.95
12' POWER EXTENSION CABLE.....$12.50
POWER CORD CONVERTER.....$ 7.50
POWER CABLE.....$ 5.50
1' DB25M - DB9F.....$ 6.50
4' DB25M - DB9F.....$ 7.50

DB9, DB15 & DB25 TO RJ-11 /45 ADAPTOR

MB-410 DB25 M/RJ-11 4-WIRE.....$4.95
MB-411 DB25 F/RJ-11 4-WIRE.....$4.95
MB-412 DB25 M/RJ-11 6-WIRE.....$4.95
MB-413 DB25 F/RJ-11 6-WIRE.....$4.95
MB-414 DB25 M/RJ-45 8-WIRE.....$4.95
MB-415 DB25 F/RJ-45 8-WIRE.....$4.95
MB-420 DB15 M/RJ-11 4-WIRE.....$4.95
MB-421 DB15 F/RJ-11 4-WIRE.....$4.95
MB-422 DB15 M/RJ-11 6-WIRE.....$4.95
MB-423 DB15 F/RJ-11 6-WIRE.....$4.95
MB-424 DB15 M/RJ-45 8-WIRE.....$4.95
MB-425 DB15 F/RJ-45 8-WIRE.....$4.95
MB-430 DB9 M/RJ-11 4-WIRE.....$4.95
MB-431 DB9 F/RJ-11 4-WIRE.....$4.95
MB-432 DB9 M/RJ-11 6-WIRE.....$4.95
MB-433 DB9 F/RJ-11 6-WIRE.....$4.95
MB-434 DB9 M/RJ-45 8-WIRE.....$4.95
MB-435 DB9 F/RJ-45 8-WIRE.....$4.95



MISC ADAPTER

MB-480 SCSI TERMINATOR C50 M/F MOLDED.....$19.95
MB-540 PS/2 DATA MIGR. ADP DB25M/C36F MOLDED..$19.95
AT-101 APPLETALK SYSTEM CON KIT FOR MAC PLUS..$39.95
AT-102 APPLETALK SYSTEM CON FOR MAC 128K,512K,$39.95
AT-002 APPLETALK PHONENET KIT FOR MAC PLUS....$17.50
AT-003 APPLETALK PHONENET FOR MAC 128K, 512K..$17.50

ORION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC.
IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL — SALES & SERVICE

WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!
ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-265-2658

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

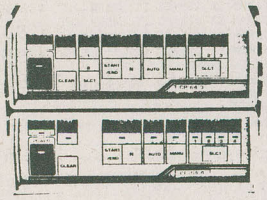
ORION IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS

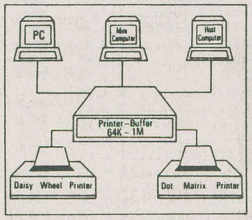
PRINTER SHARING DEVICES

DATA SWITCH BOX

MANUAL DATA SWITCH

DS952	KEYBD & MONITOR AB SWITCH...	$24.50
DS954	KEYBD & MONITOR ABCD SWITCH	$34.95
DS0615H-2	KEYBD & MON AB SW FOR PS/2	$27.50
DS0615H-4	KEYBD/MON ABCD SW FOR PS/2	$39.50
DS252	25 PIN AB SWITCH.....	$19.95
DS253	25 PIN ABC SWITCH.....	$24.50
DS254	25 PIN ABCD SWITCH.....	$29.95
DS255	25 PIN ABCDE SWITCH.....	$42.50
DS256	25 PIN ABCDEF SWITCH.....	$49.95
DS25X	2 IN, 2 OUT CROSSOVER.....	$34.50
DS25W	3 IN, 2 OUT CROSSOVER.....	$39.95
DS362	36 PIN AB SWITCH.....	$24.95
DS363	36 PIN ABC SWITCH.....	$29.95
DS364	36 PIN ABCD SWITCH.....	$34.95
DS365	36 PIN ABCDE SWITCH.....	$44.50
DS366	36 PIN ABCDEF SWITCH.....	$59.95
DS36X	2 IN, 2 OUT CROSSOVER.....	$29.95
DS36W	3 IN, 2 OUT CROSSOVER.....	$42.50
DS092	9 PIN AB SWITCH.....	$22.50
DS093	9 PIN ABC SWITCH.....	$24.95
DS094	9 PIN ABCD SWITCH.....	$29.95
DS09X	2 IN, 2 OUT CROSSOVER.....	$32.50
DS082	8 PIN AB SWITCH.(MINI DIN)..	$24.50
DS083	8 PIN ABC SWITCH.....	$27.50
DS084	8 PIN ABCD SWITCH.....	$32.50
DS08X	2 IN, 2 OUT CROSSOVER.....	$34.50
DSRJ11/2	RJ11 6P/6C AB SWITCH.....	$24.50
DSRJ11/3	RJ11 6P/6C ABC SWITCH.....	$27.50
DSRJ11/4	RJ11 6P/6C ABCD SWITCH.....	$32.50
DSRJ11/X	2 IN, 2 OUT CROSSOVER.....	$34.50
DSRJ45/2	RJ45 8P/8C AB SWITCH.....	$24.50
DSRJ45/3	RJ45 8P/8C ABC SWITCH.....	$27.50
DSRJ45/4	RJ45 8P/8C ABCD SWITCH.....	$32.50
DSRJ45/X	2 IN, 2 OUT CROSSOVER.....	$34.50
DSBNC/2	BNC AB SWITCH.....	$29.95
DSBNC/3	BNC ABC SWITCH.....	$32.50
DSBNC/4	BNC ABCD SWITCH.....	$37.50
DSBNC/X	2 IN, 2 OUT CROSSOVER.....	$44.95
DSTWX/2	TWINAX AB SWITCH.....	$29.95
DS372	37 PIN AB SWITCH.....	$34.95
DS2BNC/2	DUAL PORT BNC AB SWITCH.....	$27.50
DS62H/2	HDD62 PIN AB SWITCH.....	$69.95

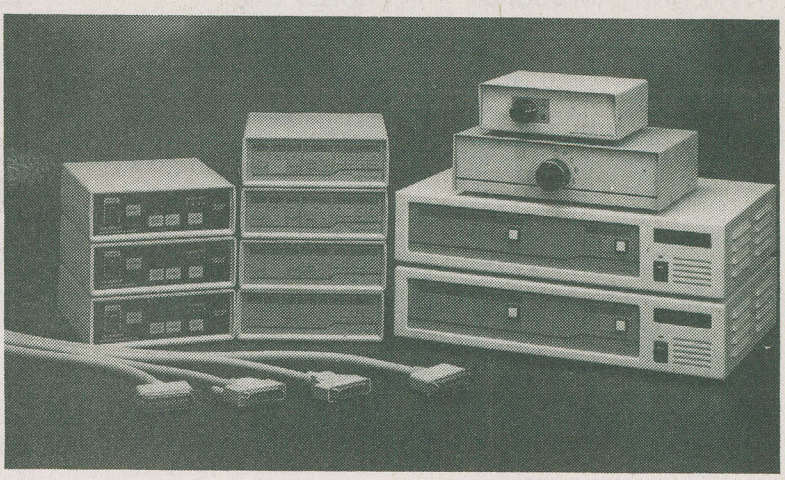




AUTO DATA SWITCH BOX

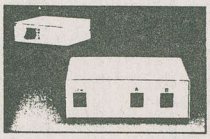
DSA101	AUTO DATA SW PARALLEL 2 PORT..	$ 59.95
DSA102	AUTO DATA SW PARALLEL 4 PORT..	$109.95
DSA103	AUTO DATA SW SERIAL 4 PORT....	$109.95
DSA104	AUTO DATA SW SERIAL 2 PORT....	$ 69.95
DSA105	AUTO SWITCH W/64K (3 IN 2 OUT)	$225.95
DSA106	PAS22 PARALLEL 2 IN 2 OUT.....	$ 89.95
DSA107	SAS22 SERIAL 2 IN 2 OUT.....	$ 99.95
DSA108	SS41A SERIAL 4 IN 1 OUT.....	$129.95
DSA109	PP41A PARALLEL 4 IN 1 OUT.....	$139.95
DSA110	CP64-3 CENT 3 IN 2 OUT W/64K..	$225.95
DSA111	CP64-1 CENT 1 IN 2 OUT W/64K..	$179.95
DSA112	UG403A CENT 4 IN 2 OUT W/256K	$349.95
DSA113	KC7017 CENT 2 IN 3 OUT W/64K..	$289.95

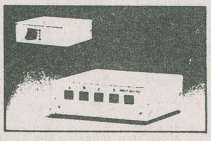
COSMOS COMPUTER CORPORATION

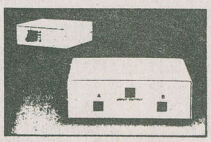


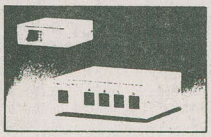
PC ⟶ Printer
1 ⟶ 1
1 ⟶ 2
2 ⟶ 1
3 ⟶ 2
4 ⟶ 1
7 ⟶ 1
8 ⟶ 1

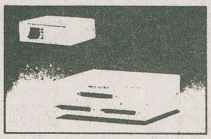
With Buffer or without Buffer
Parallel • Series mode

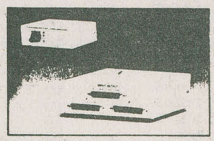












COSMOS PRINTER BUFFER

Functions / Models	Channels	Adaptor Power DC 9V	Memory	Access Memory	Interface parallel IN parallel OUT
CP-64	1IN-1OUT	500mA	64K	62K	36PIN
CP-64-1	1IN-2OUT	500mA	64K	62K	36PIN
CP-64-2	2IN-1OUT	500mA	64K	62K	36PIN
CP-64-3	3IN-2OUT	800mA	64K	62K	25PIN (F)
CP-64-4	4IN-1OUT	800mA	64K	62K	25PIN (F)
CP-256	1IN-1OUT	800mA	256K	252K	36PIN
CP-256-1	1IN-2OUT	800mA	256K	252K	36PIN
CP-256-2	2IN-1OUT	800mA	256K	252K	36PIN
CP-256-3	3IN-2OUT	800mA	256K	252K	25PIN (F)
CP-256-4	4IN-1OUT	800mA	256K	252K	25PIN (F)
CP-512	1IN-1OUT	800mA	512K	508K	36 PIN
CP-512-1	1IN-2OUT	800mA	512K	508K	36PIN
CP-512-2	2IN-1OUT	800mA	512K	508K	36PIN
CP-512-3	3IN-2OUT	800mA	512K	508K	25PIN (F)
CP-512-4	4IN-1OUT	800mA	512K	508K	25PIN (F)
CP-1	1IN-1OUT	800mA	1M	1020K	36PIN
CP-1-1	1IN-2OUT	800mA	1M	1020K	36PIN
CP-1-2	2IN-1OUT	800mA	1M	1020K	36PIN
CP-1-3	3IN-2OUT	800mA	1M	1020K	25PIN (F)
CP-1-4	4IN-1OUT	800mA	1M	1020K	25PIN (F)

ORION IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC.
INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL SALES & SERVICE

WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!
ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-265-2658

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

ORION Ribbons For Today and Tomorrow

• COMPUTER RIBBONS
• TYPEWRITER RIBBONS

0035M	AES DAISY 45	$ 6.50
0001C	ADLER 1010/ROYAL 5010	$ 5.75
0034C	ADLER SATELLITE III	$ 6.95
B001	ANADEX 9500	$12.95
0050T	APPLESCRIBE	$11.95
B099	BROTHER AX10	$ 7.25
0036C	BROTHER AX10	$ 4.95
B186	BROTHER BRJ121 (DTS 2970)	$ 9.50
B067	BROTHER EM200	$ 7.50
0002C	BROTHER EM200	$ 4.95
0002M	BROTHER EM200	$ 7.25
0037C	BROTHER EM700	$ 8.95
B107	BROTHER M1409	$ 9.75
B106	BROTHER M1509	$10.95
B132	BROTHER M1724	$10.95
B202	BROTHER M4018 (24 pin)	$32.75
Y023	CDC 2x24	$ 9.75
B133	C.ITOH 715	$17.95
B133-C	C.ITOH 715 Bk,B1,Rd,Yl	$30.75
B193	C.ITOH 1570	$12.95
B137	C.ITOH 3500	$24.95
B011	C.ITOH 8500	$ 4.95
B011-C	C.ITOH 8500 Bk,B1,Rd,Yl	$15.75
B194	C.ITOH 8600	$23.45
0038C	CANON AP100	$ 5.95
0038M	CANON AP100	$ 9.75
B114	CANON AO400	$ 7.95
0003C	CANON AP400	$ 5.95
0003M	CANON AP400	$ 9.95
Y010	CENTRONICS 101	$ 8.75
B004	CENTRONICS 150	$ 6.50
B118	CENTRONICS 159	$ 7.50
B187	CENTRONICS 260	$38.75
B005	CENTRONICS 350	$19.45
B203	CENTRONICS 357/358	$32.40
B006	CENTRONICS 704	$ 9.95
B007	CENTRONICS 6000	$12.95
B008	CENTRONICS LW400/800	$19.25
B009	CENTRONICS H80	$ 7.45
B115	CITIZEN 120D	$ 8.45
B210	CITIZEN SWIFT 24 (24 pin)	$ 8.75
B012	COMMODORE MPS 801	$ 7.25
B098	COMMODORE MPS 803	$ 6.50
Y018	COMPTOGRAPH	$ 1.75
Y024	COMPTOGRAPH B1,Red	$ 1.75
B119	COMREX 420	$ 9.95
B013	COPAL/SHARP 3500	$ 7.95
B150	COPAL SC1000/1200	$11.95
I001	CP-1 (inkroll	$ 7.45
I002	CP-2 (inkroll	$ 1.95
I003	CP-3 (inkroll	$ 8.95
I004	CP-4 (inkroll	$ 9.95
I005	CP-8 (inkroll	$ 4.25
I006	CP-9 (inkroll	$ 1.95
I007	CP-10 (inkroll	$ 5.50
I008	CP-11 (inkroll	$ 2.45
I009	CP-12 (inkroll	$ 2.65
I010	CP-13 Pur/Red (inkroll	$ 2.60
I011	CIR3013 no loop (inkroll	$ 4.95
I012	CIR3013 (inkroll	$ 8.95
Y022	DATA PRINTER 3000	$19.95
B094	DATA PRODUCTS 8020	$10.95
B016	DATA PRODUCTS 8300	$11.25
Y028	DATA PRODUCTS L8300	$22.95
B017	DATA PRODUCTS M200	$ 9.75
Y015	DATA TERMINAL DTS300/500	$ 4.25
B020	DIABLO HYTYPE II	$ 5.95
0005M	DIABLO HYTYPE II	$ 4.75
Y001	DIGITAL LA 30/36	$ 4.95
B021	DIGITAL LA34/100	$ 5.95
Y002	DIGITAL LA120/180	$ 6.25
B161	DIGITAL LA210	$ 5.95
Y032	EPC BLACK	$ 1.30
Y019	EPC PURPLE	$ 1.30
Y025	EPC BLACK / RED	$ 1.30
B181	EATON MP45/MP400	$ 9.95

EPSON

B183	EPSON DFX5000	$27.95
B022	EPSON ERC03	$ 4.95
B196	EPSON ERC05/SWEDA L20	
B197	EPSON ERC09/HX20	$ 6.75
B134	EPSON ERC11	$ 6.75
B123	EPSON ERC18	$ 7.95
B179	EPSON ERC21	$ 5.95
B191	EPSON ERC23	$ 5.95
B205	EPSON ERC27 PURPLE	$ 5.95
B105	EPSON EX800/1000	$ 6.75
B087	EPSON LQ800	$ 6.75
B177	EPSON LQ950 24 pin	$ 9.95
B088	EPSON LQ1000 24 pin	$ 8.75
B023	EPSON LQ1500	$ 6.75
B102	EPSON LQ2500 24 pin	$ 9.75
B156	EPSON LQ2550 24 pin	$ 9.95
B077	EPSON LX80	$ 4.75
B024	EPSON MX70/80	$ 5.75
B025	EPSON MX100	$ 7.25
B090	FUJITSU DX2100/2200	$ 7.95
B141	FUJITSU LJ3300/3400	$ 8.75
B111	FUJITSU DPL24	$28.25
B128	FUJITSU/ICL 9518	$11.95

• CASH REGISTER RIBBONS
• INK ROLLS, ETC.

B032	HEWLETT PACKARD 2631	$26.75
B192	HONEYWELL 4/66	$32.25
B034	HONEYWELL TALLY 440L	$ 5.25
B121	HONEYWELL TALLY UNIV EXT.	$ 5.45

IBM

Y003	IBM 3262	$ 9.95
B035	IBM 3663 CHURCHSTEEPLE	$ 9.75
B037	IBM 3775 ½" HARMONICA	$ 7.95
B038	IBM 3776 3/4" HARMONICA	$ 9.95
B083	IBM 4201 PROPRINTER	$ 7.95
B100	IBM 4202 PROPRINTER XL	$10.75
B112	IBM 4207 PROPRINTER 24 pi	$ 7.95
B113	IBM 4208 PROPR.XL 24 pin.	$11.25
B125	IBM 4224 HI YIELD	$17.95
B138	IBM 4234	$42.50
B124	IBM 4683	$ 7.25
Y004	IBM 5211	$ 9.95
0006M	IBM 5218 DISPLAYWRITER	$10.95
B039	IBM 5224 BASEBALL BAT	$26.95
Y005	IBM 5225	$26.95
B040	IBM 5242 LARGE HANDBAG	$ 6.95
B041	IBM 5256 SILVERDOLLAR	$ 5.75
B042	IBM 5320A THIMBLE	$ 3.45
0007M	IBM 6240/QUME	$ 2.95
0008C	IBM SELECTRIC II	$ 1.95
0008M	IBM SELECTRIC II	$ 4.95
0028	IBM TACKY OPAQUE ORANGE	$ .95
0060	IBM COVER UP TAPE BLUE	$ 1.98
0027C	IBM WHEELWRITER 3&5	$ 7.95
0033	IBM WHEELWRITER 3&5	$ 5.40
B129	IDS PRISM B1,Bk,Gr,Rd	$22.45
B130	IDS PRISM Bk,B1,Rd,Yl	$22.45
I013	IR-3 OMRON20 (inkroll	$10.98
I014	IR-40 BLACK (inkroll	$ 2.45
I015	IR-40 PURPLE (inkroll	$ 2.45
I016	IR-40T BLACK/RED(inkroll	$ 2.95
I017	IR-80 (inkroll	$ 2.75
I018	IR-90/91 (inkroll	$ 9.95
I019	IR-720/730 (inkroll	$ 2.25
I020	IR-740 (inkroll	$ 4.25
I021	IR2122 CASIO (inkroll	$10.75
Y011	LRC 7000 (7/16 LARGE)	$ 3.75
Y012	LRC 7002 (5/16 LARGE)	$ 3.45
0023M	LEGEND 1385	$22.75

MANNESMANN *TALLY*

B043	MANNESMAN TALLY 1602	$ 5.75
B092	MANNESMAN TALLY MT85	$ 9.95
B093	MANNESMAN TALLY MT86	$10.45
B044	MANNESMAN TALLY MT160	$ 7.95
B045	MANNESMAN TALLY MT180	$ 8.95
B190	MANNESMAN TALLY MT330	$32.45
B074	MANNESMAN TALLY MT660	$38.45
B184	MANNESMAN TALLY MT6730	$14.95
0009M	MANNESMAN TALLY SPIRIT 80	$ 7.95
I023	NCR250/280 (inkroll	$ 9.95
B046	NCR 499	$ 9.25
I022	NCR 2135 (inkroll	$ 9.95
B047	NCR 2140 6.35mm	$ 7.25
B189	NCR 2140 9mm	$ 7.95
B048	NEC 3500	$ 8.95
0010M	NEC 3500 FLIP CARTRIDGE	$11.25
B049	NEC 5500 SPINWRITER	$ 6.75
0011M	NEC 5500 SPINWRITER	$ 5.95
B078	NEC PINWRITER P1/2/6 24 p	$ 8.25
B050	NEC PINWRITER P3/P7 24 p	$ 8.95
B095	NEC PINWRITER P5 24 p	$ 9.45
B142	NEC P2200 SEAMLESS	$ 9.95
B157	NEC P5300/P6+ 24 p	$11.25
B174	NAKAJIMA AX220	$ 5.45
0043C	NAKAJIMA AX2200	$ 5.95
B082	OKIDATA 182 SEAMED	$ 6.95
B160	OKIDATA 182 SEAMLESS	$ 9.95
B103	OKIDATA 292	$11.25
B104	OKIDATA 293/294	$11.95
B176	OKIDATA 390/391	$ 8.95
B145	OKIDATA 393 (24 pin)	$25.75
Y006	OKIDATA ML 80/82	$ 2.25
Y007	OKIDATA ML 84/94	$ 5.75
B188	OLIVETTI ET111	$ 9.95
0024C	OLIVETTI ET111	$ 8.95
B131	OLIVETTI ET221	$ 8.75
0012C	OLIVETTI ET221	$ 4.95
0012M	OLIVETTI ET221	$ 8.95
0031	OLIVETTI ET DRY CLEAR	$ 1.25
0025C	OLIVETTI LEXICON 90	$ 5.75
B180	OLIVETTI LOGOS 40	$ 2.45
B054	OLIVETTI PR2840	$ 4.75
0039C	OLIVETTI PRAXIS 30	$ 4.95
0045	OLIVETTI PRAXIS DRY CLEAR	$ 1.45
0040C	OLYMPIA ES60	$ 6.75
0013C	OLYMPIA ES80	$ 4.95
0013M	OLYMPIA ES80	$ 8.95
0014C	OLYMPIA ES100	$ 4.95
B109	OLYMPIA ESW3000	$ 9.95
0026C	OLYMPIA ESW3000	$ 6.75
0026M	OLYMPIA ESW3000	$10.25
0029	OLYMPIA DRY CLEAR YELLOW	$ .95
0030	OLYMPIA DRY OPAQUE ORANGE	$ .95
B096	OMRON RS11	$ 7.25

Our Principle Is Quality & Variety

Panasonic

ALL PANASONIC W/RE-INKING HOLE

B198	PANASONIC KX-P115 SEAMED	$ 9.25
B166	PANASONIC KX-P115 SEAMLESS	$ 9.95
B167	PANASONIC KX-P145 SEAMLESS	$ 9.95
B069	PANASONIC KX-P1090 SEAMED	$ 7.95
B154	PANASONIC KX-P1090 SEAMLES	$ 9.95
B136	PANASONIC KX-P1524	$ 9.95
B204	PANASONIC KX-P1624	$ 8.95
0051C	PANASONIC RK25/40	$ 8.75
0052	PANASONIC RK25/40	$ 4.25
B122	PHILIPS GP150/300	$13.25
Y008	PRINTRONIX P300	$10.75
B200	PRINTRONIX 4160	$22.75
B056	QUME	$ 4.95
0015M	QUME SQUARE	$ 3.25
0016M	QUME QUICKLOAD	$ 5.95
B058	QUME IV	$ 6.45
0017M	QUME IV	$ 5.95
B060	RADIO SHACK LP 6 & 8	$ 5.95
B061	RADIO SHACK DMP 200	$10.75
Y029	REMANCO/OKIDATA ML80/82	$ 2.45
0041C	RICOH 510	$10.45
0065	RICOH 510	$ 1.95
0018M	RICOH 1300/1600	$ 5.95
B165	RITEMAN 15	$11.95
B135	RITEMAN C+F+	$11.95
B162	RITEMAN INFORUNNER	$16.75

star

B110	STAR NB15/24-15 24 pin	$10.25
B117	STAR NB10/24-10 24 pin	$ 7.95
B101	STAR NL10/NX10	$ 7.95
B116	STAR NX15	$10.95
B126	STAR NX1000	$ 5.95
B126-C	STAR NX1000 Bk,B1,Rd,Yl	$15.75
B171	STAR NX2400 24 pin	$10.75
B076	STAR RADIX 10	$ 8.95
B068	STAR RADIX 15	$ 9.95
B084	STAR SD10	$ 9.95
B085	STAR SD15	$11.75
Y016	SWEDA L25 (½"x13" loop)	$ 4.45
Y017	SWEDA L45 with eyelet	$ 2.25
Y027	SWEDA L45 no eyelet	$ 3.45
Y020	SWEDA L400	$ 3.45
Y021	SWEDA L425	$ 1.75
I024	TEC 135 (inkroll	$ 8.25
I025	TEC 135 COMPLETE(inkroll	$ 9.25
I026	TEC 140 (inkroll	$10.25
I027	TEC 150 (inkroll	$12.45
I028	TEC 230/290 (inkroll	$12.25
I029	TEC 2200 (inkroll	$ 8.45
B201	TEC 1040	$14.75
Y013	TRW 2000 7/16 small	$ 3.25
Y014	TRW 2001 5/16 small	$ 2.95
Y009	TELETYPE 40	$ 4.95
B063	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 850	$ 4.95
B079	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 860	$10.75
B064	TOSHIBA P1350 24 pin	$ 8.25
B127	TOSHIBA P3221SL 24 pin	$11.25
B153	TOSHIBA P351SX 24 pin	$ 8.95
Y033	TOWA/SHARP 6500	$ 4.95
B018	TRITEL	$ 6.25

Roland DG

RAVEN & ROLAND W/RE-INKING HOLE

B198	RAVEN PR9101/4/6 SEAMED	$ 9.25
B166	RAVEN PR9101 SEAMLESS	$ 9.95
B167	RAVEN PR2417 SEAMLESS	$ 9.95
B069	ROLAND PR1011/12 SEAMED	$ 7.95
B154	ROLAND PR1011/12 SEAMLESS	$ 9.95
B136	ROLAND PR2450	$ 9.95
B204	RAVEN PR2465	$ 8.95
0051C	ROLAND PR2017	$ 8.75
0052	ROLAND PR2017	$ 4.25
0066C	SCM H SERIES	$ 6.45
0067	SCM SERIES	$ 1.15
Y031	SEIKO 103	$ 1.45
Y031-8	SEIKO 103 BLACK/RED	$ 1.45
B097	SEIKOSHA SP800/1000	$ 9.95
B178	SEIKOSHA SP1600 24 pin	$ 9.95
0064T	SHARP PA1000	$10.95
0069C	SHARP ZX250	$ 6.45
0022C	SHARP ZX400	$ 6.95
0044C	SILVER REED EX42	$ 5.75
0047	SILVER REED YELLOW	$ 1.75
B139	VICTOR 600 BLACK/RED.	$ 3.34
0057C	UNDERWOOD-TOWA 50	$ 9.95
0048C	UNDERWOOD-TOWA 80	$ 9.95
0021C	XEROX 610/620	$ 5.95
0021M	XEREX 610/620	$ 7.95
0032	XEREX 600 SERIES	$ 1.45
0020M	XEREX 850	$ 7.95
0042C	XEROX 6010	$10.45
0042M	XEROX 6010	$16.95
0046	XEROX 6000 SERIES	$ 5.75
0019M	WANG SYSTEM 5	$ 4.95

RELOADS RIBBONS

R001	BROTHER HR3500 twinwri	$23.45
R040	BROTHER M4018	$19.45
R002	BURROGHS 9251	$10.75
R003	CENTRONICS 358	$26.95
R007	DATA GENERAL LP2	$ 8.95
R008	DATA GENERAL 6215	$17.45
R042	DATA SOUTH DS400	$19.45
R010	DECISION DATA 3240	$ 9.95
R011	FACIT 4570 MEMOREX	$25.75
R012	GE TERMINETTE 30	$12.95
R013	GE TERMINETTE 200	$19.95
R014	GE TERMINETTE 340	$25.75
R015	GE 2000	$ 9.75
R016	GE 3000	$11.75
R038	GE 4400/4500	$25.75
R017	HEWLETT PACKARD 2608	$27.95
R018	HEWLETT PACKARD 2932	$19.45
R043	HONEYWELL 4/66	$23.25
R023	MANNESMAN TALLY MT660	$24.25
R025	NCR 6442	$ 8.45
R026	NEC ASTRA	$ 8.45
R029	OKIDATA PACEMAKER 2410	$28.95
R030	RADIO SHACK DMP430	$14.95
R031	SEIKOSHA SP1300	$25.95
R032	TWO DAY 80 COLUMN	$ 8.95
R033	TWO DAY 132 COLUMN	$14.25

WIDE COMPUTER RIBBONS

G008	CDC 512 FOIL STRIP 15X25	$45.95
D001	DATA PROD 2230/COMTERM FOIL PATCHES 15X15	$35.95
G002	DATA PROD 2230/COMTERM FOIL PATCHES 15X20	$40.95
G004	DATA PROD 4300/IBM 5203 REV BARS 14X15	$28.95
G003	DOCUMENTATION 1200 REV BARS 15X20	$37.95
G005	IBM 1403 REV BARS 14X20	$33.95
G006	IBM 1403 REV BARS 14X25	$40.95

ORIGINAL RIBBONS

Roland DG
ROLAND DG CANADA INC

EX-M630	BLACK,FOR DIABLO-TYPE	$ 9.95
EX-M130	BLACK,FOR PR-1515	$10.00
EX-PR115	BLACK,FOR PR9101/4/9606	$14.95
EX-PR145	BLACK,FOR PR2417	$14.95
EX-PR155	BLACK,FOR PR2465	$22.50
EX-M110i	HEAVY DUTY, Blk	$19.95
EX-P140	BLACK,FOR PR2450	$21.95

EPSON

7754B	LQ1000/1050	$13.95
8755B	MX100,FX100,FX100+,FX185 FX286,Fx286e,RX100,RX100+	$12.95
8750B	MX70,MX80,MX82,FX80,FX80+ FX85,FX86e,RX80,RX80+ RX80F/T+,LX800	$11.95
7753B	LQ800,LQ500/510,LQ850	$11.95
7756B	LQ2500 BLACK	$19.95
8753B	LQ1500	$19.95
8763B	EX800,EX1000 BLACK	$19.95
8764	EX800,EX1000 COLOUR	$52.95
8762B	LX80/86/90, HOMEWRITER10	$11.95
7762	LQ2550 BLACK	$29.95
7763	LQ2550 COLOUR	$64.95
7767B	LQ950	$14.95

RELOADS TONERS

T001	CANON EP SERIES I LASER	$69.95
T002	CANON EP SERIES II LASER EXT	$85.75
T003	CANON PC SERIES I COPIER	$69.95
T004	CANON PC SERIES I COPIER EXT	$85.75
T005	CANON SX SERIES II LASER	$69.95
T006	CANON SX SERIES II LASER EXT	$85.85
T009	CANON PC SERIES II COPIER	$69.95
T010	CANON PC SERIES II COPIER EX	$85.75
T007	REPLACEMENT WICK SERIES I	$13.25
T008	REPLACEMENT WICK SERIES II	$19.95

TONERS

T012	KYOCERA 1010	$35.75
T011	HEWLETT PACKARD DESK J. REF	$19.95
T014	RICOH 4080	$34.25
T013	RICOH 6000	$25.95
164-05	HP EP-L TONER CARTRIDGE	$139.95
164-06	HP EP TONER CARTRIDGE	$139.95
164-07	HP EP-5 TONER CARTRIDGE	$139.95
164-08	NEC DRUM UNIT	$219.95
164-09	NEC TONER	$ 37.95
164-10	HP INKJET CARTRIDGE	$ 32.50

LASER TONER AND SUPPLIES

Canon · HEWLETT PACKARD · Pelikan 150 Years PELICAN TONER KIT

WITH YEARS OF RESEARCH IN THE FIELD, WE PROVIDE A FULL RANGE OF RIBBONS TO CUSTOMERS. SHOWN HERE ARE ONLY SOME OF THE POPULAR DESIGNS THAT WE OFFER. FEW DISTRIBUTORS IN CANADA GIVE YOU SUCH A WIDE CHOICE. WE KEEP ABREAST OF THE MARKET TREND TO GIVE YOU ONLY THE BEST. CONTACT US TODAY AT ORION FOR DETAILS AND FURTHER INFORMATION!!!

ORION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC.
IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL — SALES & SERVICE

WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!
ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-265-2658

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

ORION IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS

DISKETTES For Today and Tomorrow

MEMOREX COMPUTER SUPPLIES

3M

MEMOREX COMPUTER PAPER

#20 WHITE BOND CONT/FORM 1000	$19.95
#20 WHITE BOND CONT/FORM 250	$ 9.95
PUBLISHERS PACK #20 BRIGHTS	$13.95
PUBLISHERS PACK #20 PASTELS	$ 9.95

DRG

STATIONERY COMPANY

DRG COMPUTER PAPER 9½" X 11"

2001-08	30M	500 SHEETS	$ 8.95
2001-09	40M	500 SHEETS	$10.95
2001-03	28M	500 SHEETS	$ 6.95
2002-08	30M	2500 SHEETS	$29.95
2002-09	40M	2800 SHEETS	$34.95

COMPUTER LABELS 3½" X 15/16"

MEMOREX 1000	$12.50
3.6cm X 10.2cm 1000	$15.95
3.6cm X 10.2cm 500	$ 8.95

DRG Future

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC 6150	$42.50
DC 300XL/P	$37.50
DC 600A	$37.95
DC 1000	$27.50
DC 2000	$29.95
DC 2080	$37.50
DC 2120	$39.95
DC 6250	$49.95

MEMOREX

MEMOREX DATA CARTRIDGES

DC 2000	$27.50
DC 600XTD	$37.50
DC 600A	$34.95
DC 300XL/P	$32.50

SONY

SONY DATA CARTRIDGES

SONY QD 600A	$34.95
SONY QD 6150	$39.95
SONY QD 2000	$27.50

A Commitment to Customer Satisfaction is the Principle behind our Company Operations

ORION

FAX PAPER	PRICE/PER ROLL
328' X 8.5" X 1" CORE (6/CASE)	$15.95
328' X 8.5" X 1.5" (6/CASE)	$15.95
328' X 8.5" X 2" (6/CASE)	$15.95
328' X 10.1" X 1" (6/CASE)	$18.95
164' X 8.5" X 1" (12/CASE)	$ 9.95
164' X 8.5" X 1.5" (12/CASE)	$ 9.95
145' X 8.5" X .5" (12/CASE)	$ 9.95
98' X 8.5" X .5" (12/CASE)	$ 8.95
49' X 8.5" X .5" (12/CASE)	$ 6.95
60' X 8.5" X .5" (12/CASE)	$ 6.95

(COATED SIDE-IN CELLULAR)

DEDUCT $1.00/ROLL FOR CASE LOT

ORION DISKETTES

100% ERROR FREE & LIFETIME WARRANTY

DISKETTES
(10) Ten
3.5" Micro Diskettes
Double- Sided
Reorder No. 0-3.5

SALE PRICES

JVC

MICRO FLOPPY DISK

JVC 5¼" DISKS		PER BOX	10 BOXES
JVD2D	360K	$ 9.95	$ 8.95
JV2HD	1.2M	$14.95	$13.95
JVC 3½" DISKS		PER BOX	10 BOXES
JVF2D	1M	$14.95	$13.95
JVFHD	2M	$27.50	$26.95

NO NAME DISKETTES

NO NAME 5¼" DISKS		PER BOX	10 BOXES
NND2D	360K	$ 4.99	$ 4.49
NN2HD	1.2M	$ 8.95	$ 8.49
NNC2HD	1.2M COLOR	$14.50	$13.50
NNC2D	360K COLOR	$ 7.95	$ 7.50
NO NAME 3½" DISKS		PER BOX	10 BOXES
NNF2DD	1M	$ 9.95	$ 8.49
NNF2HD	2M	$18.95	$16.95

SONY

SONY 5¼" DISKS		PER BOX	10 BOXES
SOD2D	360K	$ 9.95	$ 8.95
SO2HD	1.2M	$15.95	$14.95
SONY 3½" DISKS		PER BOX	10 BOXES
SOF2D	1M	$16.95	$15.95
SOFHD	2M	$27.50	$25.95

MEMOREX Microdisks

MEMOREX 5¼" DISKS		PER BOX	10 BOXES
MED2D	360K	$ 8.49	$ 7.99
ME2HD	1.2M	$13.50	$12.95
MER2D	360K RBOW	$ 9.95	$ 9.45
MEMOREX 3½" DISKS		PER BOX	10 BOXES
MEF2D	1M	$14.95	$14.50
MEF2HD	2M	$29.95	$28.95
MER2D	1M RAINBOW	$17.50	$16.50

ORION

ORION 5¼" DISKS		PER BOX	10 BOXES
OD2D	360K	$ 7.95	$ 6.95
OD2HD	1.2M	$10.95	$ 9.95
ORION 3½" DISKS		PER BOX	10 BOXES
OF2DD	1M	$11.95	$10.95
OF2HD	2M	$24.95	$22.50

GoldStar

GOLDSTAR 5¼" DISKS		PER BOX	10 BOXES
GSD2D	360K	$ 6.95	$ 5.95
GS2HD	1.2M	$ 9.95	$ 9.45
GOLDSTAR 3½" DISKS		PER BOX	10 BOXES
GSF2DD	1M	$10.95	$ 9.95
GSF2HD	2M	$21.95	$20.95

Dysan Disks

DYSAN 5¼" DISKS		PER BOX	10 BOXES
DYD2D	360K	$10.95	$10.45
DY2HD	1.2M	$14.95	$13.95
DYSAN 3½" DISKS		PER BOX	10 BOXES
DYF2DD	1M	$16.95	$14.95
DYF2HD	2M	$32.95	$30.95

KAO·DIDAK

KAO 5¼" DISKS		PER BOX	10 BOXES
MD2D	360K	$ 8.49	$ 7.95
MD2H	1.2M	$11.45	$10.95
KAO 3½" DISKS		PER BOX	10 BOXES
MF2DD	1M	$14.95	$13.95
MF2HD	2M	$27.95	$26.95
DISCAROO COLOR IN POUCH		$20.95	$19.95

Guaranteed for life, the Kao diskette offers new levels of performance and durability that could only be "Made in Canada."

KAO
KAO is for keeps

IN A PRODUCT LIKE THE FLEXIBLE DISKETTE PREDICTABLE SAMENESS IS A PARAMOUNT VIRTUE. LIKE THE INTERMINABLE MOVEMENT IN THE HEAVENS, THIS IS YOUR ASSURANCE OF DEPENDABILITY AND DURABILITY THROUGHOUT THE LONG SERVICEABLE LIFE TIME.

ULTRA-FINE MAGNETIC PARTICLES, ULTRA-SMOOTH SURFACE FINISH, AND MINIMAL MODULATION ARE ALL DEFINITIVE QUALITIES OF ORION DISKETTES.

AS ORION INSURES THAT EACH PRINCIPLE COMPONENT IS INSPECTED INDIVIDUALLY UNIT BY UNIT, OUR ERROR-FREE CERTIFICATION MEANS 100% PERFECT. AND THAT'S THE ULTIMATE ATTRIBUTE, UNIFORMLY AND UNIVERSALLY APPRECIATED!!!

ORION IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC. INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL SALES & SERVICE

WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!
ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-265-2658

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

BOOKS 20% OFF FROM PRICES MARKED BELOW (MAIL ORDER ONLY)

4833 - SPREADSHEET

Osborne McGraw-Hill

48-0155	USING MICROSOFT C.	$31.95
48-0156	USING C++.	$34.95
48-0157	THE C LIBRARY.	$27.95
48-0158	USING QUICK C 2ND ED	$30.95
48-0159	ADV QUICK C 2ND ED	$31.95
48-0160	QUICKBASIC MADE EASY	$27.95
48-0161	USE QUICKBASIC 4.5 2ND	$31.95
48-0162	QUICKBASIC COMPLETE REF.	$37.95
48-0163	ADV QUICKBASIC	$30.95
48-0164	GW-BASIC MADE EASY	$27.95
48-0165	THE MBASIC HANDBOOK.	$26.50
48-0166	USING QUICK PASCAL	$34.95
48-0180	USE TURBO PROLOG 2ND ED.	$27.95
48-0181	ADV TURBO PROLOG 1.1	$30.95
48-0182	TURBO C COMPLETE REF	$34.95
48-0183	USING TURBO C 2ND ED	$31.95
48-0184	ADV TURBO C 2ND ED	$31.95
48-0185	TURBO C PROG LIBRARY	$31.95
48-0186	USING TURBO PASCAL 5	$31.95
48-0187	TURBO PASCAL 5.5 REF	$37.95
48-0188	TURBO PASCAL DISK TUT.	$55.95
48-0189	TURBO PASCAL 5 ADV PROG.	$31.95
48-0190	TURBO PASCAL COMPLET REF	$34.95
48-0191	USING TURBO PASCAL V 4	$27.95
48-0192	ADV TURBO PASCAL V 4	$30.95
48-0193	TURBO PASCAL PROG 2ND ED	$31.95
48-0194	USING TURBO BASIC.	$30.95
48-0198	ADV TURBO PROLOG	$32.95
48-0200	ADV PASCAL PROG TECH	$33.50
48-0201	ADV QUICK C.	$34.95

4834 - LANGUAGE

SAMS

48-S003	FIRST BOOK QUICKPASCAL	$14.95
48-S007	FIRST BOOK GW-BASIC.	$14.95
48-S032	MS QUICKBASIC PROG REF	$32.50
48-S033	MS QUICKPASCAL PROG.	$34.95
48-S034	MASTER TURBO DEBUGG.	$36.50
48-S035	QUICK C PROGRAMMING.	$32.50
48-S036	MS C BIBLE	$38.95
48-S037	MS C PROG 2ND ED	$33.95
48-S038	TURBO C PROG 2ND ED.	$33.95
48-S039	TURBO C BIBLE 2ND ED	$38.95
48-S040	TURBO ASSEMBLER BIBLE.	$38.95
48-S041	GW-BASIC PRIMER PLUS	$32.50
48-S042	C++ PROG MACINTOSH	$36.50
48-S043	MS MACRO ASSEMB PROG	$32.50
48-S061	MASTER TURBO PASCAL.	$33.95
48-S062	MS MACRO ASSEMB BIBLE.	$34.95
48-S069	NEW C PRIMER PLUS.	$34.95
48-S070	MS C PROG PC REVISED	$32.95
48-S072	MASTER TURBO ASSEMBLER	$32.95
48-S073	TURBO C PROG REVISED	$29.95
48-S074	PROGRAM IN C REVISED	$32.95
48-S076	MS C 5.0 BIBLE	$32.50
48-S078	TURBO C BIBLE.	$32.50
48-S091	ADV C PRIMER ++	$35.95
48-S092	C STEP-BY-STEP	$36.50
48-S095	ADV C TIPS & TECH.	$32.50
48-S096	C PROG GUIDE TO WIND	$37.50
48-S097	MASTER A1 TOOL & TECH.	$39.00
48-S100	8088 ASSEMBLER LANG.	$23.75

que

48-Q031	OS/2 PROGRAMMING	$39.95
48-Q032	PRESENTATION MANAGER	$39.95
48-Q033	UNIX PROGRAMMER REF.	$39.95
48-Q034	C++ PROGRAMMING.	$31.95
48-Q035	QUICKPASCAL PROG	$29.95
48-Q036	USING BASIC.	$25.95
48-Q037	UNIX PROG QUICK REF.	$ 9.95
48-Q038	QUICK C PROG GUIDE	$31.95
48-Q039	DOS POWER TECHNIQUES	$31.95
48-Q040	USING PEACHTREE.	$29.95
48-Q041	INSIDE ANIMATOR.	$39.95
48-Q042	INSIDE COMPUSERVE.	$25.95
48-Q043	USING UNIX	$31.95
48-Q044	USING DACEASY 2ND ED	$29.95
48-Q045	MANAGE NETWORK CAD	$39.95
48-Q135	POWER GRAPHIC PROG	$31.95
48-Q136	SQL PROG GUIDE	$39.95
48-Q137	ORACLE PROG GUIDE.	$31.95
48-Q138	DOS PROG REF 2ND ED.	$36.95
48-Q139	USING TURBO PASCAL	$28.95
48-Q140	TURBO PASCAL ADV TEC	$29.95
48-Q141	TURBO PASCAL PROG TOOL	$52.95
48-Q142	USING ASSEMBLY LANG.	$34.95
48-Q143	C PROG GUIDE 3RD ED.	$31.95
48-Q144	TURBO C PROGRAMMING.	$29.95
48-Q145	C PROGRAMMER TOOLKIT	$59.95
48-Q146	USING QUICKBASIC 4	$25.95
48-Q147	QUICKBASIC ADV TECHN	$28.95
48-Q148	QUICKBASIC PROG TOOL	$52.95
48-Q174	ASSEMBLY LANG QUICK REF.	$ 9.95
48-Q176	C QUICK REFERENCE.	$ 9.95
48-Q186	QUICKBASIC QUICK REF	$ 9.95
48-Q187	TURBO PASCAL Q REF	$ 9.95
48-Q193	DEBUGGING C.	$27.95

4834 - LANGUAGE

SYBEX

48-Y039	ABC'S GW-BASIC	$25.95
48-Y040	MASTER QUICK BASIC	$29.95
48-Y041	C PROG REF GUIDE	$39.95
48-Y044	MASTER PROCOMM+.	$31.95
48-Y120	ABC'S IBM & COMPATIBLE	$24.95
48-Y121	UP & RUN HARD DISK	$12.95
48-Y122	UNDERSTAND HARD DISK	$29.95
48-Y123	HARD DISK INSTANT REF.	$14.95
48-Y146	ABC'S QUICK C.	$24.95
48-Y147	MASTER QUICK C	$31.95
48-Y148	ABC'S TURBO C.	$24.95
48-Y149	MASTER TURBO C	$31.95
48-Y150	MASTER TURBO PASCAL 5.	$31.95
48-Y151	INTRO TO TURBO BASIC	$28.95
48-Y152	BASIC PROG SCI/ENG	$24.95
48-Y153	TURBO BASIC PROGRAMS	$26.95
48-Y154	QUICK C INSTANT REF.	$14.95
48-Y155	MASTER C	$28.95
48-Y156	UNDERSTANDING C.	$28.95
48-Y157	SYSTEMS PROG TURBO C	$31.95
48-Y158	PROGRAM MICROSOFT C.	$31.95
48-Y159	INTRO TO PASCAL.	$31.95
48-Y160	TURBO PASCAL PROGRAM	$25.95
48-Y161	TURBO PASCAL TOOLBOX	$28.95
48-Y162	INTRO TURBO PROLOG	$29.95
48-Y163	PROGRAM GUIDE AMIGA.	$31.95
48-Y164	AMIGA PROG HNDBOOK VOL 1	$34.95
48-Y165	AMIGA PROG HANDBK VOL 2.	$31.95
48-Y166	PROGRAM THE 80386.	$34.95
48-Y167	PROGRAM THE 80286.	$31.95
48-Y168	PROGRAMMING 8086/8088.	$24.95
48-Y169	PROGRAMMING 68000.	$31.95
48-Y170	PROGRAMMING 6809	$28.95
48-Y171	PROGRAMMING 6502	$29.95
48-Y172	PROGRAMMING THE Z80.	$31.95
48-Y173	Z80 APPLICATIONS	$27.95
48-Y185	DATA HANDLING IN C	$33.50
48-Y194	INTRO TO GW BASIC.	$29.95

Osborne McGraw-Hill

48-0024	TURBO PASCAL 4 POC REF	$ 8.50
48-0025	TURBO C POCKET REF	$ 7.95
48-0032	C THE POCKET REF	$ 8.50
48-0129	ASSEMBLY LANG PROG OS/2.	$43.95
48-0146	TEACH YOURSELF C	$27.95

4835 - DESKTOP PUBLISHING

SAMS

48-S009	FIRST BOOK DRAWPERFECT	$14.95
48-S012	FIRST BOOK HARV GRAPH.	$14.95
48-S023	BEST BOOK PFS: FRST PUB.	$29.95
48-S025	BEST BOOK ANIMATOR	$38.95
48-S029	BEST BOOK HARV GRAPHIC	$32.50

que

48-Q124	USING VENTURA PUBLISH.	$32.95
48-Q125	VENTURA PUBLISH TECHNNQ.	$29.95
48-Q126	VENTURA PUB TIPS T & T	$29.95
48-Q127	USING FREELANCE PLUS	$31.95
48-Q128	USING PAGEMAKER 2ND ED	$31.95
48-Q129	USING PFS: FIRST PUB	$29.95
48-Q130	USING HARVARD GRAPHIC.	$31.95
48-Q159	INSIDE XEROX VENTURA	$39.95
48-Q160	PUBLISH POWER VENTURA.	$36.95
48-Q161	MANAGING DESKTOP PUB	$12.95
48-Q162	DESKTOP MANAGER.	$149.95
48-Q163	STYLE SHEET BUSINESS	$52.95
48-Q164	STYLE SHEET NEWSLETTER	$52.95
48-Q165	STYLE SHEET TECHNICAL	$52.95
48-Q166	INSIDE XEROX PRESENTS.	$28.95
48-Q167	INSIDE DESIGNER.	$28.95
48-Q181	HARV GRAPHIC QUICK REF	$ 9.95

SYBEX

48-Y027	ABC'S NEW PRINT SHOP	$24.95
48-Y028	ABC'S VENTURA.	$26.95
48-Y029	MASTER COREL DRAW.	$39.95
48-Y030	MASTER ANIMATOR.	$31.95
48-Y031	MASTER HARV GRAPHIC 2 ED	$31.95
48-Y098	MASTER HARV GRAPHIC 2.1	$31.50
48-Y099	ABC'S VENTURA.	$31.95
48-Y100	VENTURA INSTANT REF.	$14.95
48-Y101	MASTER VENTURA	$31.95
48-Y102	VENTURA POWER TOOLS.	$44.95
48-Y103	UNDERSTAND FIRST PUB	$28.95
48-Y104	MASTER PAGEMAKER IBM	$30.95
48-Y105	HP LASERJET HANDBOOK	$31.95
48-Y106	UNDERSTAND POSTSCRIPT.	$31.95
48-Y107	VENTURA TIPS & TECHNIQ	$28.95

Osborne McGraw-Hill

48-0005	PUBLISH II MADE EASY	$29.95
48-0006	COREL DRAW MADE EASY	$34.95
48-0007	USE PAGEMAKER 3RD ED	$31.95
48-0011	HARVARD GRAPHICS EZ.	$34.95
48-0109	USE PAGEMAKER V3 2ND ED.	$31.95
48-0110	USE PAGEMAKER FOR PC	$31.95
48-0114	VENTURA COMPLETE REF	$40.95
48-0115	PFS 1ST PUB MADE EASY.	$27.95

4837 - UTILITIES

SAMS

48-S010	FIRST BOOK PERSONAL COMP.	$14.95
48-S014	FIRST BOOK NORTON UTIL.	$14.95
48-S027	BEST BOOK MS WINDOWS 3.	$32.50
48-S055	IBM PC COMP UPGRD GUIDE	$29.95
48-S056	INTRO IBM PC.	$28.50
48-S057	VCR & VTR SERV/TECHN.	$34.95
48-S058	AUDIO SYSTEM DES/INS.	$62.95
48-S059	ELECTRICAL WIRING	$27.95
48-S088	IBM PC AT	$29.95
48-S093	HARD DISK MANAGEEMENT	$29.95
48-S094	BEGIN PROG ON IBM	$17.95
48-S098	FIRST BOOK PC TOOL DLX.	$14.95

que

48-Q025	THE PRINTER BIBLE	$31.95
48-Q026	INTRO PERSONAL COMP	$25.95
48-Q030	GUIDE DATA RECOVERY	$31.95
48-Q168	COOKIES	$ 8.95
48-Q180	HARD DISK QUICK REF	$ 9.95
48-Q184	NORTON UTILITY Q REF.	$ 9.95
48-Q185	PC TOOLS QUICK REF.	$ 9.95
48-Q192	PROG WITH WINDOWS	$29.95
48-Q195	USING MS WINDOWS 3.	$29.95

SYBEX

48-Y043	UP & RUN PC TOOLS	$12.95
48-Y116	MASTER PC TOOLS DLX	$31.95
48-Y117	MASTER SIDEKICK PLUS.	$29.95
48-Y118	MASTER NORTON UTILITY	$29.95
48-Y119	UP & RUN NORTON UTILITY	$12.95
48-Y174	FROM CHIPS TO SYSTEMS	$31.95
48-Y175	MICROPROCESS INTERFACE.	$28.95
48-Y189	NORTON UTILITY MASTER	$31.95
48-Y191	COMPUTER VIRUS PROTE.	$39.95
48-Y193	MASTER PC TOOL DLX 6.	$31.95
48-Y195	PC UPGRADE BOOK	$31.95

Osborne McGraw-Hill

48-0002	LASERJET COMPANION.	$32.50
48-0010	USING WINDOWS	$31.95
48-0014	GLOSB COMPLETE WORD DSK	$55.95
48-0019	USE ANSI C UNDER UNX.	$34.95
48-0021	HARD DISK MANG POCK REF	$ 8.50
48-0117	FALCON AIR COMBAT GUIDE	$20.95
48-0118	KING QUEST COMPANION.	$20.95
48-0119	PC'S MADE EASY.	$30.95
48-0120	YOUR IBM PC MADE EASY	$24.95
48-0121	IBM PC GUIDE DOS 2.0 XT	$26.50
48-0122	USING MODELS 50 & 60.	$30.95
48-0123	INSIDE THE MODEL 80	$31.95
48-0124	GRAPHICS PRIMER IBM	$35.95
48-0125	PC SECRET TIPS.	$26.50
48-0126	SUPERCHARGIN YOUR PC.	$27.95
48-0167	WINDOW PROGRAM INTRO.	$40.50
48-0179	USING SIDEKICK PLUS	$30.95

4838 - INTEGRATED

SAMS

48-S018	BEST BOOK MS WORK 2ND ED	$29.95
48-S019	BEST BOOK DESQVIEW	$32.50

que

48-Q092	USE COMPUTER BUSINESS.	$29.95
48-Q093	USING QUICKEN.	$25.95
48-Q094	INTRO BUSINESS SOFTWARE.	$19.95
48-Q096	USE DOLLAR/SENSE 2ND ED.	$27.95
48-Q097	USE HARVARD PROJ MANAG	$31.95
48-Q098	USING LOTUS MAGELLAN	$28.95
48-Q100	USING Q & A 2ND ED	$29.95
48-Q101	USING FRAMEWORK III.	$34.95
48-Q102	USING SYMPHONY 2ND ED.	$34.95
48-Q103	USING SMART.	$28.95
48-Q104	SMART TIPS TRICKS TRAPS.	$31.95
48-Q105	USING ENABLE/OA.	$31.95
48-Q106	USING SMARTWARE II	$31.95
48-Q107	USE PFS: FIRST CHOICE.	$16.95
48-Q108	USE MICROSOFT WORKS.	$28.95

Osborne McGraw-Hill

48-0001	WORKS 2 COMPANION PC	$29.95
48-0011	FIRST BOOK DESKMATE.	$14.95
48-0028	BEST BOOK PFS: FIRST CH.	$32.50
48-0095	ENABLE SECRETS S & S	$31.95
48-0096	USE PFS FIRST REL 3.	$31.95
48-0097	PRO WRITE/FILE EASY.	$27.95
48-0099	PFS SOFTWARE MADE EASY	$24.95
48-0098	ADV PFS PRO WRITE/FILE	$27.95
48-0100	WORKS FOR PC MADE EASY	$26.95
48-0101	MS WORKS PC.	$27.95
48-0107	SHAREWARE BOOK 2ND ED.	$31.95
48-0116	ADV GUIDE MS WORKS	$26.50
48-0191	USING ENABLE	$31.00
48-0199	SHAREWARE BOOK	$21.95

4839 - NETWORKING

SAMS

48-S054	BUS GUIDE LOC AREA NET	$32.50
48-S065	MASTER NETWARE	$31.95
48-S066	UNIX NETWORKING.	$38.95
48-S075	UND LOCAL NETWORKS	$27.95
48-S953	UND LOCAL NETWORK 2ND ED	$25.95

SYBEX

48-Y042	ABC'S LOCAL AREA NET	$25.95
48-Y124	ABC'S NOVELL NETWARE	$29.95
48-Y125	MASTER NOVELL NETWARE.	$39.95
48-Y126	NETWORKING WITH TOPS	$39.95

Osborne McGraw-Hill

48-0012	NOVELL NETWARE COMM...	$30.95
48-0104	NOVELL NETWARE REF	$55.95

4836 - CAD

SAMS

48-S024	BEST BOOK AUTOCAD.	$45.50
48-S030	BEST BOOK GENERIC CADD	$32.50

que

48-Q131	USING AUTOCAD 2ND ED	$31.95
48-Q132	AUTOCAD ADV TECHNIQ.	$44.95
48-Q133	AUTOCAD SOURCEBOOK	$31.95
48-Q134	USING GENERIC CADD	$31.95
48-Q149	CUSTOMIZING AUTOCAD.	$36.95
48-Q150	STEP AUTOCAD 4TH ED.	$39.95
48-Q151	AUTOCAD ARCH & ENG	$39.95
48-Q152	AUTOCAD REF GUIDE.	$14.95
48-Q153	INSIDE AUTOLISP.	$39.95
48-Q154	INSIDE AUTOSKETCH.	$23.95
48-Q155	INSIDE AUTOCAD 5TH ED.	$39.95
48-Q156	THE AUTODESK FILE.	$31.95
48-Q157	INSIDE TOPS.	$28.95
48-Q158	INSIDE XEROX FORMBAS	$28.95
48-Q175	AUTOCAD QUICK REF.	$ 9.95

SYBEX

48-Y032	VISUAL GUIDE AUTOCAD	$28.95
48-Y033	AUTOCAD FOR ENGINEER	$39.95
48-Y108	ABC'S AUTOCAD 2ND ED	$29.95
48-Y109	AUTOCAD INSTANT REF.	$17.95
48-Y110	MASTER AUTOCAD 3RD ED.	$37.95
48-Y111	ADV TEC AUTOCAD 2ND ED	$34.95
48-Y112	AUTOCAD DESKTOP COMP	$49.95
48-Y113	ABC'S AUTOLISP	$28.95
48-Y114	MASTER VERSACAD.	$39.95
48-Y115	ABC'S GENERIC CADD	$28.95
48-Y182	ADV TEC AUTOCAD.	$39.95
48-Y188	AUTOCAD MASTERPACK	$44.95

Osborne McGraw-Hill

48-0112	USING GENERIC CADD	$31.95
48-0113	AUTOCAD COMPLETE REF	$57.95

4840 - COMMUNICATIONS

SAMS

48-S006	FIRST BOOK PROCOMM+.	$14.95
48-S044	HANDBOOK C/C VOL 1 2ND	$55.95
48-S045	HNDBOOK C/C VOL 2 2ND ED	$55.95

que

48-Q099	USING PROCOMM PLUS	$25.95

SYBEX

48-Y127	MASTER CROSSTALK XVI	$28.95
48-Y128	THE RS-232 SOLUTION.	$28.95
48-Y129	MASTER SERIAL COMMUN	$29.95

Osborne McGraw-Hill

48-0037	DVORAK GUIDE PC TELECOM	$69.95

4841 - ACCOUNTING

SAMS

48-S002	FIRST BOOK QUICKEN	$14.95
48-S021	BEST BOOK DACEASY ACCT	$32.50
48-S020	BEST BOOK PEACHTREE 3.	$32.50

SYBEX

48-Y008	MASTER DACEASY 4.0	$31.95
48-Y009	MASTER QUICKEN 3.3	$28.95
48-Y064	MASTER DACEASY ACCOUNT	$31.95

Osborne McGraw-Hill

48-0009	PEACHTREE ACCOUNTING	$30.95
48-0102	QUICKEN 3 MADE EASY.	$27.95

ORION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC.
IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL — SALES & SERVICE

WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!
ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-265-2658

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

BOOKS 20% OFF FROM PRICES MARKED BELOW (MAIL ORDER ONLY)

4830 - OPERATING SYSTEMS

SAMS

48-S005	FIRST BOOK OF UNIX	$14.95
48-S008	FIRST BOOK OF MS-DOS	$14.95
48-S048	UNIX PRIMER + 2ND ED	$32.50
48-S049	UNIX SYSTEM SECURITY	$51.95
48-S050	UNIX SHELL PROGRAM BUS	$34.95
48-S051	TRICKS MS-DOS MAS 2ND ED	$36.50
48-S052	UNIX STEP BY STEP.	$36.50
48-S064	USING PC-DOS	$34.95
48-S067	UNDERSTAND MS-DOS 2ND ED	$24.95
48-S068	EXPLORE UNIX SYSTEM.	$34.95
48-S071	MS DOS BIBLE 3RD ED.	$34.95
48-S077	BEST BOOK OF DOS	$32.50
48-S079	MS DOS PAPERS.	$39.00
48-S080	TRICKS MS DOS MASTER	$37.50
48-S081	ADV DOS EXPERT TECH.	$32.50
48-S082	DOS DEVELOPER GUIDE.	$37.50
48-S083	INTRO TO PC IX/UNIX.	$21.95
48-S084	EXPLORING PICK	$35.95
48-S085	UNIX PRINTER PLUS.	$31.95
48-S086	ADVANCED UNIX PROG GUIDE	$32.50
48-S089	OS/2 APPLICATION GUIDE	$ 4.99

que

48-Q063	USING DOS.	$29.95
48-Q064	MS DOS USER GUIDE.	$39.95
48-Q065	MS DOS QUICKSTART.	$28.95
48-Q066	USING PC DOS 3RD ED.	$29.95
48-Q067	DOS TIPS TRICKS, TRAPS	$29.95
48-Q068	NETWORKING PERSONAL.	$29.95
48-Q069	USING NOVELL NETWORK	$31.95
48-Q070	USING OS/2	$29.95
48-Q071	USE MICROSOFT 2ND ED	$29.95
48-Q072	USE MICROSOFT WINDOW	$25.95
48-Q073	MANAGE HARD DISK	$29.95
48-Q074	UPGRADE REPAIR PC'S.	$36.95
48-Q075	UNDERSTAND UNIX 2ND ED	$28.95
48-Q076	IBM PS/2 HANDBOOK.	$28.95
48-Q171	DOS WORKBK/DISK 2ND ED	$39.95
48-Q178	DOS & BIOS FUNC Q REF.	$ 9.95
48-Q183	MS DOS QUICK REF	$ 9.95
48-Q188	UNIX PROG QUICK REF.	$ 9.95

SYBEX

48-Y034	MASTER SUN OS.	$39.95
48-Y035	MASTER UNIX.	$39.95
48-Y036	UP & RUN WITH WINDOW	$12.95
48-Y037	MASTER WINDOWS	$31.95
48-Y038	MASTER DESQVIEW.	$31.95
48-Y130	ABC'S DOS 4.	$24.95
48-Y131	MASTER DOS 2ND ED.	$31.95
48-Y132	ABC'S MS-DOS 2ND ED.	$24.95
48-Y133	DOS INSTANT REFERENCE.	$ 9.95
48-Y134	UNDERSTAND DOS 3.3	$29.95
48-Y135	DOS USER'S DESKTOP	$31.95
48-Y136	ESSENTIAL PC DOS	$28.95
48-Y137	IBM PC-DOS HANDBOOK.	$25.95

SYBEX

48-Y138	THE MS-DOS HANDBOOK.	$29.95
48-Y139	MS DOS POWER USER GUIDE	$28.95
48-Y140	MS DOS ADVANCED PROGRAM.	$30.95
48-Y141	DOS ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE.	$33.50
48-Y142	ESSENTIAL OS/2	$29.95
48-Y143	PROGRAM GUIDE OS/2	$34.95
48-Y144	PROGRAM GUIDE WINDOW	$34.95
48-Y145	GRAPHICS PROG WINDOW	$37.95
48-Y176	DOS POWER USER GUIDE	$29.95
48-Y177	MASTER PRO DOS	$26.95
48-Y178	IBM PC DOS HANDBOOK.	$32.95
48-Y179	REAL WORLD UNIX.	$19.50
48-Y192	ENCYCLOPEDIA DOS	$39.95

Osborne McGraw-Hill

48-0015	OS/2 PROG GD 2ND ED(V 1)	$41.95
48-0016	OS/2 PROG GD 2ND ED(V 2)	$41.95
48-0017	TEACH YOURSELF DOS	$27.95
48-0018	UNIX SYSTEM V REL 4.	$37.95
48-0020	DOS THE POCKET REF	$ 8.50
48-0022	OS/2 THE POCKET REF.	$ 8.50
48-0023	OS/2 API POCKET REF.	$ 8.50
48-0127	OS/2 PROGRAM INTRO	$30.95
48-0128	USING OS/2	$32.95
48-0130	OS/2 PM PROGRAM PRIMER	$40.50
48-0131	OS/2 PM GRAPHIC INTR	$40.50
48-0133	DOS MADE EASY.	$26.95
48-0134	DOS 4 MADE EASY.	$26.95
48-0135	USING DOS 4.	$31.95
48-0136	USING MS-DOS	$31.95
48-0137	DOS SECRETS S & S.	$34.95
48-0138	DOS POWER USER GUIDE	$31.95
48-0139	PC-DOS TIPS & TRAPS.	$26.50
48-0140	MS DOS USER'S GUIDE.	$26.50
48-0141	UNIX MADE EASY	$34.95
48-0142	USE UNIX SYSTEM V REL 3.	$40.50
48-0143	UNIX REF SYSTEM V REL 3.	$37.95
48-0144	USER GUIDE UNIX SYS 2ED.	$31.95
48-0145	ADV PROG GUIDE UNIX V.	$33.50
48-0197	OS/2 PROGR GUIDE	$39.95

4831 - DATABASE

SAMS

48-S013	FIRST BOOK Q & A	$14.95
48-S015	BEST BOOK PARADOX 3.	$32.50
48-S031	BEST BOOK ORACLE	$33.95
48-S047	CLIPPER PROG LIBRARY	$32.50
48-S087	BEST BOOK DBASE IV	$29.95

que

48-Q016	USING FOXPRO	$34.95
48-Q017	USING DBASE IV	$31.95
48-Q018	USING SQL.	$31.95
48-Q019	USING MACWRITE II.	$29.95
48-Q020	USING ORACLE	$34.95
48-Q021	USING FLIMAKER II.	$31.95
48-Q022	USING EXCEL MAC VER.	$31.95
48-Q109	DBASE IV QUICKSTART.	$26.95
48-Q110	DBASE IV TIP T & T 2ND	$29.95
48-Q111	DBASE IV PROG TECHNQ	$31.95
48-Q112	DBASE IV HANDBK 3RD ED	$29.95
48-Q113	DBASE IV APP LIBRARY	$52.95
48-Q114	DBASE IV QUECARDS.	$28.95
48-Q115	DBASE III+ HANKBK 2ND ED	$31.95
48-Q116	DBASE III+ TIPS T & T.	$29.95
48-Q177	DBASE III+ APP LIBRARY	$31.95
48-Q118	USING PARADOX 3.	$31.95
48-Q119	USING DATABASE	$29.95
48-Q120	USING REFLEX 2ND ED.	$29.95
48-Q121	R:BASE USER GD 3RD ED.	$29.95
48-Q122	USING CLIPPER.	$31.95
48-Q123	DBXL & QUKSLVR PROGRAM	$32.95
48-Q177	DBASE IV QUICK REF	$ 9.95
48-Q190	USING REFLEX	$27.95

SYBEX

48-Y010	MASTER FOXPRO.	$31.95
48-Y011	ABC'S DBASE IV 2ND ED.	$24.95
48-Y012	UNDERSTAND DBASE IV.	$34.95
48-Y013	DBASE IV PROG REF GUIDE.	$39.95
48-Y014	UP & RUN WITH CLIPPER.	$12.95
48-Y015	MASTER PARADOX 5TH	$31.95
48-Y016	UNDERSTAND DATABASE.	$31.95
48-Y017	UNDERSTAND PRO FILE.	$28.95
48-Y018	UNDERSTANDING SQL.	$31.95
48-Y065	QUICK GD DBASE VISUAL.	$25.95
48-Y066	ABC'S DBASE IV	$24.95
48-Y067	UNDERSTAND DBASE IV.	$33.50
48-Y068	MASTER DBASE IV PROGRAM.	$29.95
48-Y069	DBASE IV USER INSTR.	$ 9.95
48-Y070	DBASE IV PROGRAM REF	$12.95
48-Y071	DBASE IV USER DESKTOP.	$34.95
48-Y072	ABC'S DBASE III PLUS	$24.95
48-Y073	UNDERSTAND DBASE III+.	$29.95
48-Y074	DBASE III+ PROG REF.	$34.95
48-Y075	DBASE INSTANT REF.	$14.95
48-Y076	MASTER DBASE III+.	$31.95
48-Y077	SIMPSONS'S DBASE T & T	$26.95

SYBEX

48-Y078	ADV TEC DBASE III+	$29.95
48-Y079	UNDERSTAND DBASE III	$29.95
48-Y080	POWER USER GD R:BASE	$29.95
48-Y081	ABC'S PARADOX.	$24.95
48-Y082	MASTER PARADOX 4TH	$31.95
48-Y083	UP & RUNNIN WITH Q & A	$12.95
48-Y084	MASTER Q & A 2ND ED.	$29.95
48-Y085	UNDERSTANDING R:BASE	$31.95
48-Y086	UNDERSTANDING ORACLE	$34.95
48-Y183	EXPERT DBASE III+.	$34.95

Osborne McGraw-Hill

48-0013	USING SQL.	$37.95
48-0008	Q & A 3.0 MADE EASY.	$27.95
48-0029	PARADOX POCKET REF	$ 8.50
48-0033	DBASE IV POCKET REF.	$ 7.95
48-0034	DBASE III+ POCKET REF.	$ 8.50
48-0082	TEACH SELF DBASE IV.	$27.95
48-0083	DBASE IV MADE EASY	$27.95
48-0084	DBASE III+ MADE EASY	$26.50
48-0085	USING DBASE IV	$33.50
48-0086	USING DBASE III PLUS	$26.50
48-0087	DBASE IV COMPLETE REF.	$41.95
48-0088	DBASE III+ COMPLETE REF.	$31.95
48-0089	DBASE IV S S S	$35.95
48-0090	DBASE IV PROGRAM BOOK.	$40.50
48-0091	DBASE IV PROG BK/DISK.	$39.95
48-0092	DBASE III TIPS & TRAPS	$26.50
48-0093	ADV DBASE III+ PROGRAM	$29.95
48-0094	DBASE III+ POWER USER.	$31.95
48-0105	GET MOST FROM Q & A.	$23.95
48-0108	FOX PRO MADE EASY.	$31.95
48-0174	USE REFLEX DATABASE MAN.	$30.95
48-0175	PARADOX 3 MADE EASY.	$30.95
48-0176	PARADOX 3 COMPLETE REF	$37.95
48-0177	PARADOX COMPLETE REF	$37.95
48-0178	PARADOX MADE EASY.	$27.95
48-0196	USING R:BASE 5000.	$28.95

4832 - WORDPROCESSOR

SAMS

48-S001	FIRST BOOK MS WORD 5	$14.95
48-S004	FIRST BOOK WORDPER 5.1	$14.95
48-S016	BEST BOOK PRO WRITE/FILE	$29.95
48-S017	BEST BOOK MS WORD 5.	$32.50
48-S026	BEST BOOK MS WORD WINDOW	$29.95
48-S046	WORDPER 5.1 STEP/STEP.	$32.50
48-S063	BEST BOOK WORDPER 5.1.	$32.50

que

48-Q001	WORDPER 5.1 TIPS T & T	$29.95
48-Q002	WORDPER 5.1 QUICKSTART	$25.95
48-Q003	USING WORDPER 5.1.	$31.95
48-Q004	WORDPER APPLIC LIBRARY	$52.95
48-Q005	WORDPER WINDOW VER	$31.95
48-Q006	USE WORDPER LIBRARY.	$31.95
48-Q007	USE WORD FOR WINDOWS	$29.95
48-Q008	QUE'S COMP USER DICT	$12.95
48-Q009	SMARTWARE TIPS T & T	$31.95
48-Q010	USING SYMPHONY SPEC ED	$39.95
48-Q013	QUE'S WIZARD BOOK.	$12.95
48-Q014	USE MULTIMATE ADV IV	$29.95
48-Q015	USING ANIMATOR	$31.95
48-Q077	WORDPERFECT QUICKSTART	$28.95
48-Q078	WORDPER TIPS T & T 2ND	$28.95
48-Q079	WORDPER POWER TECHNIQ.	$29.95
48-Q080	USING WORDPERFECT 5.	$31.95
48-Q081	WORDPER MACRO LIBRARY.	$28.95
48-Q082	WORDPERFECT QUECARDS	$28.95
48-Q083	USING WORDPER 3RD ED	$28.95
48-Q084	USING PRO WRITE.	$25.95
48-Q085	USE MICROSOFT WORD 5	$28.95
48-Q086	MS WORD 5 TIPS T & T	$28.95
48-Q087	USING WORDSTAR 2ND ED.	$27.95
48-Q088	USING DISPLAYWRITER.	$29.95
48-Q089	DISPLAYWRITE QUICKSTART	$25.95
48-Q090	USING MULTIMATE ADV.	$27.95
48-Q091	USING SPRINT	$28.95
48-Q169	WORDPER 5.1 WRKBK/DISK	$39.95
48-Q189	WORDPER QUICK REF.	$ 9.95
48-Q194	WORDPERFECT 5.1 QUICK.	$ 9.95
48-Q911	USING DRAWPERFECT.	$31.95

SYBEX

48-Y019	VIS GUIDE WORDPER 5.1.	$28.95
48-Y020	ABC'S WORDPERFECT 5.1.	$25.95
48-Y021	WORDPERFECT 5 INST REF	$ 9.95
48-Y022	MASTER WORDPERFECT 5.1	$31.95
48-Y023	WORDPERFECT 5 TIP/TRICKS	$29.95
48-Y024	WORDPERFECT 5 MACROHAND.	$29.95
48-Y025	MS WORD 5 INSTANT REF.	$12.95
48-Y026	MASTER WORDSTAR REL 5.	$29.95
48-Y087	VISUAL GUIDE WORDPERFECT	$25.95
48-Y088	ABC'S WORDPERFECT 5.	$24.95
48-Y089	WORDPERFECT 5 INSTANT REF	$ 9.95
48-Y090	MASTER WORDPERFECT 5	$29.95
48-Y091	WORDPER 5 DESKTOP.	$34.95
48-Y092	MASTER WORDPERFECT 4.2	$29.95
48-Y093	WORDPERFECT QUEST/ANSW	$27.95
48-Y094	ABC'S MS WORD 3RD ED	$25.95
48-Y095	MASTER MS WORD	$31.95
48-Y096	MASTER MULTIMATE ADV	$29.95
48-Y097	UNDERSTAND PRO WRITE	$29.95
48-Y184	MASTER DISPLAYWRITERS.	$35.95
48-Y186	WORDPERFECT TRAINING	$ 9.95
48-Y187	WORDPERFECT 5.1 MASTER	$31.95
48-Y196	UNDERSTAND WORDSTAR 2000	$29.95

Osborne McGraw-Hill

48-0001	WORDPER FROM 5.0 - 5.1	$24.95
48-0002	WORDPER 5.1 MADE EASY.	$26.95
48-0003	WORDPER 5.1 COMPLETE REF	$34.95
48-0004	USE MICRO WORD WINDOW.	$31.95
48-0027	POCK REF DISP WRITE 4.	$ 8.50
48-0028	MS WORD POCKET REF	$ 8.50
48-0030	WORDSTAR PRO POCKET REF.	$ 8.50
48-0035	WORDPERFECT POCKET REF	$ 8.50
48-0036	WORDPERFECT 5 POCKET REF	$ 8.95
48-0052	TEACH SELF WORDPER 5	$27.95
48-0053	WORDPER MADE EASY 5TH ED	$25.95
48-0054	WORDPERFECT MADE EASY.	$26.50
48-0055	USING WORDPERFECT 5TH ED	$30.50
48-0056	WORDPERFECT SSS 5TH ED	$30.95
48-0057	WORDPERFECT SSS.	$27.95
48-0058	WORDPER COMP REF 5TH ED.	$34.95
48-0059	WORDPER COMPLETE REF	$34.95
48-0060	ADV WP SERIES 5TH ED	$27.95
48-0061	ADV WP FEAT/TECH 2ND ED.	$26.50
48-0062	GET MOST FROM WP 5	$31.95
48-0063	DISP WRITE 4 MADE EASY	$27.95
48-0064	DISP WRITE 3 MADE EASY	$26.50
48-0065	COMPLETE REF DISPLAY 4	$39.95
48-0066	MS WORD 5 MADE EASY.	$27.95
48-0067	MS WORD MADE EASY 3RD ED	$26.50
48-0068	USING MICROSOFT WORD 5	$31.95
48-0069	MS WORD 5 SQL SH	$31.95
48-0070	MS WORD SEC SOL SHRT	$30.95
48-0071	ADV MS WORD.	$24.95
48-0072	MS WORD MAC COMPLETE REF	$37.95
48-0073	MS WORD COMPLETE REF	$34.95
48-0074	MS WORD POWER USER GUIDE	$31.95

4833 - SPREADSHEET

SAMS

48-S060	BEST BOOK 123 2.2 3RD ED	$32.50
48-S090	FIRST BOOK 123 REL 2.2	$14.95
48-S099	123 FINANCIAL MODELS	$27.95

que

48-Q023	LOTUS ADD-IN TOOLKIT	$29.95
48-Q024	123 MACRO LIBRARY.	$52.95
48-Q027	USING QUATTRO PRO.	$31.95
48-Q028	123 GRAPHIC TECHNIQUES	$31.95
48-Q029	USING 123/G.	$31.95
48-Q046	123 REL 3 QUICKSTART	$25.95
48-Q047	UPGRADE 123 RELEASE 3.	$19.95
48-Q048	123 REL 3 BUS APP.	$59.95
48-Q049	USING 123 RELEASE 3.	$31.95
48-Q050	123 TIPS T & T 3RD ED.	$29.95
48-Q051	123 DATABASE TECHNIQUES.	$31.95
48-Q052	123 QUECARDS	$28.95
48-Q053	USING 123 RELEASE 2.2.	$31.95
48-Q054	123 REL 2.2 QUICKSTART	$25.95
48-Q055	USING EXCEL IBM VERSION.	$31.95
48-Q056	USING SUPERCALC 5.	$29.95
48-Q057	123 REL 2.2 BUS APP.	$52.95
48-Q058	EXCEL TIPS, TRICKS & T	$29.95
48-Q059	USING QUATTRO.	$28.95
48-Q060	USING 123 SPECIAL ED	$31.95
48-Q061	EXCEL QUICKSTART	$26.95
48-Q062	EXCEL BUSINESS APP	$52.95
48-Q170	123 REL 2.2 WORKBK/DISK.	$39.95
48-Q172	123 REL 2.2 QUICK REF.	$ 9.95
48-Q173	123 REL 3 QUICK REF.	$ 9.95
48-Q179	EXCEL QUICK REFERENCE.	$ 9.95

SYBEX

48-Y001	LOTUS 123 REL 3 HANDBOOK	$31.95
48-Y002	VISUAL GUIDE 123 2.2	$25.95
48-Y003	123 REL 2.2 TIPS & TRICK	$29.95
48-Y004	MASTER SUPERCALC 5	$31.95
48-Y005	MASTER SMARTWARE II.	$31.95
48-Y006	MASTER MS WORKS 2.0.	$31.95
48-Y007	MASTER ENABLE/OA	$31.95
48-Y045	ABC'S 123 REL 2.2.	$25.95
48-Y046	ABC'S 123 2ND ED	$24.95
48-Y047	ABC'S 123 REL 3.	$25.95
48-Y048	MASTER 123 RELEASE 3	$33.95
48-Y049	LOTUS 123 INSTANT REF.	$ 9.95
48-Y050	MASTER 123 2ND ED.	$31.95
48-Y051	LOTUS 123 REL 2.2 HNDBK.	$31.95
48-Y052	LOTUS 123 DESKTOP.	$31.95
48-Y053	ABC'S EXCEL FOR IBM.	$25.95
48-Y054	MASTER EXCEL IBM	$31.95
48-Y055	UNDERSTAND PFS FC.	$31.95
48-Y056	MASTER ENABLE.	$34.95
48-Y057	LOTUS 123 TIP & TRICK.	$32.95
48-Y058	ADV TEC LOTUS 123.	$29.50
48-Y059	123 SCIENCE & ENGINEER	$33.50
48-Y060	ABC'S QUATTRO.	$24.95
48-Y061	MASTER QUATTRO	$29.95
48-Y062	MASTER SYMPHONY 4TH ED	$34.95
48-Y063	MASTER FRAMEWORK III	$31.95
48-Y180	MASTER LOTUS HAL	$32.95
48-Y181	DATA SHARING 123/SYM	$39.95
48-Y190	LOTUS 123 SIMPLIFIED	$ 9.95

Osborne McGraw-Hill

48-0026	QUATTRO POCKET REF	$ 8.50
48-0031	123 POCKET REF	$ 8.50
48-0038	123 REL 2.2 MADE EASY.	$27.95
48-0039	123 REL 3 MADE EASY.	$28.95
48-0040	USING 123 REL 2.2.	$34.95
48-0041	USING 123 RELEASE 3.	$31.95
48-0042	GUIDE LOTUS 123 2ND ED	$27.95
48-0043	ADV GUIDE LOTUS 123.	$30.95
48-0044	FINAN USE LOTUS 123.	$27.95
48-0045	123 RUN! 41 LTS MODEL.	$24.95
48-0046	123 REL 2.2 COMP REF	$38.95
48-0047	123 REL 3 COMP REF	$37.50
48-0048	123 FROM 2 TO 3.	$31.95
48-0049	123 POWER USER GUIDE	$31.95
48-0050	USING AGENDA	$34.95
48-0051	USING HAL.	$30.95
48-0103	USING EXCEL FOR PC	$30.95
48-0106	ADV EXCEL FOR IBM PC	$30.95
48-0168	USING QUATTRO PRO.	$31.95
48-0169	USE QUATTRO PRO SPRD	$30.95
48-0170	QUATTRO MADE EASY.	$27.95
48-0171	QUATTRO COMPLETE REF	$34.95
48-0172	QUATTRO SECRET S & S	$30.95
48-0173	QUATTRO POWER USER GUIDE	$31.95
48-0195	COMPLETE BK 123 MACROS	$24.50
48-0147	ANSI C MADE EASY	$27.95
48-0148	C COMPLETE REF 2ND ED.	$40.50
48-0149	BORN TO CODE IN C.	$40.50
48-0150	ADV GRAPHIC C PROG	$31.95
48-0151	ADV C 2ND EDITION.	$30.95
48-0152	ARTIFIC INTEL USE C.	$30.95
48-0153	C POWER USER'S GUIDE	$31.95
48-0154	TOPSPEED C MADE EASY	$30.95

ORION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC.
IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL — SALES & SERVICE

WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!
ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-265-2658

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

SOFTWARE 15% OFF FROM PRICES MARKED BELOW (MAIL ORDER ONLY)

BUSINESS PRODUCTS

PATTON & PATTON

PAT101	FLOWCHARTING II+.	$235.95
PAT103	FLOWCHARTING III.	$238.95

PERSOFT

PER101	SMARTERM 2392	$ 94.95

PC Globe, Inc.

PCG101	PC GLOBE V 3.0.	$ 71.95
PCG103	PC U.S.A.	$ 71.95

THE NORTON

PET101	NORTON UTILITIES STD EDIT	$110.95
PET102	NORTON UTILITIES ADV EDIT	$143.95
PET103	NORTON EDITOR	$ 82.95
PET105	NORTON COMMANDER V 3.0. .	$143.95
PET106	NORTON BACK UP.	$164.95

SAMNA

SAM101	AMI	$205.95
SAM102	AMI PRO V 1.2 FOR WINDOWS	$508.95

SmartWorks Xetec

SIMON & SCHUSTER

SIM102	TYPING TUTOR IV+.	$ 52.95
SIM105	WORDPERFECT POWER PACK. .	$ 41.95

SOFTLOGIC SOLUTIONS

SOF101	DISK OPTIMIZER V 4.05 . .	$ 69.95
SOF103	DOUBLE DOS.	$ 68.95
SOF104	SOFTWARE CAROUSEL	$ 85.95

SOFTWARE PUBLISHING

SOP101	HARVARD GRAPHICS V 2.3. .	$487.95
SOP105	FIRST CHOICE/QUICKEN BUN	$172.95
SOP107	FIRST PUBLISHER V 3.0 . .	$153.95
SOP109	PROFESSIONAL WRITE V 2.2	$255.95

SYMANTEC

SYM101	Q & A V 3.0 NETWORK READY	$348.95
SYM103	Q & A NETWORK PACK V 3.0	$420.95
SYM104	Q & A WRITE	$210.95
SYM105	TIMELINE V 4.0 NETWORK. .	$691.95
SYM108	GRANDVIEW	$312.95
SYM109	SQZ! PLUS V 1.11.	$106.95
SYM110	THINKTANK V 2.41 IBM-PC .	$207.95
SYM111	BUDGET EXPRESS V 1.1. . .	$160.95

TIMEWORKS

TIM103	PUBLISH IT!! V 1.13 . . .	$190.95

VENTURA SOFTWARE

VEN101	VENTURA PUBLISHER V 3.0 .	$919.95
VEN102	VENTURA PUBLISHER V 2.0 .	$826.95
VEN110	FORMBASE V 1.0.	$502.95

WORDPERFECT

WOR101	WORDPERFECT V 5.1 NETWORK	$417.95
WOR103	WORDPERFECT V 5.1 STATION	$267.95
WOR105	WORDPERFECT LIBRARY V 2.0	$118.95
WOR106	WORDPERFECT EXECUTIVE . .	$226.95
WOR109	PLANPERFECT V 5.0 NETWORK	$447.95
WOR111	DRAWPERFECT V 1.0 NETWORK	$447.95

XTREE COMPANY

XTR101	XTREE V 2.0	$ 38.95
XTR102	XTREE PRO	$ 85.95

CONSUMER PRODUCTS

ACCESS

ACS201	CRIME WAVE.	$61.95
ACS203	MEAN STREETS.	$61.95
ACS204	WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD .	$58.95
ACS206	COUNTDOWN	$68.95

ACCOLADE

ACC201	BALANCE OF THE PLANET . .	$49.95
ACC203	BAR GAMES	$40.95
ACC205	CALIFORNIA CHALLENGE. . .	$51.95
ACC206	CONSPIRACY: DEADLOCK FILE	$50.95
ACC208	DAY OF THE VIPER.	$50.95
ACC211	EUROPEAN CHALLENGE. . . .	$22.95
ACC212	EYE OF THE STORM:VIETNAM.	$45.95
ACC213	GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT. . . .	$40.95
ACC214	GUNBOAT: RIVER COMBAT . .	$50.95
ACC216	HARDBALL II	$40.95
ACC217	HARMONY	$43.95
ACC220	HEATWAVE:OFFSHORE RACING.	$40.95
ACC223	J. NICKLAUS COURSE VOL #2	$20.95
ACC224	J. NICKLAUS UNLIMIT GOLF	$57.95
ACC226	J. NICKLAUS GREATEST 18 .	$50.95
ACC228	MEAN 18, ULTIMATE GOLF. .	$45.95
ACC229	SEARCH FOR THE KING . . .	$57.95
ACC230	STRIKE INTERNATIONAL BOMB	$50.95
ACC233	THE DUEL:TEST DRIVE II. .	$45.95
ACC237	THE MUSCLE CARS	$20.95
ACC238	THE SUPERCARS	$20.95

ADLIB

ADL201	COMPUTER MUSIC SYSTEM . .	$222.95
ADL202	MUSIC SYNTHESIZER CARD. .	$164.95
ADL203	VISUAL COMPOSER SOFTWARE	$98.95
ADL204	VISUAL COMPOSER/MIDI SUPP	$41.95
ADL205	INSTRUMENT MAKER.	$49.95
ADL206	MUSIC PROGRAMMER'S MANUAL	$41.95

BETHESDA SOFTWORKS

BET203	HOCKEY LEAGUE SIMULATOR .	$43.95
BET204	WAYNE GRETZKY HOCKEY. . .	$59.95

Broderbund

BRO201	BANK STREET WRITER PLUS .	$78.95
BRO202	BANNERMANIA	$33.95
BRO203	DRAGNET	$152.95
BRO204	JET FIGHTER: THE ADVENT .	$51.95
BRO205	JOAN OF ARC: SIEGE/SWORD.	$44.95
BRO206	PRINCE OF PERSIA.	$39.95
BRO207	PROMPT.	$136.95
BRO208	SHUFFLEPUCK CAFE.	$34.95
BRO211	SIMCITY	$51.95
BRO214	SIMCITY TERRAIN EDITOR. .	$21.95
BRO216	SKYCHASE.	$36.95
BRO218	THE NEW PRINT SHOP. . . .	$59.95
BRO220	THE NEW PRINT SHOP COMPAN	$49.95
BRO221	NEW PRINT SHOP GL PARTY .	$34.95
BRO223	NEW PRINT SHOP GL SAMPLER	$34.95
BRO225	NEW PRINT SHOP GL SCHOOL.	$34.95
BRO226	NEW PRINT SHOP BUSINESS .	$34.95
BRO227	THE PLAYROOM.	$44.95
BRO246	WINGS OF FURY	$39.95
BRO247	WOLFPACK.	$58.95

ELECTRONIC ARTS GameTek

ELECTRONIC ARTS

ELE202	688 ATTACK SUB.	$57.95
ELE205	ALTERED BEAST	$44.95
ELE208	B.A.T..	$57.95
ELE209	BATTLEHAWKS 1942.	$52.95
ELE210	BATTLES OF NAPOLEON . . .	$57.95
ELE213	BLOCK OUT	$44.95
ELE214	BRAIN BLASTER	$44.95
ELE216	BUDOKAN	$52.95
ELE217	CARTOONERS.	$62.95
ELE218	CENTURION	$57.95
ELE221	CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN. . . .	$52.95
ELE225	CURSE OF THE AZURE BONDS.	$52.95
ELE227	D.R.A.G.O.N. FORCE. . . .	$55.95
ELE228	DEATHBRINGER.	$41.95
ELE229	DELUXE PAINT ANIMATE. . .	$142.95
ELE230	DELUXE PAINT II ENHANCED.	$139.95
ELE234	DRAGON STRIKE	$57.95
ELE236	DRAGONS OF FLAME.	$28.95
ELE239	EMPIRE.	$52.95
ELE240	ESCAPE FROM HELL.	$57.95
ELE243	F/16 COMBAT PILOT	$52.95
ELE244	FAMILY CROSSWORD PUZZLES.	$44.95
ELE246	FIRE KING	$46.95
ELE248	FOOL'S ERRAND	$52.95
ELE250	HARPOON	$62.95
ELE251	HARPOON BATTLE SET #2 . .	$33.95
ELE252	HARPOON SCENARIO EDITOR .	$44.95
ELE253	HEROES OF THE LANCE . . .	$41.95
ELE256	HUNT FOR RED OCTTOBER . .	$35.95
ELE259	INDIANA JONES/LAST CRUSAD	$44.95
ELE260	INDIANA JONES/ADVENTURE .	$57.95
ELE262	INDIANAPOLIS 500.	$56.95
ELE264	IRON LORD	$41.95
ELE266	KING'S BOUNTY	$44.95
ELE267	LAKERS VS CELTICS	$52.95
ELE268	LHX ATTACK CHOPPER. . . .	$68.95
ELE270	LIFE & DEATH.	$52.95
ELE271	LOOM.	$68.95
ELE272	LOW BLOW.	$46.95
ELE274	MADDEN FOOTBALL	$52.95
ELE276	MAVIS BEACON TEACH TYPING	$52.95
ELE281	NIGHT HUNTER.	$46.95
ELE283	NUCLEAR WAR	$55.95
ELE285	PGA TOUR GOLF	$55.95
ELE286	PIPE DREAM.	$28.95
ELE288	POOL OF RADIANCE.	$52.95
ELE290	POPULOUS.	$56.95
ELE293	PUFFY'S SAGA.	$46.95
ELE294	PUZZLE GALLERY.	$46.95
ELE296	SANDS OF FIRE	$51.95
ELE297	SECOND FRONT.	$70.95
ELE298	SECRET OF SILVER BLADES .	$55.95
ELE302	SKI OR DIE.	$44.95
ELE303	STAR SAGA TWO	$55.95
ELE307	STARFLIGHT II	$56.95

KRAFT EPYX

Software - Education

Broderbund

BRO501	WHERE IN EUROPE IS CARMEN	$49.95
BRO502	WHERE IN U.S.A. IS CARMEN	$49.95
BRO503	WHERE IN WORLD IS CARMEN.	$49.95
BRO504	WHERE IN TIME IS CARMEN .	$49.95

DAVIDSON & ASSOCIATES

DAV501	ALGE-BLASTER PLUS	$46.95
DAV502	GRAMMAR GREMLINS.	$46.95
DAV504	MATH BLASTER MYSTERY. . .	$46.95
DAV506	MATH BLASTER PLUS	$46.95
DAV507	READING AND ME.	$39.95
DAV508	TALKING SPELL IT PLUS . .	$51.95
DAV509	WORD ATTACK PLUS.	$46.95

The Learning Company

LEA502	CHILDREN'S WRITING & PUB.	$73.95
LEA503	MAGIC SPELLS.	$37.95
LEA504	MATH RABBIT	$37.95
LEA506	READER RABBIT	$46.95
LEA508	SUPER SOLVERS:MIDNIGHT. .	$46.95
LEA509	SUPER SOLVERS:OUTNUMBERED	$47.95
LEA510	THINK QUICK	$46.95
LEA511	WRITER RABBIT	$46.95

SPINNAKER SOFTWARE

SPI507	KIDWRITER GOLD.	$47.95
SPI512	TYPING TEACHER.	$10.95

CONSUMER PRODUCTS

ELECTRONIC ARTS KOEI

ELE308	STREET ROD.	$55.95
ELE313	THE DINOSAUR DISCOVERY KIT	$41.95
ELE315	THE FIDELITY CHESSMASTER.	$52.95
ELE318	THE HOUND OF SHADOW . . .	$46.95
ELE320	THE KRISTAL	$52.95
ELE322	FINEST HOUR:BATTLE/BRITAIN	$62.95
ELE324	TRIVIAL PURSUIT	$47.95
ELE330	TV SPORTS FOOTBALL. . . .	$52.95
ELE332	WEATHER BRIEF	$55.95
ELE334	WEAVER BASEBALL V 1.5 . .	$46.95
ELE335	WORLD ATLAS	$66.95
ELE336	ZUG'S SPELL-A-SAURUS. . .	$46.95

BROWN & WAGH

BRW201	FONTASY III	$110.95
BRW202	MORE FONTS.	$92.95
BRW203	SOUND BLASTER	$316.95

Compu-Teach

COT201	ONCE UPON A TIME.	$46.95
COT202	ONCE UPON A TIME II . . .	$45.95

DATAEAST

DAT202	ABC'S MON NIGHT FOOTBALL.	$54.95
DAT204	BAD DUDES	$36.95
DAT210	CHAMBER OF THE SCI-MUTANT	$47.95
DAT212	DRAKKHEN.	$57.95
DAT214	NORTH & SOUTH	$39.95
DAT216	ROBO COP.	$36.95
DAT218	SUPER HANG-ON	$41.95
DAT220	VIGILANTE	$28.95
DAT250	BATMAN.	$39.95
DAT251	BO JACKSON BASEBALL . . .	$49.95
DAT255	3 ON 3 CHALLENGE.	$49.95
DAT257	FULL METAL PLANET	$49.95

Intuit KONAMI

INTRACORP

INT201	CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN .	$46.95
INT204	FUTURE SPORT.	$37.95
INT205	MIAMI VICE.	$37.95
INT209	SUPERMAN: MAN OF STEEL. .	$37.95

INFOCOM

INF201	BATTLE TECH	$55.95
INF202	JOURNEY	$55.95
INF203	MINES OF TITAN.	$49.95
INF204	SHOTGUN	$65.95

KONAMI

KON202	TEEN MUTANT NINJA TURTLES	$41.95

PINPOINT PUBLISHING

PIN201	BON APPETIT	$55.95
PIN202	MICRO COOKBOOK.	$46.95

ORIGIN

ORI201	BAD BLOOD	$51.95
ORI202	KNIGHTS OF LEGEND	$51.95
ORI203	OMEGA	$51.95
ORI204	SQUADRON.	$61.95
ORI207	ULTIMA TRILOGY (I,II,III)	$61.95
ORI208	ULTIMA V.	$61.95
ORI209	ULTIMA VI	$71.95
ORI250	WING COMMANDER.	$68.95

CONSUMER PRODUCTS

SIERRA

SIE201	A-10 TANK KILLER.	$46.95
SIE202	BLACK CAULDRON.	$37.95
SIE204	CODENAME: ICEMAN.	$55.95
SIE207	CONQUESTS OF CAMELOT. . .	$55.95
SIE208	DAVID WOLF: SECRET AGENT.	$46.95
SIE210	HERO'S QUEST:SO A HERO. .	$55.95
SIE223	HOYLE'S BOOK OF GAMES . .	$32.95
SIE225	KING'S QUEST III:TO HEIR.	$46.95
SIE226	KING'S QUEST IV:PERILS. .	$46.95
SIE229	LEISURE SUIT LARRY. . . .	$37.95
SIE230	LEISURE SUIT LARRY II . .	$46.95
SIE233	LEISURE SUIT LARRY III. .	$55.95
SIE235	MANHUNTER II: SAN FRAN. .	$46.95
SIE237	POLICE QUEST II	$46.95
SIE239	SORCERIAN	$57.95
SIE240	SPACE QUEST III: PIRATES.	$57.95
SIE242	THE COLONEL'S BEQUEST . .	$55.95
SIE250	STELLAR 7	$35.95

MINDSCAPE

MIN201	BALANCE OF POWER 1990 ED.	$51.95
MIN202	CROSSWORD MAGIC	$47.95
MIN204	GUNS & BUTTER	$48.95
MIN206	OUTRUN.	$38.95
MIN207	ZING.	$181.95
MIN250	DAYS OF THUNDER	$58.95

MEDIAGENIC

MED201	BATTLE CHESS (VGA ONLY) .	$51.95
MED204	BATTLE CHESS.	$51.95
MED205	CIRCUITS EDGE	$51.95
MED206	DRAGON WARS	$51.95
MED208	FACE OFF!	$49.95
MED210	FUTURE WARS	$51.95
MED211	MANHOLE	$51.95
MED212	MECH WARRIOR.	$51.95
MED214	PC PAINTBRUSH IV.	$101.95
MED215	PC PAINTBRUSH IV PLUS . .	$188.95
MED216	PC PAINTBRUSH PLUS WIND .	$153.95
MED217	POWER DRIFT	$43.95
MED218	PUBLISHER'S PAINTBRUSH. .	$291.95
MED221	SOFTTYPE.	$205.95
MED223	THE MUSIC STUDIO V 3.0 .	$102.95

MICROILLUSIONS

MII202	FAERY TALE ADVENTURE. . .	$47.95

MICRO PROSE

MIS201	F-15 STRIKE EAGLE II. . .	$54.95
MIS202	F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER. . .	$67.95
MIS203	F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER. . .	$68.95
MIS204	M1 TANK PLATOON	$68.95
MIS205	MEGATRAVELLER:ZHODANI CON	$61.95
MIS208	RED STORM RISING.	$54.95
MIS209	SID MEIER'S RAILROAD TYC.	$64.95
MIS210	SILENT SERVICE II	$64.95
MIS211	STUNT TRACK RACER	$37.95
MIS212	KEYS TO MARAMON	$54.95
MIS213	X-MEN: MADNESS IN MURDER.	$39.95
MIS250	LAND/SEA/AIR BUNDLE . . .	$58.95

SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE

SPE201	FACES-TRIS III	$30.95
SPE205	FALCON-AT.	$54.95
SPE206	FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER .	$52.95
SPE207	STUNT DRIVER	$46.95
SPE209	TETRIS	$33.95
SPE212	VETTE!!.	$45.95
SPE214	WELLTRIS	$32.95

SPINNAKER

SPI201	BETTER WORKING RESUME KIT	$47.95
SPI203	BETTER WORK WORD PROCESS	$26.95
SPI204	CERTIFICATE MAKER. . . .	$35.95
SPI206	EIGHT-IN-ONE	$56.95
SPI208	NEWSROOM PRO	$39.95
SPI209	ONE PERSON OFFICE. . . .	$66.95
SPI211	SPLASH	$94.95

TAITO

TAI201	ARKANOID	$17.95
TAI202	ARKANOID II: REVENGE . .	$15.95
TAI204	BUBBLE BOBBLE.	$15.95
TAI209	OPERATION WOLF	$15.95
TAI212	PUZZNIC.	$35.95
TAI214	QIX.	$15.95
TAI215	RAMBO III.	$15.95
TAI250	MILITARY ACTION 3 GAME PAC	$42.95
TAI251	ARCADE ACTION 3 GAME PAC.	$42.95

UNISON WORLD

UNI201	CHAIN OF COMMAND	$152.95
UNI202	AVAGIO PUBLISHING SYS. .	$284.95
UNI203	NEWSMASTER II.	$83.95
UNI204	PRINTMASTER PLUS V 2.0 .	$60.95
UNI207	ART GALLERY I & II BUNDLE	$42.95
UNI208	ART GAL I & II BUN(DSK 3)	$42.95

XOR

XOR201	BASKETBALL CHALLENGE. . .	$39.95

ORION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC.
IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL — SALES & SERVICE

WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!
ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-265-2658

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

SOFTWARE 15% OFF FROM PRICES MARKED BELOW (MAIL ORDER ONLY)

BUSINESS PRODUCTS

ABOVE DISK
ABO101 ABOVE DISK V 3.1. . . . .$100.00
ABO102 ABOVE DISK V 4.0. . . . .$100.00

ALDUS
ALD107 PAGEMAKER V 3.0 . . . . .$837.95

ASHTON-TATE
AST101 DBASE IV V 1.0 . . . . .$733.95
AST103 DBASE IV LAN PACK V 1.0 .$997.95
AST105 DBASE IV DEVELOPER V1.0$1,247.95
AST107 DBASE III PLUS V 1.1. . .$667.95
AST111 RAPIDFILE V 1.2 . . . . .$247.95
AST114 FRAMEWORK III V 1.0 . . .$664.95
AST115 FRAMEWORK III V 1.0 LAN .$997.95
AST116 CONTROL ROOM. $125.95
AST117 MULTIMATE 4 . . . . . .$454.95
AST119 MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II. .$455.95
AST121 MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II.$1,125.95
AST124 APPLAUSE II V 1.0 . . . .$ 78.95
AST126 BYLINE V 1.0. . . . . .$249.95
AST127 DIAGRAM-MASTER V 5.02 . .$314.95
AST128 SIGN-MASTER V 5.11. . . .$230.95
AST129 CHART-MASTER V 6.21 . . .$334.95
AST130 PRESENTATION PACK V 1.0 .$455.95
AST132 DBASE IV V 1.0 FRENCH . .$781.95
AST135 FRAMEWORK III V 1.1 FR. .$664.95
AST139 TRADING PLACES. . . . . .$ 76.95
AST140 DBASE FILE RECOVERY . . .$ 75.95
AST142 DBASE STATS $334.95

AUTODESK
AUT101 AUTOSKETCH V 2.0. . . . .$159.95
AUT103 AUTODESK ANIMATOR $399.95

BANNER BLUE
BAN101 FAMILY TREE MAKER . . . .$ 63.95
BAN102 ORG PLUS ADVANCED V 5.0 .$106.95

BARTEL
BAR101 LE MENU . . . . . .$ 67.95
BAR103 LE MENU NETWORK $319.95

BLOC DEVELOPMENT
BLO101 FORMTOOL GREATEST HITS. .$ 93.95
BLO103 FORMFILLER V 2.0. . . . .$145.95
BLO104 CORPORATE LADDER. . . . .$ 82.95
BLO105 PRINTRITE . . . . . .$ 97.95
BLO106 FASTPAK MAIL. . . . . .$ 82.95
BLO107 POP DROP PLUS . . . . . .$ 97.95
BLO108 DISKETTE MANAGER 3. . . .$ 39.95
BLO109 DAN BRICKLIN PAGE GARDEN $ 97.95
BLO110 DISK VISION . . . . . .$ 69.95
BLO111 PRINT VISION. . . . . .$ 69.95

BORLAND INTERNATIONAL

BOR101 TURBO PASCAL V 5.5. . . .$163.95
BOR103 TURBO PASCAL PRO V 5.5. .$270.95
BOR105 TURBO C V 2.0 . . . . . .$109.95
BOR107 TURBO C++ V 1.0 . . . . .$138.95
BOR109 TURBO C++ PRO V 1.0 . . .$234.95
BOR111 TURBO DEBUGGER & TOOLS. .$163.95
BOR113 PARADOX V 3.0 NETWORK. .$913.95
BOR114 PARADOX V 3.0. . . . .$1,072.95
BOR115 PARADOX 386. . . . . .$964.95
BOR117 PARADOX ENGINE V 1.0 . .$534.95
BOR118 SIDEKICK FOR P,M.. . . .$217.95
BOR119 SIDEKICK PLUS. $217.95
BOR121 SIDEKICK V 1.5 . . . . .$ 91.95
BOR123 REFLEX V 2.0 . . . . . .$270.95
BOR125 QUATTRO V 1.0. . . . . .$141.95
BOR126 QUATTRO PRO V 1.0. . . .$534.95
BOR127 QUATTRO PRO V 1.0 STAT .$319.95
BOR128 QUATTRO PRO UPGRADE. . .$149.95
BOR130 TURBO BASIC V 1.0. . . .$109.95
BOR131 TURBO BASIC DATABASE . .$109.95
BOR132 TURBO DATABASE TOOLBOX .$109.95
BOR133 TURBO GRAPHIX TOOLBOX. .$109.95
BOR134 TURBO PASCAL TUTOR V4.0 $ 76.95
BOR135 TURBO GAMEWORKS V 4.0. .$109.95
BOR136 TURBO PROLOG V 2.0 . . .$163.95
BOR137 TURBO PROLOG V 2.0 . . .$163.95
BOR138 SPRINT V 1.0 . . . . . .$217.95
BOR139 TURBO PROLOG TOOLBOX . .$109.95
BOR140 SUPERKEY V 1.16. . . . .$109.95

BORLAND INTERNATIONAL

BOR141 TURBO PASCAL MAC V 1.1 .$109.95
BOR142 TURBO PASCAL TUTOR MAC .$ 76.95
BOR143 REFLEX PLUS MAC. $301.95
BOR144 PARADOX V 3.0 FRENCH $1,174.95
BOR145 QUATTRO V 1.0 FRENCH . .$349.95
BOR146 QUATTRO PRO V 1.0 FR.. .$699.95
BOR147 SIDEKICK V 1.0 FRENCH. .$112.95
BOR148 SIDEKICK PLUS V 1.0 FR .$280.95
BOR149 TURBO C V 1.0 FRENCH . .$210.95
BOR150 TURBO C PRO V 1.0 FREN .$420.95
BOR151 TURBO PASCAL V 5.0 FREN $210.95
BOR152 TURBO PASCAL PRO V 1.0 $420.95

BOURBAKI
BOU101 WONDER PLUS V 3.0. . . .$ 81.95

BRIGHTWORKS
BRI111 QUEUEIT. $157.95

CE SOFTWARE
CES101 QUICKMAIL PC SINGLE USE $101.95
CES102 QUICKMAIL PC 5 USER V2.2$336.95
CES104 QUICKMAIL PC 10 USER . .$495.95

CENTRAL POINT
CEN101 PC TOOLS DELUXE V 6.0. .$140.95
CEN104 COPY II PC DLX OPTION. .$226.95
CEN105 COPY II PC V 5.0 . . . .$ 41.95

CHANNELMARK/POWER UP
CHA101 CALENDAR CREATOR PLUS. .$ 61.95
CHA102 EXPRESS PUBLISHER V 1.1 $144.95

CHRONOLOGIC CORP
CHR101 INSTANT RECALL V 1.2 . .$106.95

CLARION SOFTWARE
CLA101 PERSONAL DEVELOPER V 2.0 $188.95
CLA102 PRO DEVELOPER V 2.0 . . .$658.95

CLEAR SOFTWARE
CLE101 CLEAR + FOR C $222.95
CLE102 CLEAR + FOR DBASE $225.95

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

COA101 SUPERCALC 5C. $460.95
COA102 SUPERCALC 5 LAN PAC V5.0 $460.95
COA103 SUPERCALC 4 FRENCH V 1.1 $460.95
COA104 SUPERPROJECT EXPERT V1.1 $687.95
COA107 SUPERPRO EXPER/2 V 1.1 .$763.95
COA108 SUPERPRO PLUS V 3.0 . . .$379.95
COA110 EASYWRITER II SYSTEM . .$379.95
COA111 SNAPIN TOOL LOTUS 1-2-3 .$149.95
COA122 ACCPAC BEDFOR V 3.3 . . .$190.95

CONCENTRIC DATA
COD101 R & R CLIPPER/FOXBASE . .$ 52.95
COD102 R & R CODE GENERATOR. . .$152.95
COD103 R & R REPORT WRITER V 3.0$144.95
COD104 R & R WORKSHEET REPORT. .$152.95

DATASTORM
DAT101 PROCOMM. . . . . .$ 48.95
DAT102 PROCOMM PLUS. . . . . .$ 84.95

DCA/CROSSTALK
DCA101 CROSSTALK MK 4 V 2.0. . .$217.95
DCA103 CROSSTALK XVI V 3.7 . . .$172.95
DCA107 CROSSTALK FOR WINDOWS 3.0$208.95

DELTA TECH
DEL101 DIRECT ACCESS V 5.0 . . .$ 95.95

DELRINA TECH
DEL101 PERFORM DESIGNER V 2.1 . $277.95
DEL102 PERFORM PRO. $472.95
DEL103 PERFORM FILLER $132.95

DIGITAL RESEARCH
DIR104 GEM DRAW PLUS V 2.0 . . .$284.95

DIGITALK
DIG106 SMALLTALK/V $108.95

DYNAMIC MICROPROCESSOR
DYN101 PCANYWHERE III V 3.1 1A .$107.95

TIMEWORKS

SmartWorks

FIFTH GENERATION
FIF101 FASTBACK PLUS V 2.1 . . . $175.95
FIF102 FASTBACK PLUS V 2.09 FR . $202.95
FIF150 MACE UTILITIES V 5.0. . . $ 95.95
FIF151 MACE UTILITIES 1990 . . . $143.95
FIF152 MACE GOLD $143.95
FIF153 MACE VACCINE. . . . . $ 95.95

FUNK SOFTWARE
FUN101 ALLWAYS FOR SYMPHONY. . .$146.95
FUN102 ALLWAYS FOR SYMP V 1.02 .$197.95
FUN103 ALLWAYS V 1.2 LOTUS 123 .$186.95
FUN105 P.D. QUEUE. . . . . .$ 71.95
FUN106 SIDEWAYS V 3.12 FRENCH. .$ 71.95
FUN108 SIDEWAY V 3.2 . . . . . .$119.95

GENERIC SOFTWARE
GEN101 3D DRAFTING $349.95

GUPTA TECH
GUP104 C PROGRAMMERS TOOLKIT . .$573.95

IBM

IBM101 CURRENT V 1.0 . . . . . .$402.95

INDIVIDUAL SOFTWARE
IND101 LEARN TO USE DOS. . . . .$ 28.95
IND102 PRO DOS WITH SMART GUIDE $ 46.95
IND103 TRAINING FOR LOTUS V2.01 $ 65.95
IND105 TRAINING FOR WORDPERF 5.1$ 73.95

INFORMIX
INF103 SMART 3.1 SPELLCHECKER .$810.95

LOTUS DEVELOPMENT
LOT103 LOTUS 1-2-3 V 3.0 . . . .$667.95
LOT107 LOTUS 1-2-3 V 2.2 . . . .$564.95
LOT111 LOTUS 1-2-3 V 2.01. . . .$587.95
LOT115 SYMPHONY V 2.2. . . . . .$822.95
LOT119 FREELANCE PLUS V 3.01 . .$537.95
LOT123 LOTUS AGENDA V 1.01 . . .$429.95
LOT125 LOTUS GRAPHWRITER II. . .$537.95

MECA
MEC101 CHECKWRITE PLUS . . . . .$ 48.95
MEC102 MANAGING YOUR MONEY V6.0 $231.95

METRO IMAGE
MET101 BUSINESS GRAPHICS $137.95
MET103 NEWSLETTER MAKER. $137.95
MET107 BORDERS & BOXES $137.95
MET109 REPORTMAKER $137.95

MICROCOM
MIR101 CARBON COPY PLUS + HOST .$354.95
MIR112 RELAY GOLD V 4.0. . . . .$304.95
MIR115 VIREX-PC. $124.95

Microsoft

Making it all make sense™

MIC101 BASIC COMPLIER V 7.0. . .$493.95
MIC103 C OPTIMIZING COMPLIER . .$493.95
MIC104 CHART V 3.0 . . . . . .$370.95
MIC106 EXCEL V 2.1 . . . . . .$375.95
MIC108 FLIGHT SIMULATOR V 4.0. .$ 48.95
MIC110 FORTRAN V 5.0 MS DOS. . .$493.95
MIC111 LEARNING DO V 2.0 . . . .$ 56.95
MIC113 MACRO ASSEMBLER V 5.1 . .$163.95
MIC119 MULTIPLAN V 4.20 OS/2.. .$205.95
MIC123 PASCAL V 4.0 SUPP OS/2. .$287.95
MIC126 PROJECT V 4.0 NETWORK . .$493.95
MIC127 WINDOWS TOOLKIT V 2.10. .$493.95
MIC128 QUICKBASIC V 4.5. . . . .$ 91.95
MIC130 QUICK C V 2.5 . . . . . .$ 91.95
MIC134 QUICK PASCAL V 1.0. . . .$ 76.95
MIC137 WINDOWS V 3.0 . . . . . .$138.95
MIC139 WORD V 5.0 NETWORK READY $299.95
MIC141 WORD FOR WINDOWS. $375.95
MIC142 WORKS V 2.0 . . . . . .$153.95
MIC148 EXCEL V 2.1 FRENCH. . . .$525.95
MIC150 PROJECT V 3.11 FRENCH . .$592.95
MIC151 QUICK C V 2.0 FRENCH. . .$110.95
MIC152 QUICKBASIC R 4.5 FRENCH .$110.95
MIC153 WINDOWS V 3.0 FRENCH. . .$177.95
MIC155 WORD V 5.0 FRENCH $450.95
MIC157 WORKS V 2.0 FRENCH. . . .$184.95

FORESIGHT RESOURCES
FOR101 DRAFIX CAD ULTRA V 3.04 .$417.95
FOR103 DRAFIX CAD FOR WINDOWS. .$732.95
FOR104 DRAFIX CAD QWK START. . .$136.95

FOX SOFTWARE
FOX104 FOXBASE + V 2.10 USER . .$334.95

ORION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC.
IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL — SALES & SERVICE

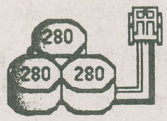
WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!
ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-265-2658

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

BATTERY * ANTENNAS *MOVING MESSAGE

BIGI® MOVING SIGN

FS-1502	2"H 15 CHARACTERS	$ 399.00
FS-1204	4"H 12 BRIGHT CHAR.	$ 649.00
FS-1206	5"H 12 BRIGHT CHAR.	$ 699.00
FS-8002	2"H 80 BRIGHT CHAR.	$2450.00
FS-1604	4" DISPL.X 16 CHAR.	$ 849.00
FS-1604C	4"H X 16 CHAR. COLOR.	$1495.00
FS-1602C	2"H X 16 CHAR. COLOR.	$ 649.00
FS-1002	2"H DISPL. 10 CHAR.	$ 349.00
FS-1002C	2"H DISPL. 16 CH.COLOR.	$ 499.00



LED ONE-LINE MOVING SIGNS

1015AR	$ 465.00
1015AMR	$ 495.00
2010HV	$ 349.00
2010A	$ 379.00
2010AR	$ 399.00
2010AMR	$ 425.00
2015HV	$ 425.00
2015A	$ 449.00
2015AR	$ 525.00
2015AMR	$ 499.00
2010HV	$ 499.00
2020A	$ 525.00
2020AR	$ 595.00
2020AMR	$ 625.00
2030AR	$ 885.00
2030AMR	$ 899.00
2040AR	$1095.00
2040AMR	$1195.00
4010AMR	$ 895.00
4015AMR	$1295.00
4020AMR	$1595.00

LED TWO-LINE MOVING SIGNS

2-1015AMR	$ 849.00
2-1030AMR	$1275.00
2-2010AMR	$ 675.00
2-2020AMR	$1095.00
2-2030AMR	$1550.00
2-2040AMR	$1995.00
2-4010AMR	$1999.00
2-4020AMR	$3395.00
2-4030AMR	$4495.00
2-4040AMR	$5995.00

RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACKS

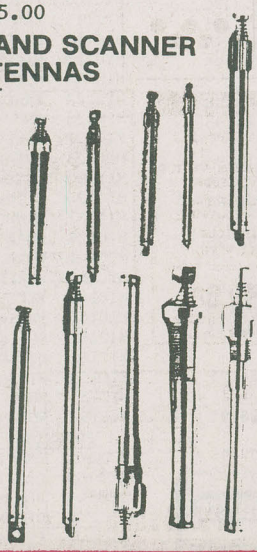
2 X 1/280	$14.50
2 X 2/280	$16.50
3AA	$16.50
3½AA	$19.95
3½AA+1	$27.50
3½AAD	$19.95
3N	$19.95
3/170 2 ON 1	$12.50
3/170 CL	$12.50
3/280 2 ON 1	$12.50
3/280 CL	$13.50
3/280 STK	$13.50
4AA	$19.95
4½AA	$26.50
4½AAD	$26.50
4N	$26.50
4NAA	$24.50
4/280 OFFSET	$16.95
4/280 STK	$16.95
5AA	$24.50
6AA	$29.95

A BUSINESS WITH NO SIGN IS A SIGN OF NO BUSINESS

MULTIVISION SYSTEM OF MOVING MESSAGE

CORDLESS PHONE AND SCANNER REPLACEMENT ANTENNAS

PHON-1	$11.95
PHON-5	$11.95
PHON-6	$ 9.95
PHON-7	$ 9.95
PHON-9	$ 9.95
PHON-10	$ 9.95
PHON-11	$11.95
PHON-14	$ 9.95
PHON-15	$ 9.95
PHON-16	$ 9.95
PHON-17	$ 9.95
PHON-18	$ 9.95
PHON-19	$ 9.95
PHON-20	$ 9.95
PHON-21	$17.50
PHON-22	$14.50
PHON-23	$12.50
PHON-24	$12.50
PHON-25	$12.50
PHON-26	$12.50



DANTONA INDUSTRIES, INC.

REPLACEMENT BATTERY PACKS FOR CORDLESS PHONES

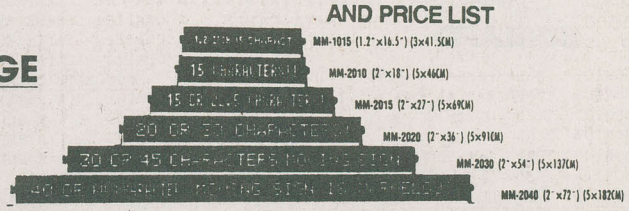
*SAME DAY DELIVERY *PACKAGED OR BULK
*COMPLETE CROSS REFERENCE

*NOW ALL YOUR ANTENNA AND BATTERY NEEDS FROM ONE SOURCE!!!

PART NO:3AA 3.6V 500mAh	PART NO:4AA 4.8V 500mAh	PART NO:5AA 6V 500mAh	PART NO:6AA 7.2V 500mAh
PART NO:3½AA 3.6V 250mAh	PART NO:3½AA+1 4.8V 250mAh	PART NO:3½AAD 3.6V 250mAh	PART NO:4½AA 4.8V 250mAh
PART NO:4½AAD 4.8V 250mAh	PART NO:3N 3.6V 150mAh	PART NO:4N 4.8V 150mAh	PART NO:4NAA 4.8V 150mAh
PART NO:3/280 STK 3.6V 280mAh	PART NO:3/280 CL 3.6V 280mAh	PART NO:3/280 3.6V 280mAh	PART NO:2X1/ 280 3.6V 280mAh
PART NO:4/ 280 STK 4.8V 280mAh	PART NO: 2X2/280 4.8V 280mAh	PART NO:4/ 280 4.8V 280mAh	PART NO: 3/170 CL 3.6V 170mAh
PART NO: 3/170 3.6V 170mAh			

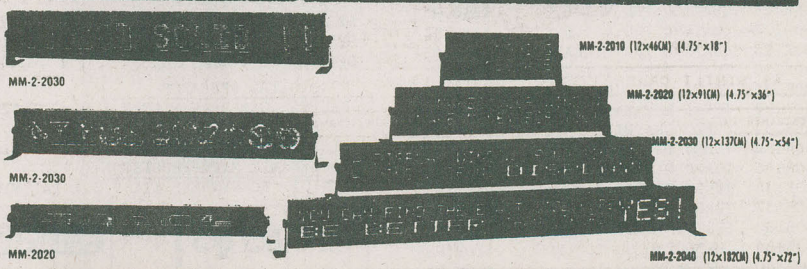
ELECTRONIC MOVING SIGNS

ASK FOR A CATALOG AND PRICE LIST



TODAY'S MOTION MOTIVATION
COMPUTER MOVING MESSAGE

"Use the latest technology to announce, your special sale or product, highlight your trade show exhibits, or promote your unique program or service."



ONION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC.
IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL — SALES & SERVICE

WHY WAIT? CALL ONION ELECTRONICS NOW!
ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-265-2658

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

CCTV COMPUTER CABLE * CERESIST

COAX SHIELDED CABLES

5175	RG1741 95% COPPERSHIELD	$ .52/ft
5008	RG81 FOAM BRAIDED COPPER SHIELD	$1.05/ft
5918	RG61 FOIL/ALUMN. SHIELD	$ .43/ft
5111	RG11 COPPER SHIELD	$1.16/ft
5810	RG58 COPPER SHIELD	$ .36/ft
5910	RG59 COPPER BRAID SHIELD	$ .39/ft
5920	RG59 FOIL/ALUMN. BRAID SHIELD	$ .39/ft
6201	RG62 67% SHIELDED	$ .42/ft
6202	RG62 95% SHIELDED	$ .48/ft

MULTI CONDUCTOR SHIELDED/UNSHIELDED CABLES

52-1961	1COND. SHIELDED AUDIO	$ .29/ft
92-515	2COND. SHIELDED SOLID	$2.75/ft
2214	2COND. SHIELDED STRANDED	$ .32/ft
7252	2COND. SHIELDED AUDIO	$ .29/ft
9182	2COND. 18gu	$ .41/ft
92236	2COND. SHIELD 16gu	$ .77/ft
92238	2COND. SHIELD 14gu	$1.05/ft
2252	TWISTED PAIR 24gu	$ .44/ft
9224	4COND. UNSHIELDED 22gu	$ .37/ft
6804	4COND. SHIELDED	$ .35/ft
9225	5COND. UNSHIELDED 22gu	$ .42/ft
9226	6COND. UNSHIELDED 24gu	$ .49/ft
6806	6COND. SHIELDED 24gu	$ .43/ft
6807	7COND. SHIELDED 24gu	$ .47/ft
6808	8COND. SHIELDED 24gu	$ .54/ft
6809	9COND. SHIELDED 24gu	$ .59/ft
6810	10COND. SHIELDED 24gu	$ .64/ft
6812	12COND. SHIELDED 24gu	$ .76/ft
6815	15COND. SHIELDED 24gu	$ .89/ft
6820	20COND. SHIELDED 24gu	$1.16/ft
6825	25COND. SHIELDED 24gu	$1.43/ft
5825	25COND. DOUBLE SHIELD 24gu	$2.18/ft
5806	6COND. DOUBLE SHIELD 24gu	$ .84/ft
2263	3PAIRS SHIELDED 24gu	$ .80/ft
1724	4PAIRS SHIELDED 22gu	$ .73/ft
1732	12PAIRS SHIELDED 22gu	$1.79/ft
	13PAIRS SHIELDED 24gu	$1.59/ft
9167	7COND. SHIELDED 16gu	$1.79/ft
9228	8COND. UNSHIELDED 22gu	$ .61/ft
6515	15COND. SHIELDED 18gu	$1.81/ft
0660	ANTENNA FLAT WIRE	$ .30/ft
5992	PRECISION RG59	$1.27/ft
5505	DUAL RG59	$ .98/ft
5500	TWIN AX 100 OHM DATA CABLE	$ .99/ft
2205	ROTOR WIRE 5WIRE ROUND	$ .31/ft

RIBBON CABLE

	PER 100'	PER FOOT
10 COND ASG-28-10	$35.00	$ .55
14 COND AWG-28-14	$46.00	$ .65
20 COND AWG-28-20	$57.00	$ .80
40 COND AWG-28-40	$75.00	$ .99
50 COND AWG-28-50	$119.00	$1.49
60 COND AWG-28-60	$149.00	$1.79

LAYOUT MATERIALS

MYLAR LAYOUT FILM .
Pkg 2 & GRID SHEET
- 8½ X 11 #22-290 $ 3.95
- 34 X 44 #22-292 $14.95

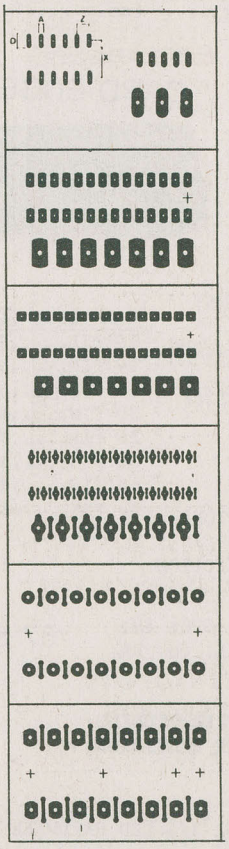
DRAFTING TAPE
- #21-001 .015" $ 2.95
- #21-002 .020" $ 2.95
- #21-003 .031" $ 2.95
- #21-004 .040" $ 2.95
- #21-005 .062" $ 2.95
- #21-006 .080" $ 2.95
- #21-008 .100" $ 2.95
- #21-009 .125" $ 2.95
- #21-010 .156" $ 2.95

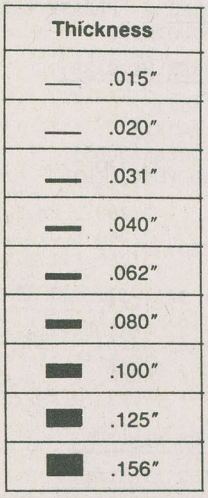
PRECISION KNIFE
- KNIFE #12-010 $ 4.95
- 5 BLADES #12-012 $ 3.49

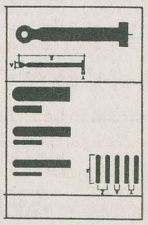
LARGE SELECTION OF PCB
SINGLE & DOUBLE SIDED

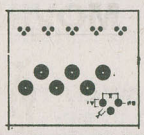
CERESIST

DRY TRANSFER GRAPHICS









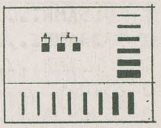
CERESIST

- DUAL IN LINE PADS $ 2.47
- CIRCULAR PADS $ 2.47
- ASSORTMENT PACK
  - SP-3 $ 6.97
  - SP-5 $ 6.97
  - SP-6 $ 3.27
- LINES $ 2.47
- 90° ELBOWS $ 2.47
- 30°-40°-60° ELBOWS $ 2.47
- EDGE CONNECTORS $ 2.47
- DONUT PADS
  - TRANSISTOR TRIANG. $ 2.47
- ALPHANUMERICS $ 2.47
  - SET OF 3 $ 6.97
- ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS $ 2.47

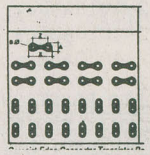
CERESIST 90° ELBOWS

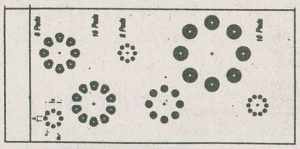
All Ceresist Lines & Elbow sheets, including

CERESIST 30 - 40 - 60° ELBO



CERESIST DOUBLE PADS





EduKit

CAMERA VIDEO

- 120 VOLT AC
- INSTALLATION FACILE ET RAPIDE
- LENTILLE 8mm OPTIONNELLE
- COMPATIBLE AVEC SYSTEME BETA OU VHS

$299.00
LENS INCLUDED

VIDEO CAMERA

- 120 VOLT AC
- FAST AND EASY INSTALLATION
- OPTIONAL 8mm WIDE ANGLE LENS AVAILABLE
- COMPATIBLE WITH VHS OR BETA VIDEO SYSTEMS

** SIMILI CAMERA VIDEO / DUMMY VIDEO CAMERA - $79.00 **

DC CAMERA

12 VOLT DC

INSTALLATION FACILE ET RAPIDE
FAST AND EASY INSTALLATION
COMPATIBLE AVEC/WITH BETA AND VHS VIDEO

$299.00
LENTILLE INCLUS
LENS INCLUDED

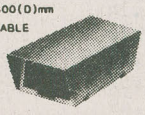
COMMUTATEURS AUTOMATIQUE — AUTO SWITCHERS

INPUT: 1.0Vp-p/75Ohm TERMINATING
OUTPUT: MONITOR 1, 1.0 Vp-p/75Ohm
VIDEO GAIN: FROM ATTENUATION TO AMPLIFIER 0.8 Vp-p to 1.4Vp-p
CONNECTORS/CONNECTEURS: F Type

PIH - 200 - 2	- 2 ENTREES/INPUTS -	$ 169.00
PIH - 200 - 4	- 4 ENTREES/INPUTS -	$ 219.00
PIH - 200 - 6	- 6 ENTREES/INPUTS -	$ 269.00
PIH - 200 - 8	- 8 ENTREES/INPUTS -	$ 319.00
PIH - 200 - 12	- 12 ENTREES/INPUTS -	$ 369.00

ENCEINTE INTERIEUR — INDOOR HOUSING

DIMENSIONS: 125(W)x100(H)x400(D)mm
CONSTRUCTION: ACIER INOXYDABLE STAINLESS STEEL
POIDS/WEIGHT: 1.3 Kgs.

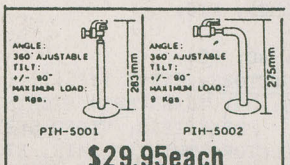


PIH-5005 $99.00

ENCEINTE EXTERIEUR — OUTDOOR HOUSING

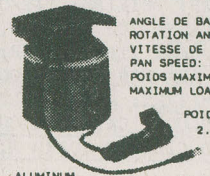
DIMENSIONS: 185(W)x144(H)x540(D)mm
CONSTRUCTION: ACIER - ANTI-ROUILLE STEEL - RUST-PROOF ENAMEL FINISH
POIDS/WEIGHT: 6.4 Kgs.
EQUIPED WITH BLOWER & HEATER

PIH-5006 $349



$29.95each

BALAYEUR INTERIEUR — INDOOR SCANNER



ANGLE DE BALAYAGE / ROTATION ANGLE: 355°
VITESSE DE BALAYAGE / PAN SPEED: 6° / sec.
POIDS MAXIMUM / MAXIMUM LOAD: 7 Kgs.
POIDS/WEIGHT: 2.10 Kgs.
PIH-305
ALUMINUM
AC 155V 50/60Hz

$249

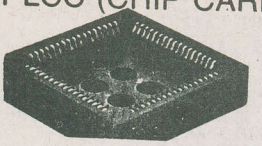
ORION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC.
IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL — SALES & SERVICE

WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!
ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-265-2658

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

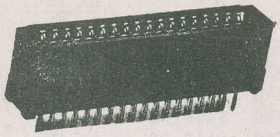
ORION IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — CONNECTORS * ELECTRONICS

PLCC (CHIP CARRIER)



PLCC (CHIP CARRIER)
44 PIN.....$1.49
68 PIN.....$2.49
84 PIN.....$3.45

SLOT

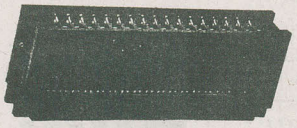


SLOT
36 PIN.....$1.49
62 PIN.....$1.95
98 PIN.....$2.75

MINI JUMPER

MINI JUMPER
4.5mm.....$ .25
6mm.....$ .25

CARD EDGE



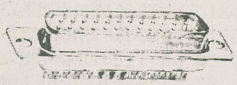
CARD EDGE (CRIMP)
10 PIN.....$1.09
14 PIN.....$1.19
16 PIN.....$1.45
20 PIN.....$1.45
26 PIN.....$1.75
34 PIN.....$1.75
40 PIN.....$1.95
50 PIN.....$2.45

D-SUB CONNECTORS

FLAT CABLE TYPE

FLAT TYPE CABLE
DB9P.....$1.75
DB9S.....$1.95
DB15P.....$1.85
DB15S.....$1.99
DB25P.....$2.25
DB25S.....$2.49
DB37P.....$3.25
DB37S.....$3.89

SOLDER TYPE



SOLDER TYPE
DB9P.....$ .90
DB9S.....$ .99
DB15P.....$1.09
DB15S.....$1.29
DB19P.....$1.49
DB19S.....$1.59
DB23P.....$1.69
DB23S.....$1.89
DB25P.....$1.09
DB25S.....$1.29
DB37P.....$1.89
DB37S.....$1.99
DB50P.....$2.49
DB50S.....$2.95

HOOD

HOODS
PLASTIC HOOD
9 PIN....$ .75
15 PIN....$ .85
23 PIN....$ .95
25 PIN....$ .95
37 PIN....$1.29
METAL HOOD
9 PIN....$1.45
15 PIN....$1.75
25 PIN....$1.95
ZINE PLATED HOOD
9 PIN....$ .95
15 PIN....$1.05
23 PIN....$1.29
25 PIN....$1.09
37 PIN....$1.49

P.C.B. RIGHT ANGLE TYPE

P.C.B. RIGHT ANGLE TYPE
DB9P.....$1.09
DB9S.....$1.29
DB15P.....$1.35
DB15S.....$1.49
DB25P.....$1.49
DB25S.....$1.69
DB37P.....$1.89
DB37S.....$1.95

57 SERIES CONNECTORS SOLDER TYPE

57 SERIES CONNECTORS
SOLDER TYPE
CENT 14P.....$1.89
CENT 14S.....$1.99
CENT 24P.....$2.45
CENT 24S.....$2.95
CENT 36P.....$1.75
CENT 36S.....$2.45
CENT 50P.....$3.25
CENT 50S.....$3.89

IC SOCKET

8 PIN....$ .10
14 PIN....$ .16
16 PIN....$ .19
18 PIN....$ .24
20 PIN....$ .29
24 PIN....$ .32
28 PIN....$ .35
40 PIN....$ .49

IDC SOCKET

IDC SOCKET
10 PIN.....$ .99
14 PIN.....$1.09
16 PIN.....$1.19
20 PIN.....$1.29
24 PIN.....$1.49
26 PIN.....$1.49
30 PIN.....$1.75
34 PIN.....$1.75
40 PIN.....$1.85
50 PIN.....$1.95
60 PIN.....$2.25
64 PIN.....$2.75

SEMI CONDUCTORS

WE CARRY A VERY EXTENSIVE LINE OF SEMI CONDUCTORS INCLUDING THE "HARD TO FIND ONES". PLEASE CALL OR SEND YOUR LIST TO US FOR 'QUOTES'.

HERE ARE A FEW OF THE MANY TYPES WE CARRY:

TTL: 74XX; LS; S; AS; ALS; FAST;
CMOS: 40XX; 74HCXX; 74HCTXX; 74CXX;
LINEARS: OP AMP; INTERFACE; COMPARATORS; VOLTAGE REGULATORS; SPECIAL FUNCTION; ANALOG SWITCHES; ETC.
MICROPROCESSORS SERIES: 6500; 6800; 68000; 8000; Z80;
MEMORIES: DYNAMIC RAMS; STATIC RAMS; PAL; BIPOLAR PROMS; EPROMS; EEPROMS;
D.R.: 4416; 4464; 44256; 4116; 4164; 41256; 41000;
S.R.: 2114; 2016; 2116; 6264; 62256;
EPR.: 2708; 2516; 2716; 2532; 2564; 2764; 27128; 27286; 27512; 271000;
* CALL US FOR THE BEST PRICE ON MEMORIES *

PAL, PROM AND EPROM PROGRAMMING AVAILABLE

TRANSISTORS: SIGNAL; POWER; SWITCHING; DARLINGTON; FET; MOSFET; SCR; TRIACS; ETC.;
THE FOLLOWING ARE THE PREFIXES OF THE HUGE SELECTION OF JAPANESE, EUROPEAN AND US TYPES WE CARRY:

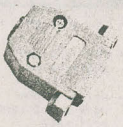
2N; 2SA; 2SB; 2SC; 2SD; STK; AN; HA; LA; TA; UPC; AD; AC; BU; BC; BA; SG; STK; M; MB; TBA; TDA; PLL; DM; DA;

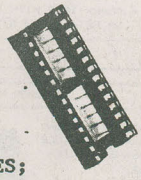
VOLTAGE REGULATORS FIXED OR ADJUSTABLE

DIODE: SIGNAL; SWITCHING; FAST RECOVERY RECTIFIER; TUNING; ZENER (½W; 1W; 5W; ALL VOLTAGES); BRIDGE RECTIFIER; POWER RECTIFIER; SCHOTTKY RECTIFIERS;

OPTO ELECTRONICS
LED'S: RED/GREEN/AMBER/YELLOW/FLASHING, T1; T-1 3/4 LED HARDWARE
INFRARED: DETECTOR/EMITTING PHOTO DIODE;
OPTO COUPLERS: TRANSISTOR; DARLINGTON; SCR; TRIAC; OPTO INTERUPTER;
LED DISPLAYS: RED; ORANGE; .27; .3; .4; .56; .8; FND; MAN; TIL; DL;

CAPACITORS: MYLAR; CERAMIC; TANTALIUM; SILVER MICA; ETC;
COMPUTER GRADE CAP: HUGE SELECTION
RESISTORS: ALL VALUES FROM 1/8W TO 25W
RF CHOKES: mH; MH; H;
TUBES: THOUSANDS IN STOCK
LAMPS: BEST SELECTION
CRYSTALS: MOST VALUES & SIZES
SPEAKERS: PHILIPS; PIEZO; MID; HI; HORNS; WOOFERS;
CROSSOVERS: 20W TO 200W, 24DB
DATA BOOKS: TTL; LEANER; CMOS; ETC;
TOOLS: ASK FOR A CATALOG
PANEL METERS: AMPS; VOLTS; AC; DC;
AUDIO PLUGS, CABLES & CONNECTORS: EVERY TYPE!!!
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD AIDS: DRY TRANSFERS; ETCHING; MIKES; AMPLIFIERS; VIDEO SWITCHES;
CABLES: RIBBON; MULTI CONDUCTOR; TWISTED PAIR; ETC;





ORION IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC. INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL SALES & SERVICE

WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!
ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-265-2658

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

GC ELECTRONICS AEROSOLS

PRECISION CLEANING AGENTS & SOLVENTS
ELECTRO-WASH DEGREASER 24oz. $12.75
E-SERIES TF PLUS 24 oz. $17.55
FORMULA III DEGREASER 22oz. $10.35

CIRCUIT REFRIGERANTS
E-SERIES FREEZ-IT 12 oz. $ 9.50

CONTACT CLEANERS
KONTACT CLEAN 24oz. $12.75
KONTACT RESTORER 16 oz. $ 8.95

COMPRESSED GAS DUSTERS
E-SERIES ULTRAJET 12 oz. $ 9.95
E-SERIES 70 PSI 12 oz. $ 9.95

TUNER CLEANERS & DEGREASERS
TUN-O-WASH 24 oz. $12.75
TUN-O-WASH 4 PACK 4/24oz $47.90
TUN-O-POWER 8 oz. $ 8.95
TUNER RENU 16 oz. $ 7.95

ACCESSORY PRODUCTS
VIDEO RENU 1 oz. $ 4.50
VIDEO RENU 24 oz. $15.95
NON SLIP 2 oz. $ 5.75
ALIGNMENT TOOL KIT. $ 9.95

FLUX REMOVERS
E-SERIES FLUX-OFF PLUS 20oz. $12.35
FLUX-OFF (NON-REACTIVE) 24oz $15.75

PRINTED CIRCUIT KITS

KITS
PCS TOTAL STARTER KIT #22-309 $64.95
DELUXE POSITIVE METHOD PRINTED CIRUIT KIT #22-312 $69.95
POSITIVE METHOD PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT #22-310 $34.95
PRINTED CIRUIT KIT FOR SIMPLE CIRCUITS #22-296 $23.95
IMMERSION ELECTROLESS TIN PLATING KIT #22-314 $21.95
POSITIVE ART KIT #21-687 $26.95
SMALL PRINTED CIRCUIT REPAIR #682 $27.95
MASTER PRINTED CIRCUT REPAIR #683 $57.95

PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS

ETCHING MATERIALS
PCS POSITIVE ACTING ETCH RESIST SENSIT
2.68oz AEROSOL #22-074 $15.95
11oz AEROSOL #22-077 $37.50
POSITIVE TYPE DEVELOPER CONCENTRATE
2 fl oz #22-225 $ 5.45
6 fl oz #22-226 $ 7.95
TYPE D NEGATIVE ACTING ETCH RESIST SENS
6 oz AEROSOL #22-580 $21.95
16 fl oz #22-591 $22.50
1 gal. #22-597 $69.95
PHOTO SENSITIVE REVERSING FILM
(10" X 12")pkg 1 #22-370 $ 8.95
REVERSING FILM DEVELOPER
6 oz #22-210 $ 7.95
16 oz #22-212 $12.95
DEVELOPING PADS
(4" X 4")pkg 10 #22-214 $ 2.95
PC BOARD ETCHING SOLUTION
6 fl oz #22-237 $ 4.95
32 fl oz #22-238 $ 7.95
1 gal. #22-239 $17.50
ETCH RESIST LAQUER
½ oz #22-244 $ 4.95
ETCH RESIST PENS
1/32" #22-220 $ 2.95
1/64" #22-222 $ 3.49
STRIPPING SOLUTION
2 oz #22-240 $ 2.95
TIN PLATING SOLUTION
6 fl oz #22-228 $ 7.49

Chemtronics

10-600	SILI-SPRAY 6oz.	$ 6.95
10-620	FREON TF SOLVENT 16oz.	$ 9.50
10-634	JIF ACTION 6oz.	$ 4.49
10-636	JIF ACTION 16oz.	$ 5.75
10-700	FORMULA 70 12oz.	$ 5.75
10-900	TUNER BATH 8oz.	$ 6.75
10-901	TUNER BATH 16oz.	$ 9.50
10-903	BIG BATH 24oz.	$10.95
10-916	LUBE-OIL 5oz.	$ 4.49
10-1906	DE-OX-ID 5oz AEROSOL.	$ 6.45
10-1507	ISOPROPIL ALCOHOL.	$ 5.95
10-7021	SF CONTACT KLEEN 12oz.	$ 6.75
10-7027	SF CONTACT KLEEN 18oz.	$ 7.95
10-7031	CONTACT KLEEN NRF 14oz.	$ 7.75
10-7037	CONTACT KLEEN NRF 22oz.	$ 8.95
10-7100	SF FREON TF 14oz.	$ 7.45
10-7107	SF FREON TF 22oz.	$ 9.95
10-7180	STATIC NULL 14oz.	$ 8.50
10-7187	STATIC NULL 22oz.	$11.75
10-7507	FLUX REMOVER MOD 14oz.	$ 7.75
10-7511	FLUX REMOVER MOD 22oz.	$ 9.95
10-7517	FLUX REMOVER HI 12oz.	$ 7.45
10-7521	FLUX REMOVER HI 18oz.	$ 9.75
10-7666	SF SPRAY KLEEN 12oz.	$ 6.75
10-7669	SF CONTACT KLEEN 18oz.	$ 8.75
10-8410	FREEZE MIST OZONE SAFE.	$ 7.50
10-8475	CLEAN SWEEP OZONE SAFE.	$ 7.50
10-8665	ACRYLIC PLASTIC 11oz.	$ 7.50
10-8666	SPRAY KLEEN 6oz.	$ 4.75
10-8666-16	SPRAY KLEEN 16oz.	$ 8.50
10-8669	DRY-KLEEN 16oz.	$ 7.75
10-8682	RELAY-KLEEN 6oz.	$ 6.45
10-8682-16	RELAY-KLEEN 16oz.	$ 9.50
10-8888	SPRA-LUBE 8oz.	$ 7.25
10-9082	GLASS CLEANER 14oz.	$ 5.45
22-270	FLUX REMOVER 16oz.	$ 9.50

PHILIPS

PHILIPS ECG CHEMICALS

PH100-14	CIRCUIT REFRIGERANT 14 oz.	$ 5.95
PH100-20	CIRCUIT REFRIGERANT 20 oz.	$ 6.95
PH110-15	CIRC REFRIG ANTI-STATIC 15oz	$ 5.75
PH200-24	ELECTR DEGREASER/WASH 24oz.	$ 8.95
PH300-24	ALL-PURPOSE DEGR/WASH 24oz.	$10.69
PH400-8	CONTACT CLEANER 8 oz.	$ 4.95
PH400-24	CONTACT CLEANER 24 oz.	$ 9.95
PH500-16	CONTACT CLEANER W/LUBE 16oz.	$ 7.50
PH600-24	HEAVY-DUTY FLUX REMOVER 24oz	$ 9.75
PH700-24	ALL-PURP FLUX REMOVER 24 oz.	$12.00
PH800-8	TUNER CLEANER/WASH 8 oz.	$ 6.95
PH800-24	TUNER CLEANER/WASH 24 oz.	$ 8.95
PH900-8	TUNER CLEANER LUBRICANT 8oz.	$ 4.50
PH900-16	TUNER CLEANER/LUBRICANT 16oz	$ 4.95
PH1000-11	ALL-PURPOSE LUBRICANT 11 oz.	$ 5.95
PH1100-14	JET AIR CLEANER 14 oz.	$ 6.95
PH1200-16	ALL-PURPOSE CLEAN SOL. 16oz.	$ 9.95
PH1400-24	HEAVY-DUTY CLEAN SOL. 24 oz.	$ 8.95
PH1500-11	CONFORMAL COATING 11 oz.	$17.62
PH1600-24	TAPE HEAD/DISK CLEANER 24oz.	$10.95
PH1700-16	COMPUTER ANTI-STATIC SP 16oz	$ 8.45
PH1800-14	COMPUTER GLASS CLEANER 14oz.	$ 7.95

ORION IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — Superior LOUDSPEAKER SOURCE

PIONEER®

HIGH COMPLIANCE WOOFERS

POLYPROPYLENE WOOFER

PPW101	10" 30oz	$ 58.95
PPW102	12" 40oz	$ 86.95
PPW103	15" 40oz	$106.95
PPW104	8" 20oz	$ 46.95
PPW105	6" 20oz	$ 36.95

POLY SUB WOOFERS

PSW101	10" DUAL V/COIL	$ 64.95
PSW102	12" DUAL V/COIL	$ 82.95
PSW103	8" DUAL V/COIL	$ 52.95
PSW104	6" DUAL V/COIL	$ 37.95

PAPER CONE WOOFERS

PW101	10" 20oz	$ 47.95
PW102	10" 30oz	$ 56.95
PW103	12" 20oz	$ 62.95
PW104	12" 30oz	$ 73.95
PW105	15" 20oz	$ 81.95
PW106	15" 30oz	$ 92.95
PW107	15" 40oz	$ 99.95
PW108	8" 11oz	$ 30.95
PW109	8" 20oz	$ 39.95

FULL RANGE LOUDSPEAKERS

PF101	4.5" 50-15K 20W	$ 18.95
PF102	8" 10oz BGND MUS	$ 24.95
PF103	8" W/25/70V TRNS	$ 31.95
PF104	12" W/WHIZZER	$ 65.95
PF105	8" W/WHIZZER	$ 40.95
PF106	3.5" REP 6oz	$ 10.95

HIGH COMPLIANCE WOOFERS

ADW101	4" 30W 4ohm	$ 25.95
ADW102	4" 30W 8ohm	$ 25.95
ADW103	5" 10W 4ohm	$ 13.95
ADW104	5" 10W 8ohm	$ 13.95
ADW105	8" 40W 8ohm	$ 17.95
ADW106	8" 50W 8ohm	$ 39.95
ADW107	8" 60W 6ohm	$ 36.95
ADW108	8" 60W 8ohm	$ 44.95
ADW109	8" 60W 8ohm.W	$ 44.95
ADW110	8" FLAT DI. 8ohm.	$ 46.95
ADW111	10" 80W 8ohm	$ 59.95
ADW112	10" 80W 8ohm.W	$ 59.95
ADW113	12" 100W 8ohm	$ 80.95
ADW114	12" 100W 8ohm.W	$ 80.95
ADW115	12" 100W 8ohm	$131.95
ADW116	12" 60W 8ohm	$ 57.95
ADW117	15" 80W 8ohm	$ 89.95
ADW118	15" 80W 8ohm.W	$ 89.95

PHILIPS DeForest

HIGH FIDELITY TWEETERS

ADT101	DOME TEXTILE 1.5K-20KHz	$14.95
ADT102	DOME POLY 1.5K-20KHz	$13.95
ADT103	DOME TEXTILE 1.5K-22KHz	$15.95
ADT104	DOME TEXTILE 1.5K-21KHz	$18.95
ADT105	DOME TEXTILE 1.5K-21KHz	$18.95
ADT106	DOME POLY 1.5K-21KHz	$17.95
ADT107	½" DOME POLY (RD)	$ 7.95
ADT108	½" DOME POLY (SQ)	$ 7.95
ADT109	DOME TEXTILE 3.3K-20KHz	$12.95
ADT110	DOME POLY 3.3K-20KHz	$12.95
ADT111	DOME TEXTILE 2K-20KHz	$12.95
ADT112	DOME POLY RD. TYPE	$22.50
ADT113	DOME TEXTILE RD. TYPE	$20.95
ADT114	CONE 2" SQUARE	$ 6.95
ADT115	CONE 2" RD	$ 6.95
ADT116	CONE 2" SQUARE	$ 6.95

FULL RANGE LOUDSPEAKERS

ADF101	5" 10W	$ 24.95
ADF102	7" 30W	$ 21.95
ADF103	12" 150W MUSICAL	$132.95

PHILIPS CROSSOVER SERIES

ADX101	2-WAY 50W 6db/20	$ 12.95
ADX102	2-WAY 50W 6db/24	$ 11.95
ADX103	2-WAY 50W 6db/30	$ 12.95
ADX104	3-WAY 150W 12db	$ 43.95
ADX105	3-WAY 100W 12db	$ 31.95
ADX106	3-WAY 100W 12db	$ 32.95
ADX107	4-WAY 150W 12db	$ 49.95
ADX108	SUB WOOFER(1 CH)	$ 39.95

MIDRANGE DRIVERS

ADM101	DOME 2"	$ 49.95
ADM102	5" CONE	$ 24.95
ADM103	5" CONE	$ 15.95
ADM104	3" CONE	$ 14.95

PASSIVE RAD

ADP101	8" RUBBER SURR	$ 16.95
ADP102	10" RUBBER SURR	$ 17.95
ADP103	12" FOAM SURR	$ 20.95
ADP104	12" RUBBER SURR	$ 20.95

PIONEER®

REINFORCEMENT / M.I.

PR101	15" 50oz 200/400W	$ 95.95
PR102	18" 50oz 200/400W	$122.95

PASSIVE RADIATORS

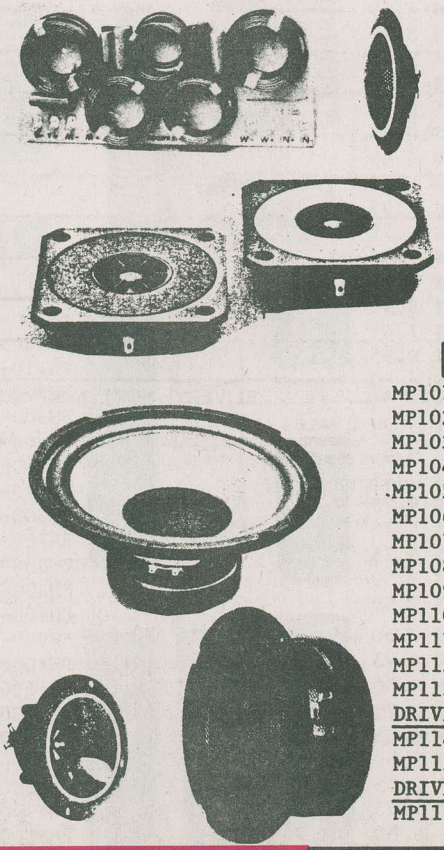
PPR101	12"	$ 21.95
PPR102	10"	$ 16.95
PPR103	8"	$ 12.95

HIGH FIDELITY TWEETERS &

PT101	1" DOME NEW/FERRO	$ 20.95
PT102	3/4" SOFT DOME	$ 17.95
PT103	3.5" HORN	$ 16.95
PT104	SAME SILVER TRIM	$ 16.95
PT105	RIBBON TWEETER	$ 23.95
PT106	SAME SILVER TRIM	$ 24.95
PT107	2 1/2" HORN	$ 14.95
PT108	1" DOME BLK TRIM	$ 17.95
PT109	1" DOME FOAM TRIM	$ 18.95
PT110	1" POLY DOME	$ 8.95
PT111	AUTO DOME	$ 7.95
PT112	PHENOLIC RING	$ 13.95
PT113	2.5" 40W @ 2K FERRO	$ 5.95
PT114	3" 40W @ 2K FERRO	$ 6.95
PT115	2.5" 40W @ 2K FERRO	$ 7.95
PT116	SAME/PLASTIC FRM	$ 5.95

MIDRANGE DRIVERS

PM101	1.5" DOME FERRO	$ 30.95
PM102	4.5" W/POT COVER	$ 25.95
PM103	4.5" HEAVY DUTY	$ 27.95
PM104	5" MID 700-5KHz	$ 13.95
PM105	4" MID 700-5KHz	$ 11.95
PM106	5" MID 25	$ 16.95
PM107	4" MID 48	$ 8.95



Motorola Piezo

MP101	POWERLINE HORN 2X6"	$24.95
MP102	POWERLINE HORN DRIVER	$21.95
MP103	3.5" SUPER HORN	$14.95
MP104	2X5" HORN	$14.95
MP105	1.5" POST MOUNT	$ 4.95
MP106	2X6" HORN	$19.95
MP107	2.5" FLATSCREEN	$ 9.95
MP108	3.75" DOMESCREEN	$ 9.95
MP109	3.5" EXPON. HORN SQ	$11.95
MP110	HORN W/ACOUSTIC LENS	$17.75
MP111	3.5" CELLULAR HORN	$15.75
MP112	2" DOMED TWEETER	$ 6.50
MP113	3" HORN 5-40KHz	$ 6.50

DRIVERS ONLY

MP114	MIDRANGE HORN DRIVER	$63.25
MP115	HORN DRIVER 1.9-40KHz	$20.50

DRIVER LENS

MP116	3.75X12.5" DRIVER LENS FOR ABOVE DRIVER UNITS	$34.50

ORION IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC. INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL SALES & SERVICE

WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW! ORDER TOLL FREE! 1-800-265-2658

40 LANCASTER ST., W. KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9 PH: (519) 576-9902 FAX: (519) 576-9028

ORION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC.

IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL — SALES & SERVICE

Inside every one of our diskettes is the Kao (pronounced cow) Quality Circle - our patented, wear-resistant magnetic media. The Quality Circle represents our dedication to excellence through a combination of personal commitment and advanced manufacturing techniques.

We 100% test the raw materials that go into our diskettes. We produce virtually every component ourselves. We use automatic systems and robotic manufacturing. Diskettes are 100% certified right on the production line. The finished product is then tested in our in-house Quality Assurance laboratory.

The result is a zero-defect diskette that far exceeds all industry standards.

No wonder it runs circles around other diskettes. The Kao diskette - guaranteed to deliver a lifetime of quality. Ask for Kao

CALL ORION ELECTRONICS FOR QUANTITY PRICING

"Made in Canada."

KAO®

KAO is for keeps

ORDER FORM

Rush orders use our fax 519-576-9028

NAME _____ TEL: ( )

ADDRESS _____ APT.

CITY _____ PROV. _____ POSTAL CODE

Quantity		Description	Price	Total

A CERTIFIED CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER WILL SPEED DELIVERY! NOTE: MINIMUM MAIL ORDER $10.00

Sub-Total	
Tax	
C.O.D.	
Insurance	
Shipping	
Total	

CHARGE IT!

( )CHARGEX ( ) MASTER CHARGE

_____

Expiry Date _____

Signature _____

ONTARIO SALES TAX
Ontario residents are required to add 8% provincial sales tax to all orders. No payment of sales tax is required when ordering from any other province.

ADVERTISING ERRORS
We strive for utmost accuracy in our catalogues, but the occasional error can occur. We will advise of substantial pricing errors prior to shipment.

PRICE CHANGES
All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Due to various factors. . . currency fluctuations, manufacturers and importers price changes, etc. we may occasionally find it necessary to change prices. In case of substantial price increases, we will advise prior to shipment. All merchandise will be billed at prices in effect on date of invoice.

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS. **SERVING YOU FOR OVER 15 YEARS** **If you find a better price call us before you buy.**

TERMS
VISA/MC/COD/CHEQUE
ALL ITEMS SHIPPED BY CANPAR OR MAIL, ADD $4.00 FOR ALL COD ORDERS. ALLOW 10 BUSINESS DAYS FOR SHIPPING WHEN PAYING BY PERSONAL CHEQUE. ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE DELIVERY & HANDLING CHARGE 6%, MIN. $5.00 ALL RETURNED MERCHANDISE MUST HAVE RMA NUMBER. RESTOCKING CHARGE 20%. PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT ANY NOTICE.

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment

MasterCard VISA

WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!

ORDER TOLL FREE

1-800-265-2658

40 LANCASTER ST., W. KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9

PH: (519) 576-9902 FAX: (519) 576-9028

FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION USE OUR FAX

Order desk & technical support open:
9.00 a.m. to 6.00 p.m. Monday - Friday
9.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m. Saturday

For Service CALL 1-519-576-9026

Immediate shipment on purchase orders from qualified institutions (schools and universities included).

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

ORION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC.

IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS — INDUSTRIAL — COMMERCIAL — EDUCATIONAL — SALES & SERVICE

edukit

A-001	1 - WATT AMPLIFIER	$ 15.95
A-005	5 - WATT AMPLIFIER	$ 17.95
LCM-16	16 CHANNEL MULTI-MODE LED CHASER	$ 44.95
PLC120	120 VAC POWER SUPPORT BOARD	$ 29.95
SL-001	STROBE LIGHT	$ 34.95
C-500	500 WATT 3-CHANNEL COLOR ORGAN	$ 29.95
C-1000	3-CHANNEL MUSIC LIGHT PULSER	$ 39.95
C-1500	1500 WATT 3-CHANNEL COLOR ORGAN	$ 49.95
CO-5x3	5-CHANNEL PRO-SERIES COLOR ORGAN	$ 89.95
TD-100	PROGRAMMABLE TIMER	$ 29.95
PS-024	0 - 24 V, 0 - 1 A POWER SUPPLY	$ 59.95
FG-100	1MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR	$ 99.95
DD-100	DIGITAL DESIGNER KIT	$ 59.95
DD-101	DIGITAL DESIGNER WORKBOOK	$ 9.95
DD-200	DIGITAL DESIGNER SYSTEM (PARTS KIT & BOOK)	$ 189.95
DD-500	DIGITAL DESIGNER CLASS SET	$1,899.95
LB-100	3EC LAB WORKBOOK	$ 12.95
LB-101	3EC PLUS LAB WORKBOOK	$ 12.95
LB-102	3EC AUTOMOTIVE ACTIVITY MANUAL	$ 12.95
LB-200	3EC SYSTEM (INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONICS)	$ 59.95
LB-300	3EC PLUS SYSTEM (INTERMEDIATE LEVEL)	$ 59.95
LB-400	3EC AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEM	$ 59.95
LB-301	3EC PLUS PARTS KIT	$ 6.95
LB-500	3EC CLASS SET	$1,086.95

* 10% OFF ABOVE PRICES WITH MAIL ORDERS *

10% OFF

ON ALL EDUKIT
FROM STORE PRICES MARKED BELOW
MAIL ORDERS ONLY!!!

EDUCATIONAL KITS — BUILD A FUTURE IN ELECTRONICS

5 TRANSISTOR 1-WATT AMPLIFIER
An excellent introduction into electronics! Build your own amplifier to use in small intercoms, public address systems and monitors.
- 45 mV rms @ 1 KHz
- 1 Watt @ 8 Ohms
- 20 Hz to 20 KHz

(A-001) ..... $ 15.99

VARIABLE POWER SUPPLY
The power supply for the serious student or hobbyist at a great price! Build while learning advanced electronics theory - and save!
- 0-24 Volts, 0-1 Amps
- Less than 900 uV ripple at full load
- Comes complete with full instructions

(PS-024) ..... $ 59.99

COLOR ORGANS PARTY FAVOURITES!
Show off your electronics expertise with these popular kits! Great colour effects and a great way to learn electronics.
- 3 separate controls for bass, treble and mid-range
- Handles up to 50 Watts input

500 WATTS: (C-500) $ 29.95
1500 WATTS: (C-1500) $ 29.99

5-WATT IC AMPLIFIER
Use this kit to build on the concepts learned with the 1-Watt amplifier. The result is a low voltage, high output class "B" power amplifier.
- 5 Watts @ 4 Ohms output
- 5% @ 7 Watts, 2 Ohms distortion
- 2 to 16 Ohms load impedance

(A-005) ..... $ 17.99

LED CHASER
A DIP switch and potentiometer design give you control over the movement of 16 LED's for a fun way to learn!
- 60 programmable modes including skip, pulse, scramble and multi-pulse
- A great introduction to the binary-coded decimal system

(LCM-16) ..... $ 44.99

3-CHANNEL DJ SPECIAL
True 3-channel sound/light definition for the afficionado. Comes complete with everything you need for a great show!
- Built-in microphone
- Up to 300 Watts per channel
- Quad op-amp design

(C-1000) ..... $ 39.95

STROBE LIGHT
Here's a fantastic attention-getter! Comes complete with all parts - even solder. Another Edukit way to have fun while you learn.
- Variable speed "Xenon" flash
- Great stop-motion effect
- Easy to build fun to use

(SL-001) ..... $ 34.99

8-CHANNEL SUPPORT BOARD
Create your own running sign! Connect the support board to the LED Chaser and you'll have a 16-channel unit that runs on 115VAC power.
- 150 Watts per channel
- Easily connects to the LED Chaser (ACT# 69688)
- Learn about SCR's and AC Power

(PLC-120) ..... $ 29.99

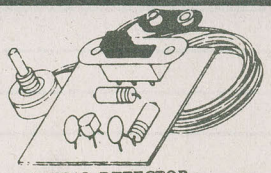
PROGRAMMABLE TIMER
Program your lights to come on in an hour - or a week! Compact design includes a 12 Volt AC relay and LED for cycle calibration.
- Delays up to 2^{14}
- Easily adjustable with DIP switch
- Program just about anything!

(TD-100) ..... $ 29.99

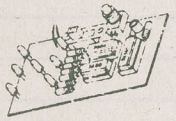
EKI ELECTRONIC KITS INTERNATIONAL

BUILD EKI KITS & LEARN ELECTRONICS FAST!

1000	STARTER KIT (SOLDERING IRON PLUS 1099)	$ 16.95
1001	POCKET DICE	$ 34.95
1003	SPACE WAR GUN	$ 19.95
1004	METAL DETECTOR	$ 14.95
1005	LOGIC PROBE	$ 19.95
1006	BURGLAR ALARM	$ 14.95
1008	DECISION MAKER	$ 14.95
1009	LED PENDULUM METRONOME	$ 39.95
1011	DOUBLE DECISION MAKER	$ 18.95
1012	SIREN/OSCILLATOR	$ 18.95
1014	ROBOT BLINKER	$ 14.95
1016	MINI WINK	$ 16.95
1018	FISH CALLER	$ 16.95
1019	ELECTRONIC TURKEY	$ 19.95
1020	SHIMMER LIGHTS	$ 17.95
1021	CHRISTMAS TREE	$ 22.95
1022	1 CHANNEL COLOUR ORGAN	$ 18.95
1024	AUTOMATIC SIREN	$ 19.95
1026	FUZZ BOX	$ 19.95
1028	0 - 9 VOLT POWER SUPPLY	$ 22.95
1030	0 - 15 VOLT POWER SUPPLY	$ 32.95
1034	3 CHANNEL 1 CONTROL COLOUR ORGAN	$ 27.95
1035	POWER BLASTER COLOUR ORGAN	$ 37.95
1036	3 CHANNEL 4 CONTROL COLOUR ORGAN	$ 34.95
1039	DANCING STARS	$ 18.95
1040	VARIABLE STROBE LIGHT	$ 29.95
1042	12 VOLT COLOUR ORGAN	$ 29.95
1044	TV/FM TRANSMITTER	$ 12.95
1046	12 VOLT STROBE FLARE	$ 49.95
1050	WHOOPER ALARM	$ 14.95
1052	COMBINATION LOCK ALARM CONTROL	$ 39.95
1056	ELECTRONIC TENNIS	$ 89.95
1058	DIGITAL ROULETTE	$ 49.95
1060	5 - 24 VOLT REGULATED POWER SUPPLY	$ 44.95
1062	FULL WAVE MOTOR SPEED CONTROL	$ 18.95
1066	DIGITAL SLOT MACHINE	$ 74.95
1068	DIGITAL DICE	$ 22.95
1070	NERVE TESTER	$ 19.95
1076	DIGITAL CLOCK (6 DIGITS)	$ 69.95
1078	DIGITAL BIRD 3 CONTROLS	$ 23.95
1082	MUSICAL HORN	$ 89.95

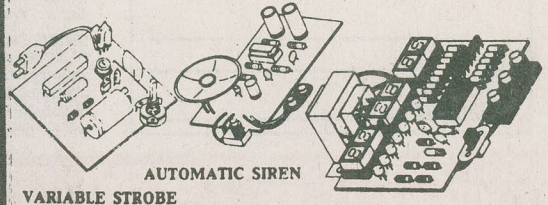


METAL DETECTOR



DIGITAL DICE

1084	SOUND ACTIVATED COLOUR ORGAN	$ 39.95
1086	2 WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER/INTERCOM	$ 24.95
1088	HIDDEN TORMENTOR	$ 14.95
1090	STOP ACTION TIMING TESTER	$ 14.95
1092	TELEPHONE HOLD BUTTON	$ 9.95
1098	BINARY CLOCK KIT	$129.95
1099	LED BLINKER	$ 8.95
1101	MR. CIRCUIT LAB IN FULL COLOUR BOX	$ 37.95
1102	MR. CIRCUIT (PARTS ONLY)	$ 22.95
1181	MR. CIRCUIT MANUAL	$ 14.95
1260	COUSE 5 - TEACHER'S GUIDE	$ 19.95
461	COURSE 1 - ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY LAB	$ 99.95
462	COURSE 2 - AC - DC POWER SUPPLY LAB	$ 99.95
463	COURSE 3 - AMPLIFIERS AND OSCILLATORS	$ 89.95
464	COURSE 4 - BASIC DIGITAL ELECTRONIC LAB	$129.95
465A	COURSE 5 - ANALOGUE ELECTRONICS/AM RADIO	$ 94.95
466	COURSE 6 - ADVANCED DIGITAL DESIGN LAB	$179.95
467K	COURSE 7 - MICRO MENTOR	$199.95
468	COURSE 8 - SPEECH SYNTHESIS LAB (KIT)	$219.95
481	COURSE 1 MANUAL	$ 24.95
482	COURSE 2 MANUAL	$ 24.95
483	COURSE 3 MANUAL	$ 24.95
484	COURSE 4 MANUAL	$ 24.95
485	COURSE 5 MANUAL	$ 37.95
486	COURSE 6 MANUAL	$ 29.95
487KR	COURSE 7 ROBOTICS MANUAL	$ 29.95
488	COURSE 8 MANUAL	$ 19.95
567KX	COURSE 7 - MICRO MENTOR (ASSEMBLED)	$249.95
595	COURSE 5-ANALOGUE ELECTRONIC (ASSEMBLED)	$149.95
596	COURSE 6-ADVANCED DIG DESIGN (ASSEMBLED)	$219.95
598	COURSE 8-SPEECH SYNTHESIS (ASSEMBLED)	$279.95
467WR	SYSTEM 4-ROBOT/MICRO COURSE (KIT)	$499.95



AUTOMATIC SIREN

VARIABLE STROBE LIGHT

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS. **SERVING YOU FOR OVER 15 YEARS** **If you find a better price call us before you buy.**

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!
ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-265-2658

Order desk & technical support open:
9.00 a.m. to 6.00 p.m. Monday - Friday
9.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m. Saturday
For Service
CALL
1-519-576-9026

WE OFFER BETTER FAX/PHONE CHOICES

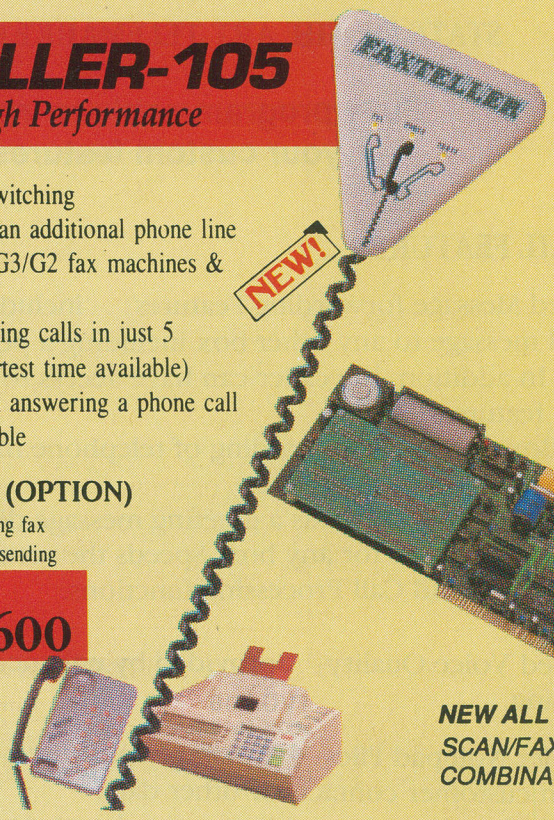
FAXTELLER-105

Small Box, High Performance

* Fax/Phone auto-switching
* Saves the cost of an additional phone line
* Compatible with G3/G2 fax machines & G3 fax cards
* Recognizes incoming calls in just 5 seconds (The shortest time available)
* No fax tone when answering a phone call
* Tone/Pulse available

AUTO-ON BOX (OPTION)

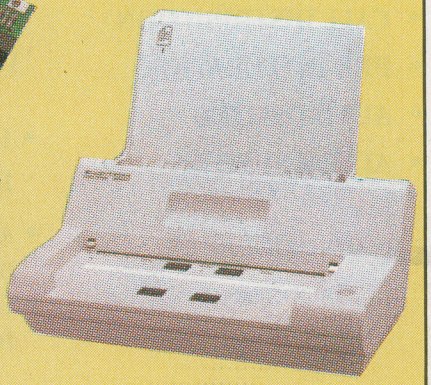
* Auto-On before receiving fax
* Auto-Off after delayed sending



* User Friendly — No need for manual
* Text & graphics edit support
* Broadcasting — 2000 files can be sent in one command
* Letterhead auto-merging
* Printer Capture — No need for other graphics & spread sheet format converter
* Unlimited phonebook for speed dialing
* Turns fax machine into a scanner and printer
* 9600 bps high-speed file transfer
* PC automatic ON/OFF

FCC ID: HSO2S2ATF-96

FAX 9600

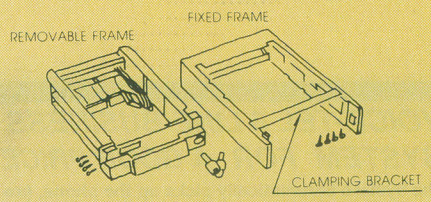


NEW ALL IN ONE
SCAN/FAX/OCR
COMBINATION

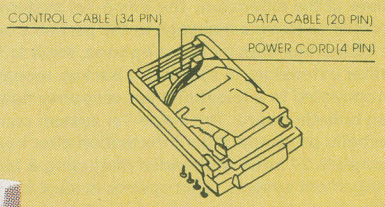
REMOVABLE HARD DISK KIT

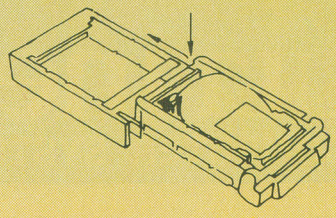
— An Economical Solution to your Storage limitation.

- *Easy installation*
- *Sliding rails against accidental disk drop off*
- *Adjustable Handle provides easier disconnection*



FOR 3.1/2" DRIVES WITH IDE OR SCSI INTERFACE





Incredible flexibility, allows the movement of data to and from work, can also be used for inter departmental and for backup and offsite storage

Circle No. 89 on Reader Service Card

Affordable Voice Mail and Multi-Line Voice Communication

STATE OF THE ART TELEMARKETING FEATURES

Fully programmable to incorporate your custom features

Applications:

- VOICE MESSAGING
- CALL PROCESSING
- AUDIOTEX
- TELEMARKETING
- ORDER PROCESSING
- CALL DISTRIBUTION
- PBX INTEGRATION
- AUTO-DIALING
- ALARM SYSTEMS

REAL VOICE DIGITAL RECORDING.

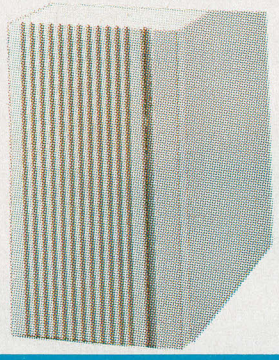
VOICEMAIL FEATURES . . .

- Enhanced Message forwarding Features . . . include forwarding a received message to any other box including a personal reply if desired. In addition, the caller can have access to the complete voice mailbox feature set.
- Beeper Box . . . allows forwarding of telephone numbers to remote pagers. This is a real time-saver.
- Record Greeting . . . records a greeting message directly from the AutoDialer-Database for any box. Speeds the set-up procedure for Telemarketing and Call Processing functions.
- Improved Voice Quality . . . provided by enhanced playback processing.
- Autodialer Notepad Files . . . by simply pushing a key, gain access to notes on customer contacts or other data.
- Call Back Queuing . . . provides for timely return calls keyed by future call back time and date.

VOICE-TEL 6 LINE BUSINESS SYSTEM FOR A GOOD PRICE

The system automatically picks up the phone, (no need for a receptionist), asks the caller for the extension or person they wish to speak to, transfers the call. If there is no answer at the extension, the Voice-Tel system will ask the caller to leave a message in the person's voice box. The caller may then be given options, such to transfer to another extension, to speak to a backup receptionist, or to be connected to a telephone key response based audiotext voice bulletin board. The Voice-Tel system can also give automatic price and other information after hours, in effect a complete 24 hour unattended marketing & telephone management system. This system is ideal for high volume distribution companies with intense telephone traffic. This system creates more sales as a result of efficient phones.

VOICE-TEL, CANADA'S #1 BEST CHOICE



- AUTO ATTENDANT
- VOICE MAIL
- CALL DISTRIBUTION
- CALL PROCESSING
- AUTO FAX MAIL
- ALARM MONITORING

ULTINET COMPUTER SYSTEMS

TEL 256-2000 FAX 256-1449

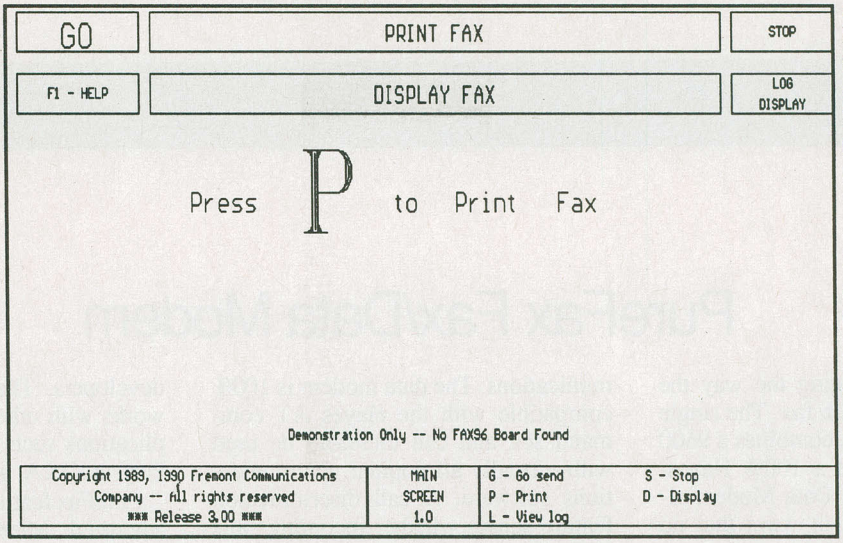
3200 Dufferin St. Unit 1B, Toronto, M6A-2T3

WE ARE LOCATED JUST 4BLKS SOUTH OF 401 NEAR YORKDALE AT THE CORNER OF DUFFERIN & SAMOR ROAD

Circle No. 89 on Reader Service Card

Fremont Faxography™

Fremont Communications Company, the manufacturer whose Fax96 was recently named *PC* Magazine's Editors' Choice in the PC fax board category, is shipping a new kind of software which lets its Fax96 customers improve the output quality of their fax messages. Named Frecom WYPIWYF-LQ™ (What You Print Is What You Fax) software, it translates the output of popular personal computer applications software into fax images that can be sent to any Group III fax machine. The result is very high quality output, noticeably superior to messages that have been scanned by a fax machine.



"What we are doing with this new software," said Paul Masters, President of Fremont, "is creating an entirely new way of faxing: Faxography. With our Fax96 board inside the PC and this software translating application software output — text and graphics — into Letter Quality format, we cut out two time-consuming and image-degrading steps (printing and scanning) in the process of sending a fully formatted fax."

Fremont's first WYPIWYF program provides full Letter Quality (LQ) dot matrix printer and 24-pin graphics emulation. Any PC application program (word processing, spreadsheet, database programs, desktop publishing applications, for instance) that supports Epson, IBM or similar printers can generate letter quality fax messages, including graphics, with Fremont's WYPIWYF-LQ software.

The user sets up his or her application software to use Epson printer formatting controls, but instead of printing a hard copy, the user selects the "print-to-disk" or "print-to-file" command. Fremont's WYPIWYF-LQ software then converts that file into fax format. When transmitted to another fax machine, it will be printed in the specified resolution. Both Group III resolutions — high (200x200 dpi) and regular (200x100dpi) — are included. Fax versions of all LQ fonts (regular, bold, italic and bold italic versions of two type styles in eight sizes plus five styles of proportional spaced type for each style) are included with the software.

"There are really 648 fonts included with WYPIWYF-LQ," said Richard Bennett, Fremont's Vice President of Product Development, "when you include outline, shadow, and the double-wide and double-high versions."

Faxography

"95% of the crispness of faxed documents is lost by the relatively crude scanning and paper handling devices used in standalone fax machines," said Paul Masters, President of Fremont Communications Company. "Faxography, using our Fax96 board and this new WYPIWYF software, lets our customers fax directly from their computer without scanning. Their faxes gain a new degree of clarity and professionalism. Their correspondents immediately recognize the improved look of documents that have **bold face**, underlining *italics* and important font changes they are accustomed to seeing with LQ and other dot matrix printers."

"When we introduced the FAX96," Masters continued, "we solved the price and ease-of-use issues for PC fax cards. As a result, analysts tell us we are on a track that will at least double the size of the PC fax board business this year. Now, with Faxography, our Fax96 customers can fax virtually anything they can print, whether they use a Letter Quality printer or not." ❐

Intel PCEO Delivers SatisFAXtion

Intel Corporation's Personal Computer Enhancement Operation (PCEO) announced the first multi-function PC fax board with one-step, *What You Print Is What You Fax (WYPIWYF™)* interface.

SatisFAXtion™, Intel's second-generation PC fax board, combines a 9600bps fax modem, 2400bps MNP (Microcom Networking Protocol) 5 data modem and grayscale scanner port in a single slot.

"Customers told us they want to fax from within their software applications without exiting to run a special program," said Richard Gough, manager of Intel PCEO's communications business unit. "SatisFAXtion combines substantially improved ease of use with extraordinary product value. SatisFAXtion allows direct faxing from any application that can print, even from the DOS prompt.

"There is no easier way to send a fax than with SatisFAXtion. It's as close as you can get to universal E-mail."

In contrast to boards that require users to exit their software application and load their fax application before sending, SatisFAXtion's WYPIWYF

Cont'd. on next page

Cont'd.. from previous page

pop-up menu lets users fax as easily as printing, without leaving their primary application. To send a fax, the user selects the "fax" printer, and the WYPIWYF pop-up menu lets users fax as easily as printing, without leaving their primary application.

After specifying the recipient's name and phone number and the time to send the fax, the user gives the application's print command, and SatisFAXtion transmits the fax. Unlike many boards that lock up the computer or drain its resources while faxing, SatisFAXtion uses a 16MHz 80186 processor to fax in the background, without interrupting the user's work flow or slowing system performance.

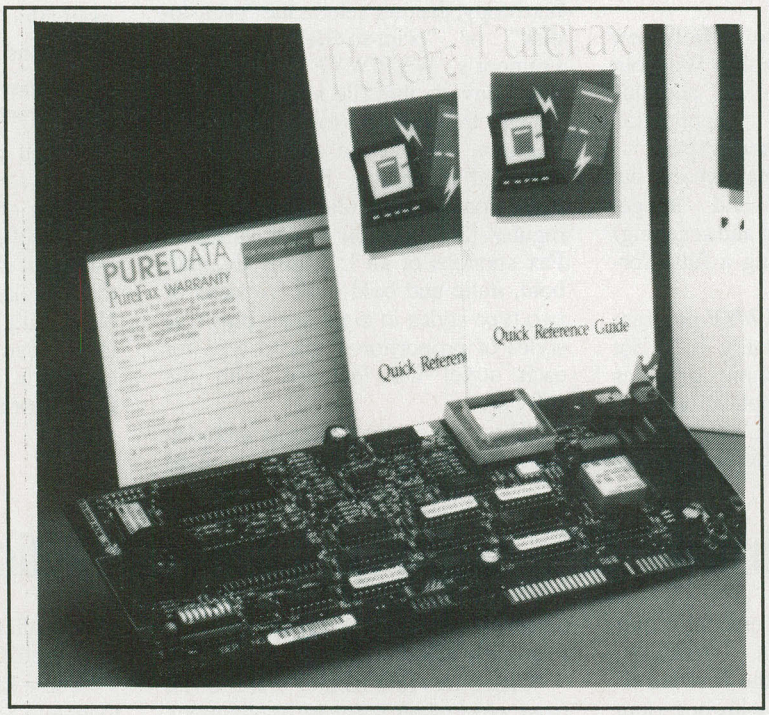
SatisFAXtion users can fax from any application capable of formatting a file for an Epson FX85 printer. Epson fonts and formats are fully preserved, and standard Windows screen fonts are preserved in Windows environments. SatisFAXtion supports Intel/DCA Communicating Applications Specific (CAS), enabling developers to incorporate custom fax capabilities into their applications. The board is hardware-ready for integration into OS/2 environments. ❐

PureFax Fax/Data Modem

PureFax is changing the way the world works with fax. The single slot card, which combines a 9600 bps Fax Modem and a 100% Hayes-compatible 2400 bps Data Modem allows you to use fax in ways that no dedicated fax machine can match.

With PureFax installed in a PC, you have a versatile and comprehensive set of communications tools for transmitting text, graphics and data, right from your workstation. Now you can send and receive fax messages from every workstation on the network, eliminating lineups at the fax machine, and putting an end to poor quality output on expensive thermal paper.

Two PureFax models are available — one for network and one for standalone use. A network software upgrade kit is also available, providing users of the standalone version with a simple network upgrade path.



PureFax adheres to all existing fax modem guidelines, and has been carefully designed to maintain compatibility with today's evolving standards — in both data and fax communications. The data modem is 100% compatible with the Hayes AT command set, and can therefore be used with virtually all popular communications software. A call discrimination feature senses whether incoming calls are for the fax or data modem, and routes them to the appropriate device.

PureFax is compatible with the Communicating Applications Specification (CAS which defines a standard programming interface for software developers. That means that PureFax works with other CAS-compatible applications such as Lotus 1-2-3, WordPerfect, Q&A, and cc:Mail.

PureFax features *Fax Manager* — an advanced Microsoft Windows-based application, that provides facilities for fax transmission, reception, graphic file conversion, and editing. A run-time version of microsoft Windows is included with the standalone version. The network version is supplied with *The Network Fax Supervisor* — providing a security-controlled network operation. The network Fax Supervisor acts as the network administrator, managing and controlling fax transmission, reception and distribution on the network. PureFax can be installed in any IBM PC/XT, AT, PS/2 Model 25, 30 30/286, or 100% IBM compatible computer with at least 640K of memory, a fixed disk drive, and a graphics display adapter and monitor (a mouse is optional). PureFax can also be used with many laptops. ❐

Lanier

Lanier Canada, Inc. introduced the newest series of high-volume sending and receiving machines compatible with CCITT Groups 3 and 2. The company also introduced a 1MB memory accessory for fax machines.

According to Lanier, the LanierFax 2275, the most powerful of the three new 2200 machines, is an ideal hub unit for Fax networking, able to "batch transmit" documents which are stored and programmed to disperse automatically to remote units in a single transmission.

The 2275 also includes a 50 page automatic document feeder, 60 one-touch speed dialing numbers, 252 total phone numbers stored and 48-number group dialing capability. Other features include a 50-number delay transmit capability, tel/fax auto switching and a confidential receive function.

The LanierFax 2230 and 2260 possess cost- and time-saving capabilities that can make an impact on office productivity. The LanierFax 2230's features include, battery-powered back-up to protect stored documents, no paper receive to prevent lost incoming messages, delay memory transmission to save long-distance costs, the ability to initiate a relay broadcast to up to 99 units, closed user group and confidential transmission features, voice response to calls other than from facsimile units, CCITT Error Correction Mode–eliminating communications errors and speed dialing of up to 100 stored phone numbers.

The LanierFax 2260 has these features, but adds an RS232 port for computer interfacing, and is equipped with a 512K (30 page) memory.

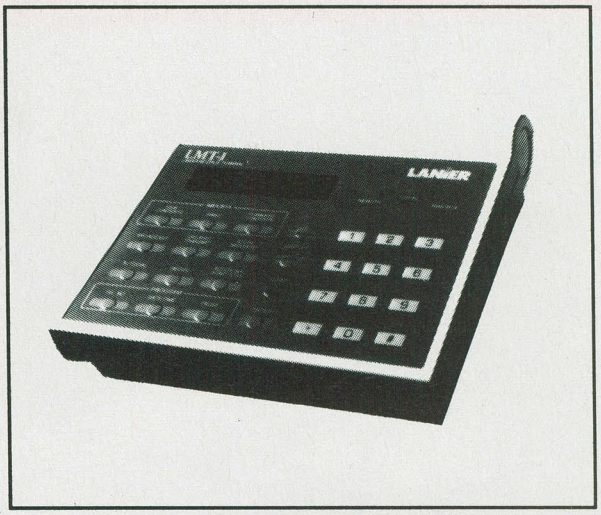
The LanierFax 2230 and 2260's memory capabilities enable documents to be scanned, stored and sent to a combination of receiving units at the touch of a button. The units may be programmed to send transmissions during the times of day when long-distance rates are lowest. A battery-powered back-up system protects stored documents during power interruptions. For added convenience, the Lanier models 2230 and 2260 feature a built-in telephone handset.

Each Lanier unit's memory also accepts and stores incoming messages should the units run out of paper. A visual alarm alerts the user when there's a stored transmission waiting to be printed. The systems store the transmissions until facsimile paper is replaced.

The LanierFax 2230 and 2260 have two features that protect confidentiality. A closed user group feature enables the user to specify facsimile units with which the LanierFax unit is authorized to communicate, in both send and receive modes. This eliminates wrong number receptions, prohibits unauthorized use of the machine, and prevents incoming "junk fax."

Second, the confidential transmission feature enables the user to send messages to "mailboxes" within other compatible LanierFax units. Receiving units will print messages only after a correct password is entered.

Lanier Canada also introduced the Lanier Message Terminal (LMT-1), an accessory which enables any ordinary facsimile unit to become a communications centre.



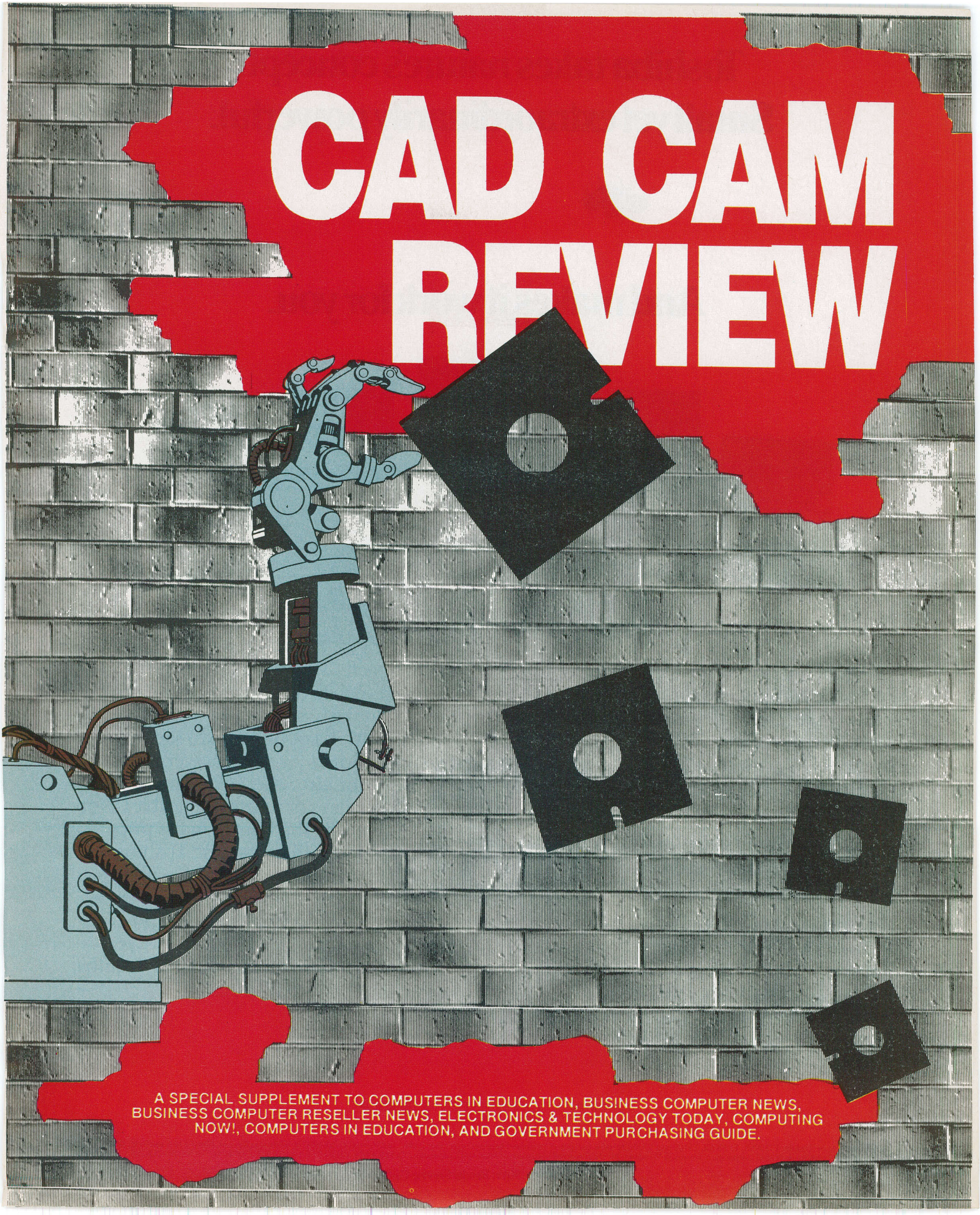
The LMT-1 adds one megabyte of memory, allowing the user to "upgrade" regardless of the manufacturer or model, or even to add memory to a non-memory machine. Features include confidential mailboxes with remote retrieval, broadcasting to 100 locations, and delayed sending of messages after hours to reduce long-distance phone bills.

The mailbox reception actually bypasses the host unit. When someone sends a confidential message, the LMT-1 stores it in the user's mailbox, not printing the message until an assigned security code is entered. The LMT-1 also allows the user to forward confidential messages to other Fax machines or retrieve their mailbox contents from a remote Fax system. The feature also allows the user to screen callers by limiting access, to eliminate "junk mail" from unauthorized units.

Dan McDermid, marketing manager in Lanier's business development, said, "The LMT-1 gives the user the ability to make any facsimile unit more powerful, more secure, and more cost-effective." ❐

A SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT TO GOVERNMENT PURCHASING GUIDE, BUSINESS COMPUTER NEWS, BUSINESS COMPUTER RESELLER NEWS,COMPUTING NOW!, ELECTRONICS & TECHNOLOGY TODAY AND, COMPUTERS IN EDUCATION
LANIER
Copiers, Dictating & Facsimile Systems

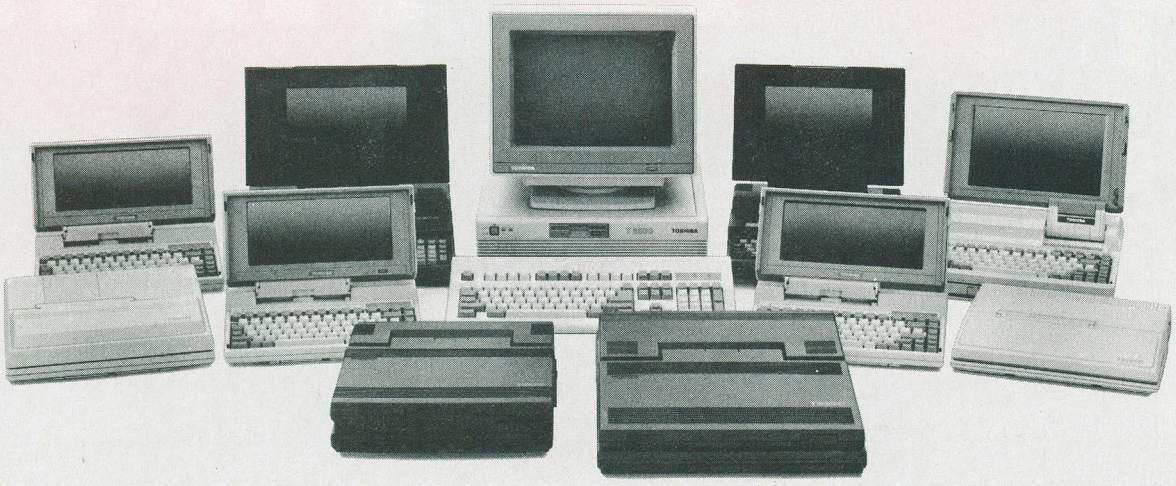
CAD CAM REVIEW



A SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT TO COMPUTERS IN EDUCATION, BUSINESS COMPUTER NEWS, BUSINESS COMPUTER RESELLER NEWS, ELECTRONICS & TECHNOLOGY TODAY, COMPUTING NOW!, COMPUTERS IN EDUCATION, AND GOVERNMENT PURCHASING GUIDE.

Toshiba takes nature's concept: Small yet extraordinarily powerful.

And makes it work for you.



Without question, Toshiba's "First Family" of portable computers demonstrate the perfect combination of power, performance, quality and portability. That's why the vast majority of all portable PC's sold in Canada, proudly carry the Toshiba name.

SAVE UP TO $1,479 on Toshiba Memory, Microsoft Windows 3.0® and a Microsoft® mouse.

Right now, when you purchase any Toshiba 80386 or 80386SX® portable computer*, you'll receive a valuable coupon. Mail it to Toshiba, with your proof of purchase and we'll send you the revolutionary Microsoft "Windows" 3.0® with a Microsoft mouse (list price $279)–FREE. Plus, if you wish, you can also purchase the genuine Toshiba optional 2MB Memory Board for these powerhouses for just $699 (plus provincial sales tax where applicable). Normally the Canadian list price for 2MB of genuine Toshiba memory is $1,899! So, don't delay. Offer ends November 30, 1990 (coupon must be post-dated prior to Nov. 30, 1990).

3.0

(Microsoft® Windows™* version 3.0)*

For more information about any Toshiba microcomputer products, call: 1-800-387-5645.

TOSHIBA

INFORMATION SYSTEMS GROUP

*Offer available on Toshiba T3100SX, T3200SX, T5100 and T5200 portable computers purchased between September 1, 1990 and November 30, 1990 or while supplies last. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. 386SX is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft Windows 3.0 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. OFFER ONLY VALID IN CANADA THROUGH AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA RE-SELLERS.

Circle No. 90 on Reader Service Card

Secrets of Painless 3D

Custom menu macros can help you work efficiently in AutoCAD's 3D.

Bill Markwick

AutoCAD has featured 3D for years now, although it wasn't until Release 10 that it became a real alternative to 2D, as opposed to a sales tool for producing impressive demos. The advantages were obvious: a single master drawing could be rotated in 3D space to provide plan views, elevations, and any view in between. Perspective views could also be generated, again from any viewpoint. If the drawing was done to exact scale, the fit of parts could be easily checkedt.

The disadvantages were also obvious. The newcomer to 3D became lost in a never-never land of coordinate systems, unfamiliar viewpoints, massive amounts of typing, and CAD entities that seemed to have minds of their own.

If you can see the advantages of 3D but are baffled by the adaptation, read on. There's hope.

3D Tools

With Release 10, Autodesk provided a way to cope with the difficulties of maneuvering in 3D space: the User Coordinate System, or UCS. With this system, the operator could choose the origin point (*ie*, X, Y, and Z become 0,0,0 at whatever point you want). If you wanted to work on an angled skylight on a roof, for instance, the UCS could be attached to the skylight by picking new X, Y, and Z points from the skylight itself (for instance, by picking the corners of the skylight as the new X, Y, and Z). Now the operator would be drawing as if the glass of the skylight were the new plan view. To instantly get back on familiar ground, the operator chooses the World Coordinate System. This is pretty much equivalent to the standard plan view of a building or other object.

Fig. 1. shows the application of the UCS to an angled skylight sitting on an elevated surface. Now all entities (including text) will be drawn on the angled surface of the skylight. Selecting a plan view will make the skylight glass parallel to the monitor screen.

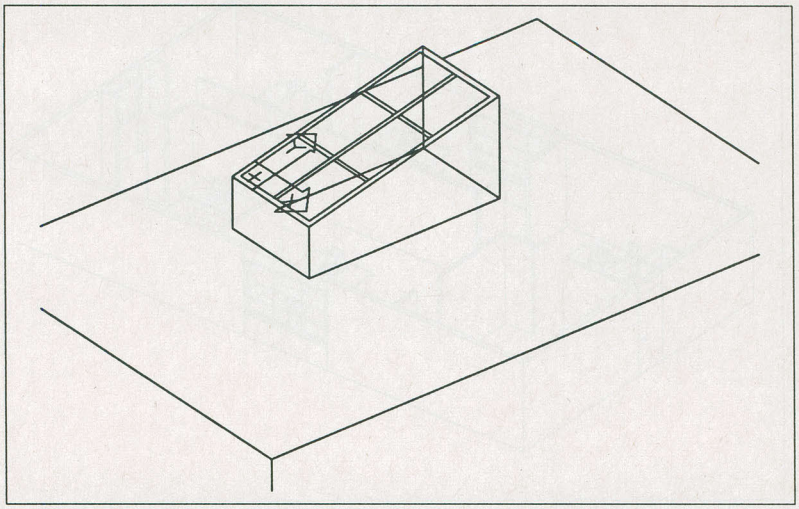


Fig. 1. The angled surface is easily worked on by attaching the User Coordinate System icon to it. A simplified menu macro for doing this is explained in the text.

This new system is vastly better than the ELEV and THICKNESS commands of previous releases, but the 3D newcomer may not think so, especially when dealing with the oddities of actually getting the UCS icon exactly where you want it.

Another important tool for getting around is the VPOINT command. Viewpoints are critical to eliminating those irritating optical illusions (lines that look perfect in one view are heading off into space in another). However, the VPOINT icon is a bit strange, to say the least, and it needs some help before it becomes really convenient to use.

Once the basic frame of the drawing is done, the operator needs to make at least some of the objects opaque in order to produce a realistic rendering for plotting out. This is where the 3DFACE command and a few of the specialized 3D surfacing commands come into their own. These also need some massaging before you can use them quickly.

The Custom Menu

AutoCAD lets you write your choice of commands into the menu file, and you can even make them into macros. This feature is the one that transforms 3D from a confusing tangle to a valid drawing tool.

There are two approaches to writing a custom menu. First and easiest is to modify the existing menu from Autodesk. Second is to write your own from the ground up. We'll use the first method; if you find that these methods simplify your CAD work, you'll probably want to try the second.

You'll need a word processor that can make ASCII files, such as WordStar in the N mode or WordPerfect in the text/in/out mode. Now find the

file ACAD.MNU, which lives in directory called SOURCE on one of your main AutoCAD disks. This is a large ASCII file containing the various AutoCAD menu commands. When you load AutoCAD, it looks for this MNU file and checks to see if it's been modified. If so, it then compiles it into the binary file ACAD.MNX. Every time you do any editing, AutoCAD automatically updates the files when you load up.

If you can't locate the file ACAD.MNU, you can make it from the file ACAD.MND, which is an annotated version used as input to the menu compiler MC.EXE (which comes with AutoCAD). If you have ACAD.MND and MC.EXE in your AutoCAD main directory, type MC ACAD and the ASCII file ACAD.MNU will be produced.

Load ACAD.MNU into your ASCII word processor and have a look around. The square brackets enclose the name that will appear in the pulldown ("POP") menus or the right-hand screen sidebar. The commands to the right of the square brackets are what is actually fed to the AutoCAD command line. For instance, [LIST]^c^cLIST;AUTO will cancel any command in progress (in case you've clicked on the wrong one) and start the LIST command. The semicolon is the menu symbol for a Return, and AUTO puts the LIST command into the automatic-pick mode (drag to the right for a window, to the left for a crossing window). Note that the semicolon, the space, and the Return key all have the same function. Other commands and symbols will be explained as we go along.

Now we have some real power. We can automate all those cumbersome 3D commands and have you zipping around in 3D space in no time. Well, almost no time.

A Menu Tryout

Let's start by simplifying the VPOINT command. This will let you spin the drawing around to your heart's content just by clicking on the menu.

First, decide whether you want the new commands to appear in a pulldown or a screen menu. There's lots of room in the ACAD.MNU pulldowns (Hercules monitors can display 20 menu lines, VGA about 26), and there's only so much room in the screen sidebar, so you might want to limit the sidebar to your favorite commands and put everything else in pulldowns. The AutoCAD pulldown Display shows up in the MNU file as POP4 at line 95, and there's space in it for extra lines, as well as Settings, POP5, and Options, POP6. The sidebar menu is called SCREEN (you'll find that these main headings begin with asterisks).

Here are some macros that let you view the drawing from an angle above, with left, right and rear viewpoints. Add these lines to your choice of pulldown (or sidebar, but remember that the sidebar can only display eight characters — the pulldowns automatically expand in width).

```
[UPPER LEFT]^CVPOINT;-2,-2.5,2;
[ABOVE CENT.]^CVPOINT;-0.0557,
   -0.2400,0.9692
[UPPER RIGHT]^CVPOINT;2,-2.5,2;
[RIGHT REAR]^CVPOINT;0.35,0.35,0.35
[LEFT REAR]^CVPOINT;-.35,0.35,0.35
PLAN
```

Note that the command PLAN appears on its own; it doesn't need anything else because it's a direct AutoCAD command. Now start AutoCAD and your menu should be recompiled. Pull down the modified menu and you should see your commands. If you have a 3D drawing loaded, try it out. With one mouse click you can spin the drawing around to suit you. You can also put in any other viewpoints you want. First, use VPOINT or DVIEW to rotate the drawing to the preferred angle. Then type VPOINT to see what the coordinates are. Type them into the menu following the syntax shown above.

Load AutoCAD. The command line should say "Compiling ACAD.MNX". Try out your new commands.

More Views

The basic viewpoints above are fine, but you'll probably spend a lot of time working on one particular section of the drawing. It's nice to be able to instantly get this viewpoint back when you want it, so here's a screen macro that lets you save and recall views. Add the following line to the SCREEN section:

```
[VIEW]^c$S=VIEW
```

Now add these lines just *after* the SCREEN menu, (that is, following the command UTILITY):

```
**VIEW
[List]^CVIEW ?
[Del]^CVIEW D $S=SCREEN
[*CANCEL*]^C^C$S=SCREEN
[Restore]^CVIEW R $S=SCREEN
[Save]^CVIEW S $S=SCREEN
[Main]^CVIEW R MAIN $S=SCREEN
```

Now when you load AutoCAD, the word VIEW should appear in the

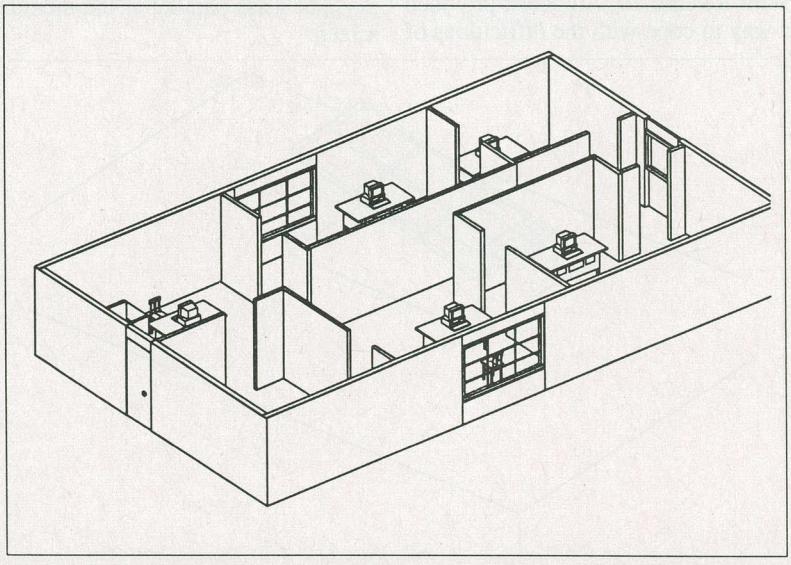


Fig. 2. A simple architectural drawing. The 3D features were greatly simplified by the UCS, Vppoint and 3dface techniques explained in the text.

sidebar. Click on it and the sidebar should change to the little VIEW menu shown above. Try out one of the items (or Cancel) and the main sidebar should reappear. And the command MAIN? It's used to return you to your current favorite view, which you should have previously named MAIN.

Note that if you use a series of favorite views, you could add them to the above submenu (as View1, View2, or whatever you prefer).

The UCS Menu

The UCS is a very powerful command, and as such requires a lot of typing. Here's a new pulldown for ACAD.MNU that does all sorts of automated tricks for you. Since AutoCAD allows up to ten pulldowns and uses only eight, we'll make this one number nine. Add these lines after POP8 (the Help menu).

```
***POP9
[-UCS-]
[DIALOG BOX]^CDDUCS
[ICON at Origin]^CUCSICON;OR
[ICON in Corner]^CUCSICON;NO
[Icon]^CUCSICON
[Icon
Test]^CUCSICON;OR;DELAY;750;UCSICON;
   NO
[—]
[Plan, current]^CPLAN;;
[Plan, world]^CPLAN W
[Plan, ucs]^CPLAN U
[—]
[New ORIGIN]^CUCS;O;$S=SMLTOOLS
[ORIGIN,int]^CUCS;O;INT;\UCSICON;OR;
   DELAY;750;UCSICON;NO
[UCS]^CUCS
[RESTORE UCS]^CUCS;R
[SAVE UCS]^CUCS;S
[WORLD UCS]^CUCS;W
[Auto UCS
I-N-N]^CUCS;3;INT;\NEA;\NEA;
   \UCSICON;OR;DELAY;750;UCSICON;NO
[Auto UCS
I-I-I]^CUCS;3;INT;\INT;\INT;
   \UCSICON;OR;DELAY;750;UCSICON;NO
[List all UCSs]^CUCS;?
[List Current UCS]^P(PRINC "Current
   UCS name is ")(GETVAR "UCSNAME")
```

The Icon commands at the beginning let you move the UCS icon around to confirm that the origin is really where you want it. Icon Test will make the icon jump to the origin for about one second and then jump back to the corner again. It's always a good idea to make sure that any UCS change worked the way you wanted it to, or you'll be wasting a lot of time and effort.

The left backslash in the above menu means "pause for user input", which can be either typing or a mouse click.

The Origin commands replace the ELEV command used in older versions of AutoCAD. Just pop the origin onto a convenient spot, generally by using the OSNAP tools. I've included the Origin-Int command because intersections are the most often used Osnap method.

The Auto UCS may well become a favorite macro. The I-N-N version uses an Osnap Intersection and two Near points for setting the UCS, and the I-I-I uses three Intersections. These let you snap the UCS back and forth as rapidly as you can click.

Finally, a tiny LISP statement gets the current UCS name for you, because it's easy to forget where you are in a complex drawing.

3DFACES

Once you've completed a 3D drawing's basic framework, you almost always need to cover over a gap here and there if you're going to plot out a hidden view. This is where the 3dface command comes in. Unfortunately, Autodesk hasn't made it particularly easy to use. Here's another pulldown menu for you (POP10) that will simplify adding visible and invisible faces to your drawing, plus a few other utilities.

```
***POP9
[3-DIMEN]
[3DFACE]^C3DFACE
[CHG 3DFACE]^P(COND ((NULL C:CHFACE)
   (LOAD "CHFACE")));CHFACE
[Inv. 3DFACE]^C3DFACE;I;\I;\I;\I;\;
[Inv. 3DF/int]^C3DFACE;I;INT;\I;INT;
   \I;INT;\I;INT;\;
[4-PT 3DF/int]^C3DFACE;INT;\INT;
   \INT;\INT;\;
[ELEVATION]^CELEV
[THICKNESS]'SETVAR THICKNESS
[ZERO THICKNESS]'SETVAR THICKNESS 0
[3DFACES ON]'SETVAR SPLFRAME 1
[3DFACES OFF]'SETVAR SPLFRAME 0
.xy
.yz
.xz
[V3DLIN]^CLINE;\.XY;@;\;
[SOLID]SOLID
[CHANGE E,T]^CCHANGE;\;P;E;\T;\;
[3D OBJECTS]^P(COND ((NULL C:CONE)
   (PROMPT "Loading...")
   +(LOAD "3D")))^P $I=I3D $I=*
[HIDE]^CHIDE
```

The first command is the unchanged 3dface, just in case you need. The next, CHG 3DFACE, loads CHFACE.LSP (which comes with AutoCAD) and lets you edit the vertices of a 3dface. The INV 3DFACE draws faces that will be invisible if 3DFACES OFF is selected (the variable SPLFRAME is set to off, or 0). The next command draws an invisible 3dface using the Osnap Intersection tool for all four corners. The next draws an ordinary 3dface in the same manner.

Elevation and Thickness are the same commands that were in previous releases. They still have lots of use left in them yet.

The 3DFACES commands set the visibility of faces drawn with the I (invisible) option. You'll only see the effect after a regeneration or a Hide command.

The XYZ filters are handy for feeding a particular coordinate to a new entity, and the V3DLINE draws a vertical 3D line from any chosen point (you type in the Z coordinate, or 3D length). If you use it in a plan view, the line rises vertically out of the screen and you'll just see a dot.

The Change command is preset to deal only with Elevation and Thickness of an entity. It makes editing very quick.

The 3DOBJECTS command loads the domes, dishes and so forth from 3D.LSP, which comes with AutoCAD.

Expanding

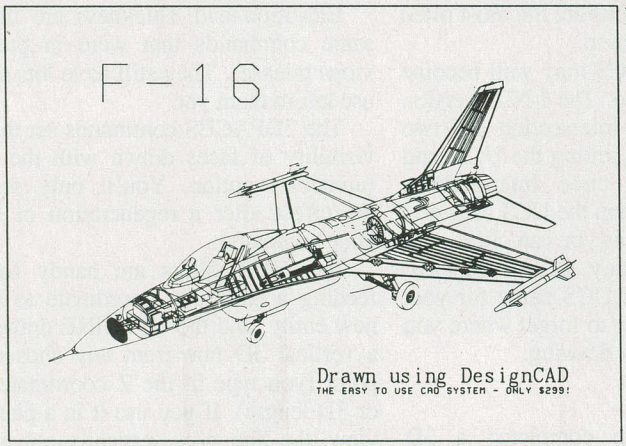
If you've found these macros useful, you'll probably want to continue on adding to your menu, and eventually write a full-blown one of your own. One of the most useful techniques is to have the screen sidebar change to accompanying parameters for a selected pulldown. For instance, in the UCS pulldown I've omitted the rotate-UCS function (X/Y/Z). You could add this command and have it display the most popular angles in the sidebar. Here are some hints to get you off and running:

The pulldown command should be [Rotate UCS]^CUCS $S=UCS. The screen menu should be called **UCS and should begin with X, Y, and Z, each on a separate line. Then add a list of angles, such as 10, 30, 45, 90, etc.

CAD

NEW PRODUCTS

☐ **American Small Business Computers** has released DesignCAD 2D version 4. The company seems confident that the update will make DesignCAD the most powerful CAD program available for a PC computer. A programming language (BasicCAD) allows the user to run BASIC programs to customize the package. The update also features multiple work windows, new dimensioning formats, a customizable screen, and digitizer templates. DesignCAD 2D version 4.0 also has improved mouse support and special "rubber-band" features. The update requires 640K of RAM memory and a hard disk.



The company also announced that a version of DesignCAD is available for the Apple Macintosh, combining the functionality of DesignCAD 2D and DesignCAD 3D.

American Small Business Computers, 327 So Mill St, Pryor, OK 74361; Ph: (918) 825-4844; Fax: (918) 825-6359.

Circle No. 75 on Reader Service Card

☐ **Ajida Technologies** has introduced PlotView version 2.5 for Windows, a utility program for viewing, printing and cutting/pasting Hewlett-Packard Graphics Language (HP-GL) plot files. PlotView runs under both versions 2.1 and 3.0 of the Microsoft Windows operating environment.

Using PlotView, users can examine and manipulate graphics created in drawing, paint or CAD/CAM programs and saved as plot files. Plots can be displayed on the screen, output to a graphics printer, or pasted into documents and reports.

Other PlotView features include scaling, rotation and scrolling; plot size selection; emulation of 5 plotter models; selectable pen colors and widths; zoom in and out; output to laser, inkjet and other printers; new proportional system font; direct access to 16 Mb of memory in Standard or 386 Enhanced mode and up to 64 Mb of virtual memory in 386 Enhanced mode by swapping memory pages to disk.

Ajida Technologies Inc, 613 Fourth Street, Santa Rosa, CA 95404; Ph: (707) 545-7777; Fax: (707) 575-3210.

Circle No. 76 on Reader Service Card

☐ **ISICAD Inc** has CADVANCE version 4.0, a PC-CAD software developed specifically to allow users to work collectively on projects in a network. According to ISICAD, the software permits information and peripheral sharing across the network while offering built-in control and security to ensure data integrity.

Reference files enable users to access several base drawings — with layer control — as a background for their current drawings, but prevent them from editing or changing the base drawing. Security is enhanced through passwords attached to drawings. CADVANCE also offers 2D/3D CAD functionality and direct links to non-graphic databases.

ISICAD Inc, 1920 West Corporate Way, PO Box 61022; Ph: (714) 533-8910; Fax: (714) 533-8642.

Circle No. 77 on Reader Service Card

☐ **Advance Software Design Solutions** is introducing RESOLVE, software to correct reading or drawing distortions that might arise when digitizing drawings for use in CAD systems. The company says most digitizing boards often cannot reference their measurements to a distorted grid or coordinate system. RESOLVE allows a designer to digitize drawings and grid lines with a digitizing board. The software checks and corrects each measurement against the drawing grid. Advance says the result is fast, accurate CAD data.

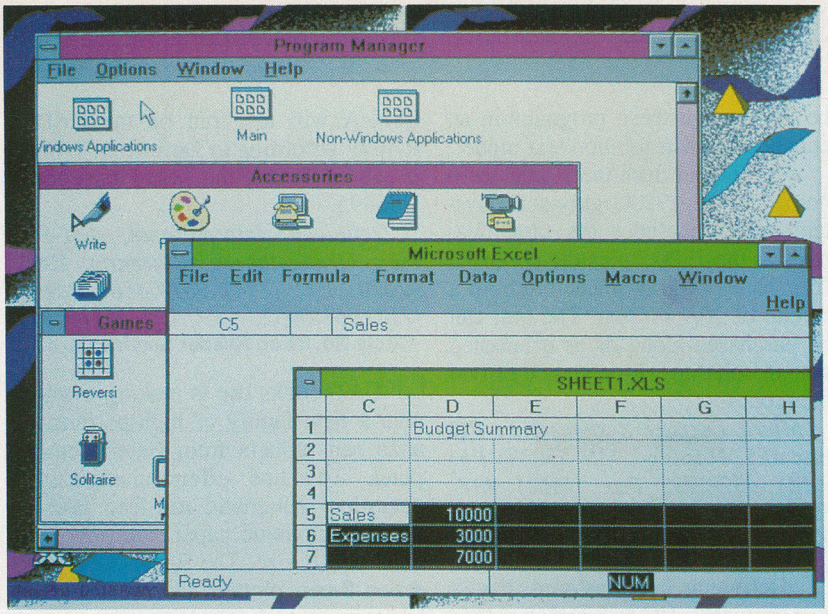
RESOLVE works with CAD systems that have an IGES translator and a digitizer board. The CAD system need not be PC-based, but the IGES files must be placed on an IBM PC or compatible with a DOS environment.

The company says RESOLVE would be most useful for automotive, mechanical design, and tool and die making shops where drawings often have complex surfaces and are defined by several curved sections. The quality of surfaces can be maintained by using the RESOLVE software to correct any distortions in the sections which may exist on the drawing. The RESOLVED surface information can then be used in the CAD design environment as reference surfaces, or the CAM environment to make computer tool paths for milling machines, etc.

Advance Software Design Solutions, PO Box 126, Station B, London, ON N6A 4V6; Ph: (519) 657-1605.

Circle No. 78 on Reader Service Card

☐ **AutoSIGHT Inc** is bringing out AutoSIGHT Compare 2.0, a PC software tool for checking and comparing drawings produced on CAD systems. The update is now compatible



CM-1440: A Trinitron® tube and our enhanced technology makes Windows and all business applications cleaner, brighter, and sharper.

CM-1450: Non-interlaced 1024x768 resolution makes CAD, DTP, and business graphics brighter without flicker or ghosting. For under $1000.

Why Cleaner Screens Brighten Windows.™ (And Doors)

In a word, focus. The bright, clean images on our CM-1440 and CM-1450 high-resolution screens come from the best Trinitron tubes, made even better by Seiko Instruments' precision electronics.

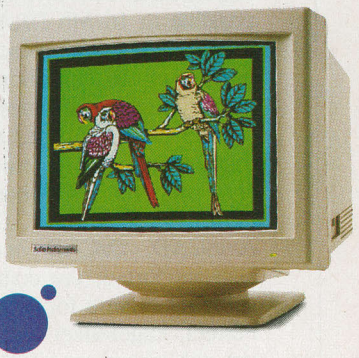
You see, other monitors' electron guns sometimes misalign, resulting in fuzzy, less intense color dots and slightly out of focus type. Our specially designed driving and focusing electronics are simply more precise. So our colors are always on target. And always in focus.

The result is brighter, richer color. Sharper lines. And crisper type. All of which works wonders for Windows, or any application.

Choose the CM-1440 for the sharpest images in business. Or for even crisper, flicker and ghost-free desktop publishing, graphics and CAD, pick the non-interlaced CM-1450. Both have a .25mm aperture grille (dot pitch) to sharpen the details. Of everything from Windows to doors.

Call **1-800-888-0817 Ext. 112Z** for dealer information and a free brochure on our entire line of precision engineered, 14″ and 20″ monitors for PC's and MACs.®

Model	640x480 VGA	800x600 SVGA	8514/A 1024x768 Int*	1024x768 Non-Int*	640x480 MAC	1024x768 MAC
CM-1440 14″	X	X	X			
CM-1450 14″	X	X	X	X		
CM-2050 20″	X	X	X	X	X	X
CM-1445 14″					X	



J.B. Marketing®
Bringing computer technology to your doorstep

835 Campbell St. • Cornwall, Ontario K6H 5T2
1-800-267-0000 • (613) 938-3333 • FAX (613) 938-4935

SII
Seiko Instruments

Circle No. 92 on Reader Service Card

*Seiko Instruments USA, Inc., PC Products Division, 1144 Ringwood Court, San Jose, CA 95131, (408) 922-5900. *Interlaced and Non-Interlaced. Trinitron and MAC are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation and Apple Computer, Inc. respectively. Specifications subject to change without notice. © 1990*

with more than 190 printers, requires 450K of free memory, offers a user-configurable environment, and is network compatible.

AutoSIGHT Compare 2.0 provides four methods to compare similar drawings residing in AutoCAD and other CAD systems. A composite method provides a color-coded display of differences between similar drawings or versions of the same drawing. A net-difference method erases all common elements between drawings. An overlay method stacks multiple drawings so their differences can be seen and a split-screen method provides a side-by-side comparison. In addition, the enhanced comparison tool permits users to view differences by turning layers on or off and by panning and zooming areas of the drawing containing differences.

AutoSIGHT Compare 2.0 works with DWG and DXF file formats, and requires 512K and MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. Network versions are available.

AutoSIGHT Inc, PO Box 362086, Melbourne, FL 32936-2086; Ph: (407) 242-5865.

Circle No. 79 on Reader Service Card

☐ **Micro Display Systems Inc** has introduced the Genius 1920C, a video controller card that is compatible with multi-scanning monitors running between 31 and 65 KHz, displaying 1280x1024 resolution. The card can be purchased as a complete system offering a choice of two monitors or as a board-only option. The board incorporates a 32-bit microprocessor running at 60Hz. Standard memory is 2 Mb VRAM and 2 Mb DRAM, with memory expansion possible to 16 Mb DRAM. Features include 256 colors selectable from a palette of 16.7 million and VGA pass-through capabilities.

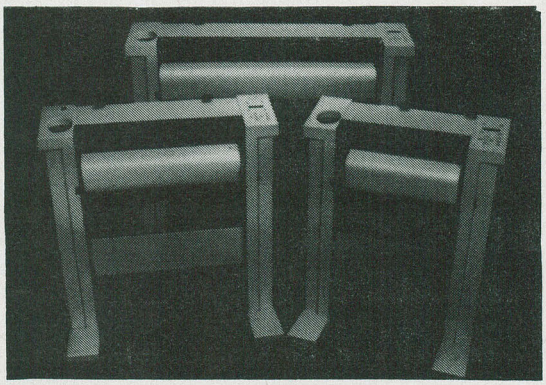
The 1920C is based on the Texas Instruments 34010 microprocessor and supports TIGA-based applications plus Windows 3.0 and GEM. AutoCAD, OrCAD and Halo are also supported; the company is developing drivers for Ventura, WordPerfect, PageMaker and other desktop publishing programs. Users will be able to run these programs in an enhanced high-resolution text mode.

An offshoot from the 1920C technology is the 1920G gray-scale system, which includes the same features as the 1920C plus the option of 256 shades of gray selectable from a palette of 16.7 million. The unit can be purchased alone or as a bundled system solution with a choice of two monitors.

Micro Display Systems Inc, PO Box 455, Hastings, MN 55033; Ph: (612) 437-223; Fax: (612) 437-7325.

Circle No. 80 on Reader Service Card

☐ **Definicon International** has a new low-cost VGA board for PCs that delivers high-resolution graphics comparable to those of the IBM 8514/A and adapters based on the Texas Instruments TIGA interface specifications. The CAD RACE (Resolution and Color Enhanced) board employs RAMDA (digital analog converter) for anti-aliasing and for better color capabilities. (Anti-aliasing is a technique used to smooth the jagged edges of lines, circles and other non-rectangular objects drawn on a CRT screen.)



Definicon says the board generates two to three times the numbers of pixels that can be represented on-screen by conventional 1024x768 VGA graphics boards, producing flicker-free resolutions of near-photographic quality, in better color. CAD RACE also increases the number of colors displayed on-screen to 800,000 from the 256 colors normally associated with VGA technology.

A software-based Display List Processing feature designed for AutoCAD users enables redraws to be performed faster. This feature supports AutoCAD release 9 and 10, as well as AutoCAD 386. In addition to AutoCAD, any software that observes the requirements of the IBM 8514/A will also run on the CAD RACE, according to Definicon. With 1 Mb of RAM, the board lists for US$495.

Definicon International, 181-B West Orangethorpe, Placentia, CA 92670; Ph: (714) 961-0438; Fax: (714) 961-0952.

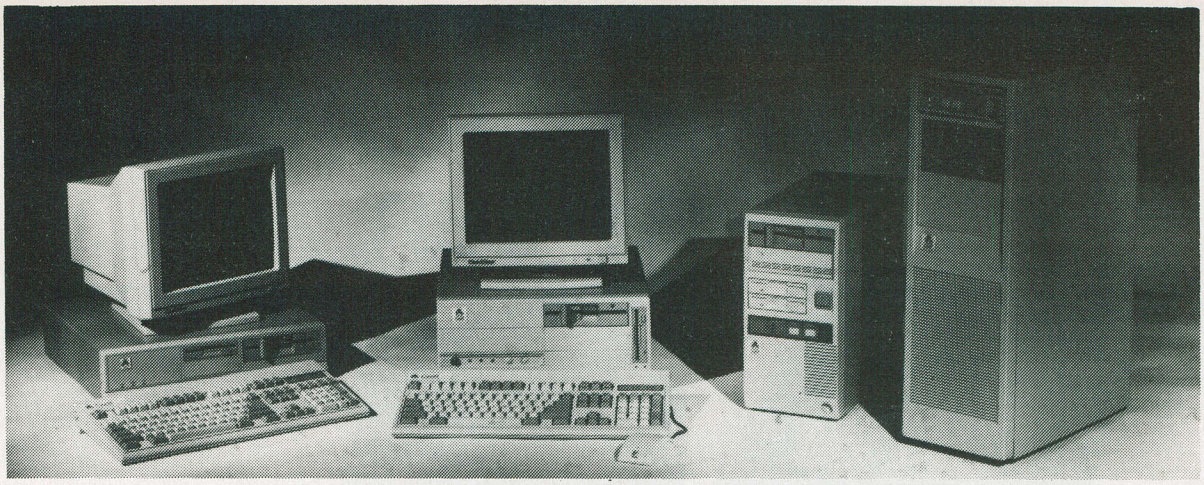
Circle No. 81 on Reader Service Card

☐ **CADworks Inc** is making available a new family of high-performance pen plotters from Enter Computer. The line offers unattended operation, automatic roll-feed take-up and automatic paper sizing in A, C, D and E size. The Encad SP4800 series 8-pen plotters offer a choice between manual or automated operation with a combination of automated frame advance plus motorized roll-feed and take-up. CADworks said the plotters are faster and more efficient due to further development of their VLSIC chip, incorporation of a 68000 microprocessor, and addition of a 512K buffer (upgradeable to 2 Mb with standard SIMMs).

The company says the SP4800 series is designed for more precise arcs and angles, letters and numbers. The series works with most CAD software including AutoCAD, VersaCAD and other HP-GL-compatible programs, and emulates most HP plotters. The Macintosh is also supported. The Encad SP4810 plots A-C drawings, the SP4820 plots A-D, and the SP4830 plots A-E sizes.

CADworks Inc, 1020 Denison Street, Suite 114, Markham, ON L3R 3W5; Ph: (416) 470-6616.

Circle No. 82 on Reader Service Card



$625.00. A fantastic value for the Greff 286-12 computer! Greff computers are available in four convenient case styles.

'Save with Greff!'

Greff System 386sx only $920.00 or lease @ $24.33/mo
Greff System 386-25 only $1,535.00 or lease @ $40.60/mo
Greff System 386-33/Cache only $1,995.00 or lease @ $52.77/mo

Greff Computer Corporation manufactures, services and supports a comprehensive line of affordable, high performance personal computer systems. Our 286, 386 and 486 computers boast some of the most competitive prices in the industry. Because you buy direct from our manufacturing facility. Right here in Brampton, Ontario. Eliminate the margins and mark-ups of computer stores. Price is just one reason thousands of informed PC purchasers trust Greff for their PC needs. Read 14 other reasons.

1. Flawless hardware and software compatibility. To ensure a long, fruitful life, Greff computers maintain compatibility with the past, present and future. MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Novell NetWare or Windows 3.0 to name a few. This makes Greff PCs a wise decision for serious business users.

Blazing Speed

2. Breathtaking speed and performance! Greff's 386-33/Cache turns a sizzling 40 plus on Norton's 4.50 rating.

3. All Greff products are backed by a one year parts and labour warranty. Outstanding technical support at your fingertips. Almost any question you may have about your Greff system can be answered over the phone. Toll-Free.

4. Access to a nationwide service network. Our on-site service plan boasts 4 hour response time. The carry-in depot service is available at 19 convenient centres across Canada. These optional service upgrades are available for a nominal fee, starting at under $11.00 a month.

Expand it!

5. Outstanding expandability. Need hard drive storage? Greff has options all the way up to dual 650Mb drives with 14ms access for a colossal 1.3 gigabytes of storage capacity! Want colour? Greff can provide you with a 16-bit VGA display for a brilliant rainbow of fast, vivid colours.

6. Different users have different needs. Tailor a Greff computer to your exact requirements. Greff manufactures a full range of computers. Eleven different systems, ranging from the economical 286-12 to the high performance 486Cache EISA. You can even choose the case option which best suits your individual needs.

7. We configure your computer to your exact needs, then burn-in everything, add-in boards and all, to make sure the entire computer works perfectly. Proven reliable - time after time. "...reputable suppliers of well-built PC compatibles." (Computing Now!)

8. Easy payment options. Use your Visa, Mastercard, Cheque, Cash or Corporate Purchase Order.

Lease from $16.53 a month

9. Save your cash! With Greff's flexible lease plan, you can arrange a payment schedule to fit your budget and cash flow exactly. Lease a Greff computer from $16.53 a month. (O.A.C.)

10. Free Newsletter. Greff publishes a quarterly newsletter dubbed 'Fresh from Greff'. It keeps you informed of new products, updated prices, important new services, and much more. Over 15,000 businesses and individuals already receive this free publication. To start your subscription, just call. It's yours. Free.

11. Rave Reviews: "Overall, Greff seems the perfect example of the new breed of computer retailer, combining innovative marketing techniques with a strong commitment to after-sale-support." (Computing Now!, August 89)

12. Insured prompt delivery. Anywhere in Canada.

13. Many extras included in the Greff price. Look at these standard features, for which you would normally expect to pay extra. A full 1Mb of RAM, 5.25" 1.2Mb or 3.5" 1.44Mb diskette drive, one parallel and two serial ports, built in clock & calendar, enhanced 101-Key keyboard, and a dual floppy/hard disk controller. All included.

14. In addition to the fantastic value of Greff computers, you will find a complete selection of monitors, tape backups, hard drives, printers, memory upgrades, math co-processors and even computer supplies priced to save you money. To receive your Greff 'Corporate Savings Pak', just call. It's yours. Free.

Order today, or find out more about Greff's comprehensive line of affordable, high performance personal computer systems.

Call (416) 458-1651 or fax your business card to (416) 458-7127.

Circle No. 91 on Reader Service Card

1-800-267-Greff

Greff Computer Corporation
80 Devon Road, Brampton, Ontario, L6T 5B3

All products & brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and specs subject to change without notice. Items subject to availability & applicable taxes. E. & O. E.

No one can CAD/CAM like we can.

Draw. Draft. Plot. Image. Model. Roland does it all. With our full CAD/CAM line of quality products, we'll make a great impression on thermal paper, blueprints, drafting and bond paper, metals, plastics... and you. Because no one can CAD/CAM like Roland can.

The precision and reliability you need. For the ultimate in high performance precision drawing, Roland's full line of drafting plotters give you quick, accurate plotting in desktop to the larger flatbed sizes you need, at a price you'll appreciate. Roland plotters are renowned not only for their precision but also for their reliability and ease of use.

A new revolution in thermal plotting. Our new LTX Series of thermal plotters in A to E sizes are revolutionizing CAD systems everywhere with high quality drawings, top speed, unlimited replot capacity and full HP™ compatibility. And because Roland DG thermal plotters emit no chemicals, they're safe for any work environment.

Express yourself in two... or three dimensions. Roland's series of signmaking, engraving and modelling machines will help you turn your ideas into reality. Produce vinyl characters and graphic displays for in-store signs, displays and ads with the CAMM-1 Desktop Sign Maker; transform an ordinary CAD system into a professional quality engraving station with the compact CAMM-2 character/logo engraving machine; and model, drill, or engrave plastics, wax, wood, even aluminum or brass with Roland's CAMM-3 Computer Aided Modelling Machine.

Plot your future on a Roland. Whatever your CAD/CAM requirements may be now, or in the future... from accurate, high speed drafting to high impact business graphics, Roland DG has a model to suit you... and your budget.

When you're looking for choice, versatility, quality and performance, you can be sure that no one can CAD/CAM like Roland can.

Roland DIGITAL GROUP

Vancouver
13880 Mayfield Place, Richmond, BC V6V 2E4
(604) 273-4453 Fax: (604) 270-7150

Montreal
9425 Trans Canada, St. Laurent, PQ H4S 1V3
(514) 332-6371 Fax: (514) 332-9204

Toronto
5895 Ambler Drive, Mississauga, ON L4W 2N4
(416) 624-5944 Fax: (416) 624-1764

Calgary
Ste. 350, 1110 Centre Street North, Calgary, AB T2E 2R2
(403) 277-1811 Fax: (403) 277-1812

Ottawa
200 - 6 Gurdwara Road, Nepean, ON K2E 8A3
(603) 723-0724 Fax: (613) 723-7995

Circle No. 93 on Reader Service Card

the grid would result in a large change in current through the tube.

With the addition of a grid, three element tubes... "triodes"... were capable of amplification.

In Britain, tubes came to be referred to as "valves," which is probably a much more descriptive name for them. You might want to think of them as such if it helps to understand what they're up to. A tube behaves very much like a valve regulating the flow of a stream of electrons.

Triodes encounter several problems in real life. As the frequency of the signal being amplified increases, the amount of time the electrons flying around between the cathode and the anode have to change direction begins to decrease. After a point they begin to grow confused... they cannot travel between the grid and the anode in the time between cycles of the waveform being amplified and the tube effectively ceases to work. One way around this is to make all the elements and the spaces therein smaller, but smaller tubes can handle less power. Another is to install a second grid.

There are few things more poetic than a digital guitar feeding digital effects run through a digital preamp driving a Marshall tube amplifier.

A tube with two grids... a tetrode... overcomes the capacitive effects of a triode by having a negative grid between the principal signal grid and the anode. The electrons passing the primary grid are repelled from the second grid and can make the trip in a shorter time than they would in a straight triode. Tetrodes can, thus, work at higher frequencies than triodes, all other things being equal.

Unfortunately, tetrodes have a number of peculiar linearity characteristics which can only be solved with... yes, another grid. The resulting tube, a pentode, gets around the frequency and power limitations of a triode without encountering any of the peculiarities of a triode. The majority of vacuum tubes in use at the onset of solid state technology were either triodes or pentodes. Tetrodes had been largely relegated to somewhat exotic radio frequency applications.

Megavolts and Nanoamps

The voltages applied to vacuum tubes would make most solid state devices nervous. A typical preamplifier tube, such as a 12AT7 dual triode, might have a hundred and twenty-five volts on its anode, or "plate," and a third of an amp coursing through its filaments to heat the cathode. Power output tubes such as the venerable 6L6 power pentode... the loud bits of many audio amplifiers... usually run with about three hundred volts on their plates and almost an amp of heater current. A typical amplifier would need at least two of them... my favourite guitar amp uses four.

A fairly sophisticated amplifier... at least by tube standards... may include a dozen tubes per channel. This, in turn, requires a large and exceedingly heavy power transformer to supply the multitude of voltages needed to run the beasts. Finally, power tubes are high impedance devices... you can't connect them directly to a speaker. Instead, the tubes must drive yet another large transformer.

Despite their almost mythical status as audio components these days, tubes are decidedly funky things. The pounding of electrons into a tube's anode creates noise. Vibrations travelling through the metal chassis of an amplifier in turn vibrates the elements of the tubes therein, producing all sorts of microphonic effects... occasionally feedback. The characteristics of tubes change as they get hot, and as they age. They ring, they clip, they oscillate and, having somewhat large metal pieces they frequently act as antennas and pick up local radio stations. Their frequency characteristics are irregular and they have non-linearity problems. Finally, just when you get everything working right, they burn out.

The distortion characteristics of tubes are actually what still endears them to musicians... that, and their ability to put out lots of sound. A straight electric guitar played through a straight amplifier isn't actually all that interesting. Tube amplifiers add "warmth" to a guitar by distorting the signal in subtle ways. The distortion of tube sound isn't as radical as that of a fuzz box, and because tubes aren't actually terribly linear... especially when they're driven to their limits... the nature and amount of the distortion they introduce can be controlled intuitively by the person playing guitar.

The other useful characteristic of tube amps for guitarists, their ability to handle large amounts of power, is actually what they're intended for in stereo amplifiers as well. When a transistor is driven beyond its rated output power, it clips the signal. Because contemporary solid state output devices are very fast, they clip very cleanly. Transients and other loud, short phenomena also get clipped cleanly. The result is the introduction of a lot of high frequency energy into the sound belting through the amplifier in question, which sounds harsh and unpleasant.

A tube amplifier, on the other hand, has a big inductor which stores energy for its output stage, this being the output transformer. When you drive a tube amplifier to clipping, the tubes tend to round out the clipped waveform... as well as adding some still more interesting distortion to it. The result looks like anchovies and catnip on a 'scope, but it sounds better.

Tube Sound

An electric guitar is only half an instrument... if you don't believe this, try playing one with no amplifier. A guitar amp is more than just a box to make the guitar audible. Guitarists choose amplifiers to some extent depending upon how they want the amp to colour their sound.

Admittedly, this is less true than it used to be. Many musicians use pretty bland solid state amplifiers and then lots of effects pedals to colour their sound.

Stereo amplifiers aren't intended to colour the sound they amplify. Most of the characteristics which guitarists cling to as they tape the shattered remains of their tube amplifiers together for just one more gig are quite the opposite of what one wants in a stereo. A lot of the things which

see **Tubes**, *page 38*

FEATURE

A Microcomputer Based Wireless Controller

by Donald Wilcher

The obvious method of computer control systems consist of sending signals from the host system to the device to be control via cabling or transmission wires. This method of data transmission is quite effective for short run distances but is quite cumbersome for longer cable routings due to signal loss or degradation and cost of cable length. Using a "wireless" technique for transmitting data is much more cost effective because the extensive amount of cable to run is not necessary. Signal degradation is almost nil because depending on the type of transmitter/receiver used, these units are capable of sending and receiving data a couple of meters without having to worry about voltage drops across a transmission wire. Although a Tandy Colour Computer was used in the project as the host system, any personal computer can be utilize by substituting output ports and Basic Language commands of the Colour Computer to the appropriate output ports and language commands of the individual's system.

RADIO CONTROL TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER

In order to control real world devices without the use of wires, a radio control transmitter and receiver is needed. There are 2 options available to the experimenter when it comes to radio control transmitters and receivers. He or she can either scratch build these units or purchase them at a store. Personally, I prefer to use off the shelf units because it saves time in not having to build then tune both the transmitter and receiver circuits. Besides building them from scratch, in order to tune the units expensive test gear would have to purchase as well. But if you have the time, money, and the patience in building your own radio control transmitter and receiver, then by all means do so because in the long run you'll be able to add more features to these units which will allow you to do more sophisticated control activities with your system. If you decide not to build your own units, then don't despair. A good place to start in finding already built R/C units is at your local community flea market. The average cost of an R/C toy is about $8.00. If you go to TOYS R US or Children's Palace, the cost will range from $10-$15. So whatever you decide to do, the end result is you will not be making a major investment. The units that I purchased for this project cost about $10.00 and I have the ability of controlling a small dc motor to rotate in both forward and reverse directions. The units used were NIKKO R/C devices. The figures in 1 and 2 illustrate the physical appearances of the transmitter and printed circuit boards. The units you decide to use will be quite different in appearance but the basic function of controlling a dc motor will be the same.

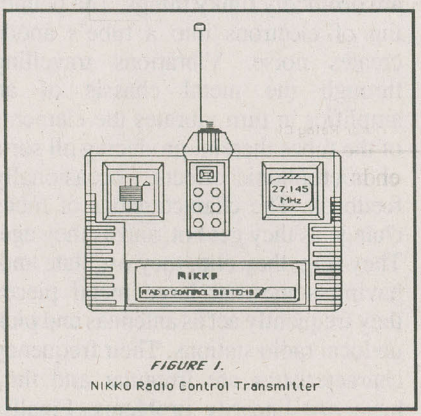


FIGURE 1.
NIKKO Radio Control Transmitter

THE CASSETTE MOTOR RELAY OF THE COLOUR COMPUTER

As mentioned earlier, the Tandy Colour Computer was used as the host system for this project. Basically, the CoCo (short for Colour Computer) was used as a smart terminal for entering instructions on how the device is to be control. The usage in which I intended the wireless controller to interface with was a table top mobile platform in which I

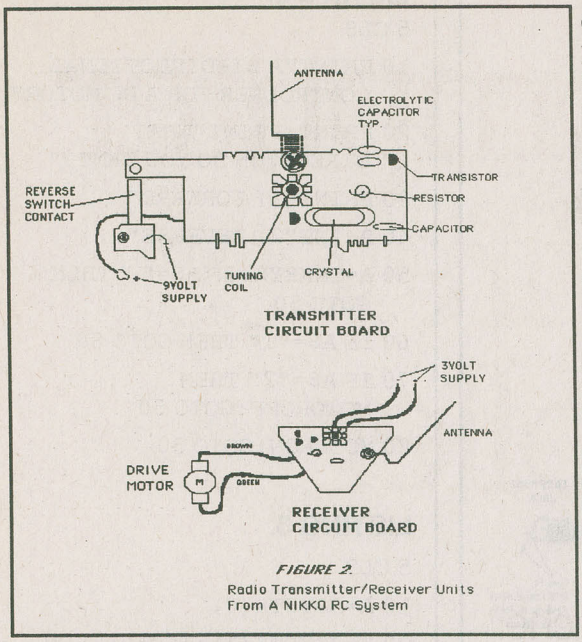


FIGURE 2.
Radio Transmitter/Receiver Units From A NIKKO RC System

constructed out of the ROBOTIX Construction set made by Milton Bradley. The platform consisted of a flat square base with 4 wheels attached to it. Out of the 4 wheels, 1 wheel was attached to a geared motor. This motor was then interfaced with the receiver circuit board of the NIKKO R/C system. The transmitter circuit board was connected to the CoCo via the Cassette Motor Relay

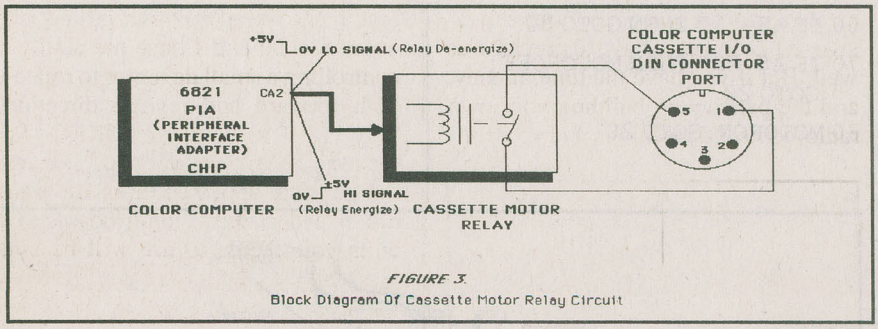


FIGURE 3.
Block Diagram Of Cassette Motor Relay Circuit

which is inside of the computer. The Cassette Motor Relay is controlled by a 6821 PIA (Peripheral Interface Adapter) chip. The PIA has a Control Address Line (CA) which controls the Cassette Motor Relay. The CA2 must be configured to output a high or a low signal to control the motor relay. When CA2 sends a high signal (+5V), the relay coil is energized thereby closing the relay contacts. Once the contacts are closed, this completes the circuit connected across pins 5 and 1 of the DIN Cassette Connector. When CA2 sends a low signal (0V), the contacts open and the circuit connected to pins 1 and 5 of the connector are open. It is this point(s) where the radio transmitter will be connected to the computer which will control this unit. Figure 3 illustrates the block diagram of the Cassette Motor Relay circuit of the CoCo. NOTE: If you are using a VIC 20 or Commodore 64 Computer, this technique can be used with minimal substitutions in the radio control transmitter interfacing. Consult your technical reference manual for further information.

PUTTING IT ALL TOGETHER

Now that all of the pieces of this high tech puzzle have been discussed, we are now ready to put it all together. In order to connect the transmitter to the CoCo, it needs to be modified just a tad. Basically, a pair of wires need to be soldered across the switch of the transmitter. After the wires have been soldered across the switch, they need to be routed outside of the transmitter's case via a drilled pass-through hole in the case. The other ends of the wire leads need to be connected to pins 1 and 5 of the Cassette Port. Two methods of interfacing these leads to this port are using a DIN Male Connector or a jack for the Cassette Motor Plug. In Figure 4 a DIN Connector (male) will be soldered to the external switch leads of the radio transmitter as illustrated or as shown in Figure 5, a jack would be used to connect the CoCo to the transmitter via cassette cable assembly. Depending on availability of parts, both methods will work just fine.

Once the transmitter has been connected to the CoCo by the methods described, the system is ready to be tested. Figure 6 illustrates how the receiver circuit board should be modified for testing the system. Depending on the R/C system that you use, there should be a pair of leads for the motor and a pair for the power source. A silicon diode should be added to one of the output motor leads. This will then allow the receiver to operate in a unidirectional mode (one direction) thereby making it possible to energize the LED driver circuit for indicating that the wireless controller is functioning correctly. The program in Listing 1 is used for testing the radio transmitter and receiver units of the system.

APPLICATIONS

The following examples will illustrate the versatility of this controller and hopefully will spark other ideas as well.

Unidirectional Control Of A DC Motor

The circuit diagram in Figure 7 shows how to control a dc motor in one direction. As mentioned earlier, the silicon diode is used just for this purpose. The program in Listing 1 can be used to control the motor.

Bi-Directional Control Of A DC Motor

To have the ability in controlling the direction (Forward/Reverse) of the motor, the silicon diode must be removed. This will then allow current to flow in both direction thereby changing directions of the motor's shaft. The program in Listing 2 allows the transmitter to work in such a manner.

Joystick Control Of A DC Motor

Instead of using the keyboard to initiate commands in controlling the motor, a joystick can be used instead. The program in Listing 3 is used in accomplishing this task.

It is hoped that these few examples will spark other ideas in using this controller. As previously mentioned, I used this controller for experimenting with a mobile platform. This experimentation with the unit has sparked applications in using the wireless controller with robots. One idea that comes to mind is to have an input sensor capable of detecting metal where if a robot comes

in contact with a metallic object it will change direction.

NOTE: If you want to learn about robots and how to build your own "HOME BREW" machines, join the Experimental Robotics Group. Membership includes a monthly newsletter *ROBOTICS NOW* packed with construction tips, robot mechanics, design programs and advance electronic/computer control circuits and systems. Access to technical advice in the areas of design, construction and testing of system software/hardware of robots and intelligent machines will be available. Cost of membership is just $20.00 (Canadian Membership $24.00 in U.S Dollars). Send membership fee to the author, Donald Wilcher at the address below:

199440 Archer
Detroit, MI 48219

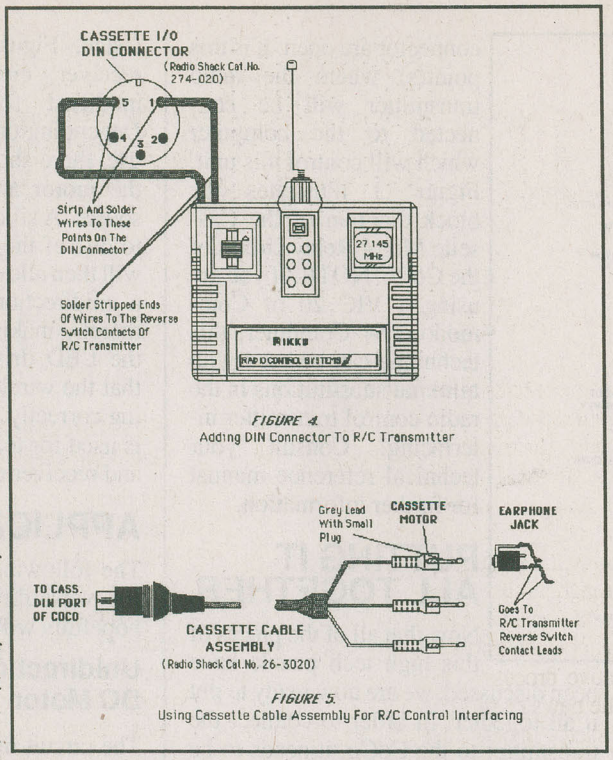
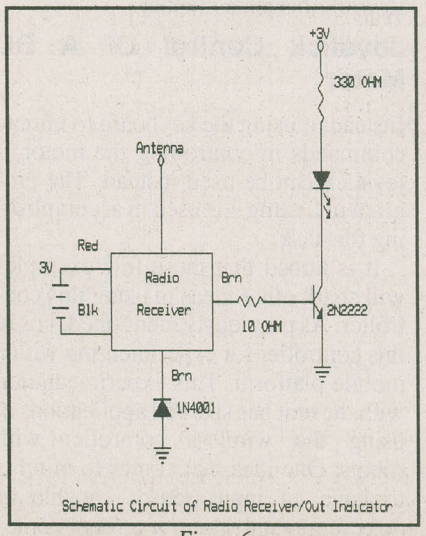


FIGURE 4.
Adding DIN Connector To R/C Transmitter

FIGURE 5.
Using Cassette Cable Assembly For R/C Control Interfacing

LISTING 1.

```
5 CLS
10 PRINT"TEST PROGRAM FOR
   COCO-TO-RADIO TRANSMITTER
   INTERFACE"
20 PRINT:PRINT"DO YOU WANT
   TO:"
30 PRINT"1) TURN ON CIRCUIT"
40 PRINT"2) TURN OFF CIRCUIT"
50 A$=INKEY$:IF A$="" THEN
   GOTO 50
60 IF A$="1" THEN GOTO 80
70 IF A$="2" THEN MOTOROFF:
   GOTO 20
80 MOTORON:GOTO 20
```



Schematic Circuit of Radio Receiver/Out Indicator

Figure6

LISTING 2.

```
5 CLS
10 PRINT"A BI-DIRECTIONAL
   CONTROLLER FOR A DC MOTOR"
20 PRINT:PRINT"WHAT
   DIRECTION DO YOU WANT?"
30 PRINT"1) FORWARD"
40 PRINT"2) REVERSE"
50 A=INKEY$:IF A$="" THEN
   GOTO 50
60 IF A$="1" THEN GOTO 80
70 IF A$="2" THEN
   MOTOROFF:GOTO 50
80 MOTORON:GOTO 50
```

LISTING 3.

```
5 CLS
10 A=JOYSTK(0)
20 B=JOYSTK(1):IF B=0 THEN
   MOTOROFF:PRINT@256,
   "MOTOR IS ROTATING
   FORWARD"
30 IF B=63 THEN
   MOTORON:PRINT@256,
   "MOTOR IS ROTATING
   REVERSE"
40 GOTO 10
```

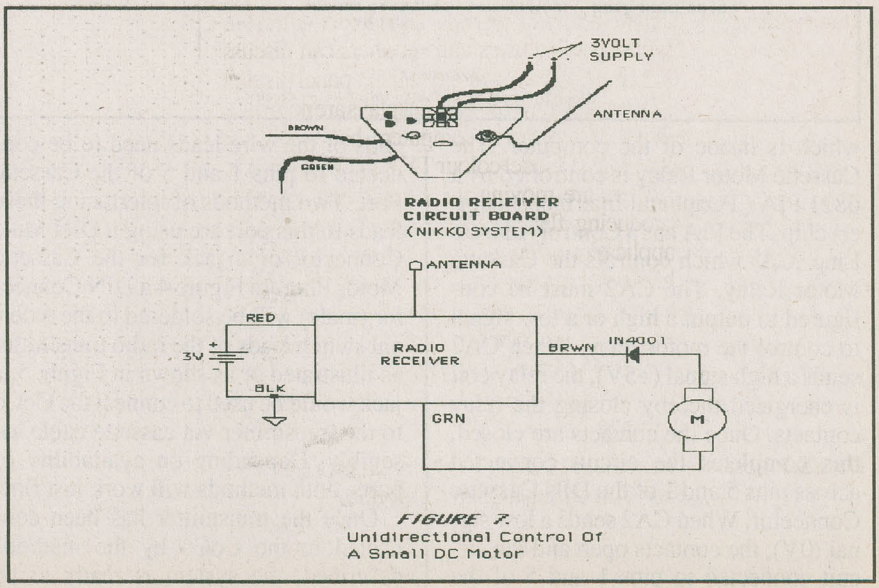


FIGURE 7.
Unidirectional Control Of
A Small DC Motor

Coming Events

Event: **Convergence 3** International Forum on the Moving Image

Description: Since the first Convergence conference was held in 1984, the audio-visual scene has undergone considerable change. Moving image technology has made impressive strides. This year, Convergence 3 intends to take stock of these changes with the help of speakers from the world over. The 1990 forum will bring together people from the moving image industry interested in discussing a major dimension of their current field of activity. What is the impact of this evolution on the creative process? Does media technology cover the news or make it? What influence will so-called "hypermedia" technology have on the film television and video industries? Organized in cooperation with the Cinémathèque québécoise, the debates and conferences scheduled during the two days of meetings will make it possible to examine different experiences and viewpoints and to ponder the issues.

Date & Place: December 3 & 4 1990, Montreal Quebec

Contact: Convergence, 335 boul. de Maisonneuve East, Montreal, Quebec H2X 1K1 Tel: (514) 842-9763

Event: **Flat Information Displays Conference & Exhibition**

Description: This event will provide an interactive forum where display users and suppliers can discuss the strategic issues facing the flat panel display industry today. Flat Panel Displays are now used in portable personal computers, hand-held and small table model colour TV receivers. Display makers are moving up the learning curve in producing flat panels for these high volume applications. This will result in lower prices and higher penetration rates for flat panels into other applications as well. A number of different display technologies compete for each application area and market segment. All of the important display technologies will be covered at this meeting.

Date & Place: December 11 & 12, 1990, Santa Clara Convention Center, Santa Clara, California

Contact: Murray Disman, Information Associates, 1259 El Camino Real #231, Menlo Park, CA 94025, Tel: (415) 322-0247 Fax: (415) 322-0469.

Event: **1991 International Winter Consumer Electronics Show®**

Description: Get fiscally fit for 1991 with vitamin CES. This January, get in shape at Winter CES. We'll be dishing up a healthy feast of fresh new products and a well-balanced diet of enriching workshops. Winter CES is a super-charged place to see all the latest products, meet new suppliers, learn about new promotional programs, discover new merchandising techniques, learn what price points will be and motivate yourself while enjoying your stay in Las Vegas.

Date & Place: January 10-13, 1991, Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas Hilton, The Mirage, Riviera Hotel and Sahara Hotel, Las Vegas Nevada

Contact: Consumer Electronics Shows, 2001 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20006-1813.

Event: **NEPCON West**

Description: The National Electronic Packaging and Production Conference West will feature the largest conference program in the 29 year history of NEPCON. The expansion of the program to include 117 sessions will mark the first time that the conference program will span a full 5 days. The 5 technical tracks will include: design, packaging, fabrication, assembly and test. Highlights from the technical program will include 6 sessions on multi-chip technology, 12 sessions on environmental issues and CFC cleaning alternatives, as well as sessions in each track devoted to surface mount technology, design for manufacturabilty, and contract manufacturing. In addition, the program will also include a management track that will feature a special session entitled, "How to Capture Your Share of the EEC's 1992 Bounty."

Date & Place: February 24-28, 1991 Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim, California

Contact: Michael Critser, Conference Manager, Cahners Exposition Group, 1350 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60017-5060, Tel: (708) 299-9311.

Event: **WESTEC '91** Western Metal and Tool Exposition & Conference

Description: The Japanese call it *kaizen*. In the U.S., it's known as "continuous improvement." Next year, its concepts, applications, and advantages highlight WESTEC, the Western Metal and & Tool Exposition and Conference. Sponsored by the Society of Manufacturing Engineers (SME), ASM International, the American Machine Tool Distributors' Association, and NMTBA — The Association for Manufacturing Technology, WESTEC '91 (an Advanced Productivity Exposition) takes place March 18-21 at the Los Angeles Convention Center, and will be 1991's largest machine tool and manufacturing show.

Date & Place: March 18-21, 1991, Los Angeles Convention Center, Los Angeles, CA

Contact: Society of Manufacturing Engineers, Event Public Relations Department, One SME Dr., P.O. Box 930, Dearborn, Michigan 48121-0930, Tel: (313) 271-0777.

Event: **Electro®**

Description: Electro, the East Coast's largest electronics conference and exhibition, will return to New York next Spring with an expanded international focus that will explore business and technology issues facing the worldwide electronics community. The theme for Electro/International, will be "World Class Engineering Solutions," and the show will address the tremendous economic and technological changes occurring throughout the world, and the resulting integration of the global electronics marketplace. More than 20,000 engineers, engineering managers and corporate executives from around the world are expected to attend Electro/International.

Date & Place: April 16-18, 1991, Jacob K. Javits Convention Center, New York City.

Contact: Electro, 8110 Airport Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90045 Tel: (213) 772-2965 Fax: (213) 641-5117.

Event: **NCGA '91**

Description: The 12th annual conference and exposition sponsored by the National Computer Graphics Association is dedicated to all applications of computer graphics. NCGA '91 will feature more than 200 exhibitors and a comprehensive conference program geared to these major computer graphics user areas: engineering, architecture, graphic arts and publishing, MIS/IRM, Marketing, sales and finance, research and development and manufacturing and operations. The National Computer Graphics Association is a non-profit organization of individuals and major companies dedicated to developing and promoting the computer graphics industry and to improving applications in business, industry, government, science and the arts.

Date & Place: April 22-25, 1991, McCormick Place North, Chicago, Illinois

Contact: National Computer Graphics Association, 2722 Merrilee Drive, Suite 200, Fairfax Virginia 22031, Tel: (703) 698-9600 Fax: (703) 560-2752

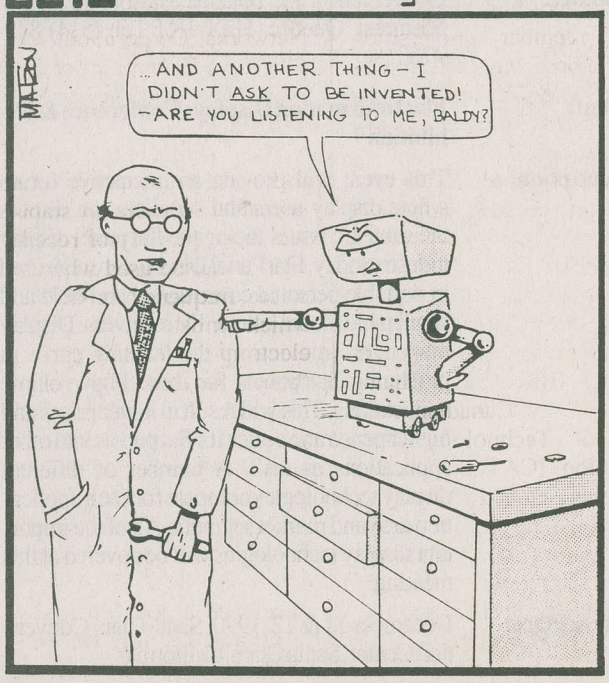
Event: **SPAA '91**: Third Annual ACM Symposium on Parallel Algorithms & Architecture

Description: The Association for Computing Machinery plays a leading role as the representative society of the computing scientists. The majority of ACM's, over 75,000 members, are active participants in ACM's Special Interest Groups (SIGs), considered to be the best technical resource groups in the computing field. The SIGs' focus is on creating technical forums for the exchange of the latest research findings, technical notes, and other professional data; and on disseminating that information through referred publications and technical conferences.

Date & Place: July 21-24, 1991, Mariott Hotel, Hilton Head, SC

Contact: Tom Leighton, MIT Math Dept., 545 Technology Square, Cambridge, MA 02139, Tel: (617) 253-3662 email ftl@math.mit.edu ❐

bots by Ron Matzov



The world's first personality prototype robot and its inventor: shown here two minutes after its creation, ten seconds prior to its destruction.

Industry News

TRIO Researchers Rewarded

The Telecommunications Research Institute of Ontario (TRIO) has rewarded research teams for creating innovations of great potential industrial utility or commercial value. The 1989 competition saw seven innovations submitted and involved 43 people from five of TRIO's six Research Thrusts.

TRIO is a not-for-profit research consortium investigating the technologies that will shape telecommunications development and usage over the next decade. TRIO research projects are realized through the collaboration of over 250 researchers and students at four member universities (Carleton, McMaster, Ottawa and Queen's) and seventeen member organizations. TRIO is one of the seven Centres of Excellence in research supported by the Ontario Premier's Council.

The awards, which had a minimum value of $10,000 were presented by Dr. Robert Blackshaw, Chairman of the Canadian Advanced Technology Association (CATA), for the following innovations: the Multimedia Radiology Communications System, the CELP Vocoder, the Frequency Synthesizer and the TTCN Workbench.

The Multimedia Radiology Communications System has widespread applications in the field of medical communications. The system allows for more efficient diagnostic communications between clinicians and radiologists. The Multimedia system was developed by a team of twenty innovators at the University of Ottawa under the supervision of Dr. Nicolas Georganas and Dr. Morris Goldberg, and the award was for $10,000.

The CELP Vocoder, developed by Wilf Leblanc and Dr. Samy Mahmoud of Carleton University, is a speech coder based on Reduced Complexity Code Excited Linear Prediction (CELP) Algorithm. The Vocoder, which allows an increased number of phone calls over a given channel, is already in use by Newbridge Networks Corporation and SkyWave Electronics of Ottawa. The award was for $15,000.

The Frequency Synthesizer has applications primarily in radio to stabilize the frequency of reception. It can be used where a stable frequency is needed which must move under electronic control. The synthesizer was developed by Thomas Riley and Dr. Miles Copeland at Carleton University, and this award was valued at $10,000.

The TTCN Workbench (Tree and Tabular Combined Notation) was developed at the University of Ottawa by nine students under the supervision of Dr. Robert Probert and was awarded $10,000. The Workbench allows for the creation of protocol specifications and allows testing and validation of communication protocols.

The panel that evaluated the submissions was made up of 5 leading scientists from industry: Gordon Land of Motorola Information Systems Canada; Mel Thompson of Bell Canada; Peter Rossiter from SkyWave Electronics; Colin Franklin from Spar Aerospace; and Peter Leach of TRIO.

Canadian Paper Mills Get International Recognition

MONTREAL — Two Canadian paper mills, both located in Quebec, have been singled out by European experts as case studies for excellence in predictive maintenance methods.

The studies, carried out by Danish-based D.N. Brown and T. Jensen take an exhaustive look into the operations of Abitibi Price's mill at Alma Quebec and its mill at Kénogami. In both cases, the latest in vibration detection techniques were used to identify possible fault or breakdown areas before damage occurred.

In the case of the Alma mill, a technique known as "spectrum analysis" was used to compare the vibration characteristics of machine bearings in a healthy state with those with potential problems.

At the Kénogami mill, a more comprehensive system known as Crest Factor and Cepstrum Analysis was able to determine not only potential bearing problems but to carry out quality control functions by identifying worn felts and roll surface defects.

The reports conclude that in the case of the Alma mill "literally hundreds of thousands of dollars have been saved by obtaining early warnings of faulty bearings." In the case of the Kénogami mill, the case study reports "a significant increase in both production quantity and quality can be expected from the monitoring system."

Vencap Invests in Audio Products

Vencap Equities Alberta Ltd. announced it has invested $1.5 million in Museatex Audio Inc., a manufacturer and marketer of high-end audio components and systems with operations in Calgary and Montreal.

Museatex Audio Inc. manufacturers a wide assortment of audio components that are specifically targeted to the high-end audio market. The company has patent applications pending for several technical innovations it has developed and is known as a leader in applying digital technology to audio products. Among the components that Museatex

manufactures are pre-amps, power amps, CD players, turntables and various accessories. All provide top-end audiophile quality.

As part of Museatex's strategy, it recently merged with Highwood Audio Inc. of Calgary. Highwood is the only manufacturer of high-end speakers to successfully use single point source planar technology, whereby full-range audio is produced without the need for woofers and tweeters and, correspondingly, the complex mechanisms typically required to coordinate these elements.

Vencap's investment in Museatex is part of a total $3 million investment in the company with Alberta-based Alta-Can Telecom Inc.

"This investment allows the opportunity for two companies to combine their expertise and marketing strengths to pursue a specialized upscale market," says Vencap President R.A. (Sandy) Slator. "There is real growth occurring in the consumer industry for lifestyle products that appeal to the very disconcerting customer."

Museatex plans to become a significant participant in the billion dollar high-end home entertainment market, according to Museatex President Kurien Jacob. "At present, there are very few manufacturers who can provide an integrated home entertainment system in one package."

Vencap Equities Alberta Ltd. is a publicly traded venture capital company listed on the Alberta Stock Exchange. Vencap has committed almost $145 million in venture capital since it was established in 1983. For more information, contact: R.A. (Sandy) Slator, President and CEO, Vencap Equities Alberta Ltd., Tel: (403) 420-1171.

Jobs For Professionals Down Again

Job vacancies for accountants, engineers, scientists executives and other professionals decreased 30% in the last year, according to the Technical Service Council/Le Conseil de Placement Professionnel, an industry-sponsored placement service and personnel consulting firm. The sharpest drops were reported by Manitoba (-49%), Ontario (-41%), and Quebec (-35%). Vacancies in British Columbia decreased 24%, but those in Alberta zoomed 43%.

Too few reports were received from the Atlantic provinces, Saskatchewan and the Territories for reliable conclusions to be drawn. The council's quarterly survey covers openings with manufacturing, mining, construction and consulting firms, but does not reflect openings in institutions and government.

Alberta's stand-out performance seems due to the natural gas and pipe-line sectors, supplemented by the province's diversification. Soaring oil prices might bolster the economy in 1991, but oil companies are wary of increasing exploration budgets until it is certain that the high prices will be sustained. Several have had layoffs.

In British Columbia, telecommunications and consulting engineering firms have had significant layoffs. As in other provinces, small shortages of specialists persist.

In Quebec, accountants, hardware and software engineers with specialized experience are in demand in spite of a slack market.

In Ontario, government expenditures on transportation facilities and general concern with the environment will ensure a continuing shortage of highway designers, transportation engineers and civil engineers with environmental experience, in spite of the general decrease in vacancies.

The decreases in Ontario and Quebec come at a time when many manufacturers, transportation, financial and venture capital companies are laying off.

"Out-placement firms are swamped with requests from employers to coach their laid-off staff in job hunting skills." Companies know that if they do not treat laid-off staff well, the productivity of the remaining workers will be adversely affected," according to Neil A. Macdougall, president of the Technical Service Council. "This coaching and support also minimizes the risk of wrongful dismissal suits and reduced the time to find a job by about 10%-20%.

"Most middle managers and professionals are finding jobs within four months. To do so requires devoting 40 hours a week to job hunting and making literally hundreds of contacts with prospective employers as well as extensive 'networking'. The time to get a job is expected to lengthen as the economy slows."

Experienced systems analysts and computer programmers are in greater demand than any other occupation. Employers continue to be selective, insisting upon good inter-personal and communication skills and the ability to work with user departments. It is assumed that the almost 3,500 analysts and programmers on unemployment insurance lack these talents or will not move geographically.

A strong demand also exists for experienced electronic technicians and technologists, mechanical sales engineers and civil engineers with environmental, transportation or municipal experience.

Some staff shortages, although small, are so severe that job hunters can get a position within a week.

The survey is one of the few in recent years which has not shown accountants as one of the occupations in greatest demand. Competition continues to be intense for vacancies for vice-presidents-finance and controller, but even junior and intermediate accounting positions now attract more candidates, particularly in Ontario. Traditionally, the profession is one of the most stable and is resistant to layoffs.

The survey identified an unusually large number of occupations with fewer than ten vacancies. These included biologists, zoologists, botanists, contract administrators, market researchers, corporate planners, technical writers, technical illustrators, ceramic engineers, research chemists, chemical technologists, production supervisors, operations researchers, statisticians, mathematicians, foresters, petroleum geologists, geophysicists, safety engineers, industrial hygienists, corporate lawyers, fleet superintendents, metallurgists, welding engineers, mining engineers, personnel trainees and petroleum engineers.

The slack economy has not made it any easier for employers to hire female engineers. Although women with accounting qualifica-

tions and masters' degrees in business administration are common-place, only about 3% of registered professional engineers are female. An estimated 13% of enroled engineering students are female.

Employers are responding by modifying their specifications. One firm sought an engineer with five years' experience in process engineering in the petrochemical industry. It finally hired a female engineer with one year's experience, none of it in process engineering or the firm's industry.

The Council expects the low down in vacancies to continue for several months. However, employers seeking professionals with specialized experience will continue to experience difficulty because of the small number of specialists and their reluctance to move geographically.

Competition for qualified people will be most intense in Toronto. The talent pool there has shrunk as young professional couples have been leaving the city for lower cost areas and people from elsewhere refused to move to the city. Some consulting engineering firms have been moving work from their Toronto offices to out-of-town branches because of their inability to hire staff locally.

The decrease in job openings has encouraged overqualified people to apply for junior jobs. An Ontario firm seeking a specifications coordinator received 57 replies to its advertisements, 46 of them PhD's, engineers and other over-qualified people.

The Technical Service Council/Le Conseil de Placement Professionnel is a unique personnel consulting firm and placement service run by industry. It was set up in 1927 to combat the "brain-drain" to the United States.

The Council specializes in the placement of accountants, executives, engineers, scientists, technologists and personnel, data-processing and sales staff. Over 47,000 men and women have received job offers through the Council at no cost to them. The TSC has offices in Montreal, Toronto, Mississauga, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton and Vancouver. The Council also conducts labour-market studies, advises governments on university and college courses, undertakes relocation counselling and sponsors seminars on personnel subjects. An affiliate, Bryce, Haultain & Associates, specializes in executive search.

For more information, contact: Technical Service Council, 1 St. Clair Ave., E., 10th Floor, Toronto, Ontario M4T 2V7: Toronto - N.A. Macdougall (416) 966-5030, Montreal - A. Sarda (514) 866-2807, Winnipeg - B. Hayes (204) 943-3484, Calgary - C. Plaizier (403) 269-7931, Vancouver - M. Gilchrist (604) 682-8861.

REHABEX '90 Debut a Success

TORONTO — Show organizers for REHABEX '90 say the first ever rehabilitation trade show and conference for health care professionals has been so successful, that it is becoming a major industry event. Over 3,000 people visited this year's two day event, which was held October 10 and 11 at the Metro Toronto Convention Centre. REHABEX '90 featured a wide range of exhibits and special demonstrations, as well as a highly successful series of Assistive Devices Program (ADP) workshops.

Mark Cox, director, Ontario Ministry of Health, Assistive Devices Program says REHABEX '90 was especially successful for his organization. "Our ADP workshops during the show were very well attended, with 800 authorizers taking part in six device categories. A good portion of those attending were new authorizers, which means we managed to substantially increase our numbers in just two days. This will greatly improve public access to government funding for assistive devices. REHABEX '90 provided an ideal venue for us to resource those people and increase our services to the public."

Janet Halenda, show manager, adds, "REHABEX '90 was well received by both participants and visitors. So much so that we have decided to hold two shows next year — one in Montreal and one in Toronto. In addition, because the demand has been so great, we have decided to open REHABEX to the general public next year. This will make it even bigger and better than ever.

"We're very pleased to have met with such success with REHABEX. It's a definite indication of the need for this type of event for the health care industry, and we're looking forward to seeing many more in the years to come."

New Fiber-Optic Network to Link Vancouver Island with Lower B.C. Mainland

MONTREAL — B.C. Tel and Teleglobe Canada Inc., a Memotec company, today signed an agreement to jointly construct and operate a $45-million fiber-optic network linking Vancouver Island with the Lower Mainland in British Columbia. The new system will provide extensive state-of-the-art facilities to serve B.C. Tel's Vancouver Island customers. It will also be linked to the 6,125 mile (9,800 km) fiber-optic Trans-Pacific Cable (TPC-4) joining Canada with Japan, in which Teleglobe is a major partner.

The 315 mile (505 km) network will more than double the existing transmission capability between Vancouver and Vancouver Island. This will allow B.C. Tel to handle the rapidly growing volume of calls between the two locations. In addition, the new system will satisfy the projected demand for television transmission during the 1994 Commonwealth Games in Victoria. It will also enable Teleglobe to better meet Canada's telecommunications needs with other countries of the Pacific Rim, the fastest growing region in terms of traffic growth.

The network will be configured in a figure of eight to ensure maximum reliability of service through alternate routings. It includes two different routes to be built across Georgia Strait.

Construction will begin in the spring of 1991 and the system should be operational by fall of 1992. About two-thirds of the network — 215 miles (345 kms) — will be on land and 100 miles (160 kms) will be underwater. B.C. Tel will construct all terrestrial facilities. The main terrestrial links will be buried using construction techniques similar to those used on the Telecom Canada Lightguide Transmission

System, completed in March of this year. Teleglobe, with its sister company Teleglobe Marine Inc., will be responsible for the construction of the submarine facilities and will bring in a cable ship to lay the cables across Georgia Strait.

H.E.C. – Xerox Announce Study Centre on Quality

MONTREAL — A unique partnership to create a centre for the advanced study of total quality management in business was announced today by one of Canada's premier university business schools, École des Hautes Études Commerciales (H.E.C.) in Montreal, and Xerox Canada Ltd.

Xerox, the winner of the 1989 Gold Quality Award in the Canada Awards For Business Excellence, has donated $250,000 to establish the Study Centre on Quality at H.E.C. The aim of the Centre is to develop and incorporate into educational and management training programs the concept of total quality management.

Senior Xerox executives will also donate their expertise to the Centre over a five-year period.

"This partnership is a real shift away from traditional donations," said Rémi Lacasse, Vice-President of Service Operations for Xerox Canada. "Rather than funding bricks and mortar, this agreement will allow Xerox people hardened in the competitive fires to be directly involved in educating."

He explained the H.E.C./Xerox partnership evolved from a shared desire to prepare tomorrow's business leaders to bring total quality management into every element of business. To this end, programs at the Centre will be open to business people already working in the private sector as well as to students.

H.E.C. Director Jean Guertin explains studies at the Centre will include quality philosophies in management models for implementing total quality programs, benchmarking survey techniques and compensation systems. "We want to pursue total quality on as large a spectrum as possible," he said. "It will not be a once-only deal. Total quality concepts will colour our activities for the next five years."

Guertin said the Centre would not have been possible without Xerox Canada's participation. Support provided by the company will go toward activities including professional development for professors, development of a quality reference library, establishing a network of industrial partners and developing educational materials.

H.E.C., founded in 1907, is affiliated with the Université de Montréal and offers under-graduate, graduate and post-graduate degrees in business administration and management sciences. It has over 10,000 students registered every year, and the largest full-time business school teaching staff in Canada, 180 professors.

Xerox Canada Ltd. is a major supplier of office technology, equipment and services that facilitate the creation, reproduction , distribution and storage of documents. Xerox also provides supplies, equipment maintenance, financing, and customer education.

Xerox Canada Ltd. is strongly committed to educational support and has donated almost $3 million in funding to Canadian universities coast to coast. The company also has several programs of direct involvement with students at the secondary school level.

The Université de Montréal, École Polytechnique and École des Hautes Études Commerciales are conducting a fund-raising campaign called "Share the Vision." Xerox Canada Ltd's support is in line with this campaign.

Improved Access to Technology Information

QUÉBEC — Consumer and Corporate Affairs Minister and Minister of State for Agriculture Pierre Blais today announced two projects which will improve the dissemination, among businesses throughout Canada, of technology information contained in patents.

The first of these projects is the automation of Canada's Patent Office.

"Eventually this modernization will allow business people from all regions to access directly the country's most important technology database, and to do so from their own personal computer," explained Mr. Blais.

Patents are currently filed in Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada offices in Hull, Quebec, on more than six miles of shelves.

"For small and medium-sized businesses with limited resources, automation of the Patent Office will improve their access to technological information and encourage technology transfer. This can improve productivity and competitiveness," noted the Minister.

Automation will stimulate research and development in Canada and can help business identify foreign markets.

The cost of the project is $74 million over six years. This expense will be offset primarily by fees charged foreign users.

The project's first stage will be completed in 1992 when, for example, all incoming applications for patents will be logged electronically. Completion of the project is timed to coincide with the automation of the patent offices of most of Canada's major trading partners, including the United States, Japan and several members of the European Community.

Scientists Receive National Statistics Award for Revelations of Challenger Disaster

MORRIS TOWNSHIP, N.J. — Three Bellcore scientists statistically proved that the probability of the space shuttle Challenger disaster at launch time would have been significantly lessened if the launch was postponed until the outside temperature had risen considerably. Their findings were published in the Journal of the American Statistical Association, December 1989.

Now for their work, the researchers have been chosen to receive the 1990 Outstanding Statistical Application Award from the American Statistical Association (ASA) — the only such award given by the association in the past three years:

The scientists found that the temperature at launch

See **Industry**, *page 38*

Electronic Time Capsules for A.D. 10,000

by George Lawrence

The history of time capsules dates back to ancient Babylon and Egypt. Statuettes or inscriptions sealed into temple foundations comprised the earliest forms. These seminal beginnings eventually culminated in Megalithic architecture of enduring grandeur, attesting to the achievements of great civilizations.

Today *electronic* time capsules are finding new custom markets and a niche in history. Small but elegant designs (Fig. 1) may contain a solid-state "voice" augmented by graphics for future generations to behold. By extension, a family *astorium* may not only immortalize its builders, but be fashioned to deliver vital information to aid the restoration of civilization in case of a global cataclysm.

Mayan pyramids, for example, mysteriously patterned after Egyptian prototypes across the Atlantic Ocean, are believed to be astorium-type capsules designed to withstand floods caused by oceanic asteroid impact. Fig. 2 shows one of these stunning edifices. It seems that a large asteroid was observed near Earth by the Mayans' excellent astronomers, who feared repeats of legendary collisions in prehistoric times. That an actual asteroid impact transpired some 65 million years ago is evidenced by the presence of a worldwide layer rich in iridium — an element rare in the Earth's crust, but abundant in meteorites. As discovered by planetary scientists Alan R. Hildebrand and William V. Boynton (University of Arizona, Tuscon), an old crater site lies buried under sediment more than a mile deep in the Colombian Basin of the Caribbean Sea. Measuring more than 180 miles in diameter, this feature is twice the size of any impact crater on dry land.

Unfortunately, no conventional time capsule remains extant to explain to posterity such and other concerns, including the rather sudden disap-

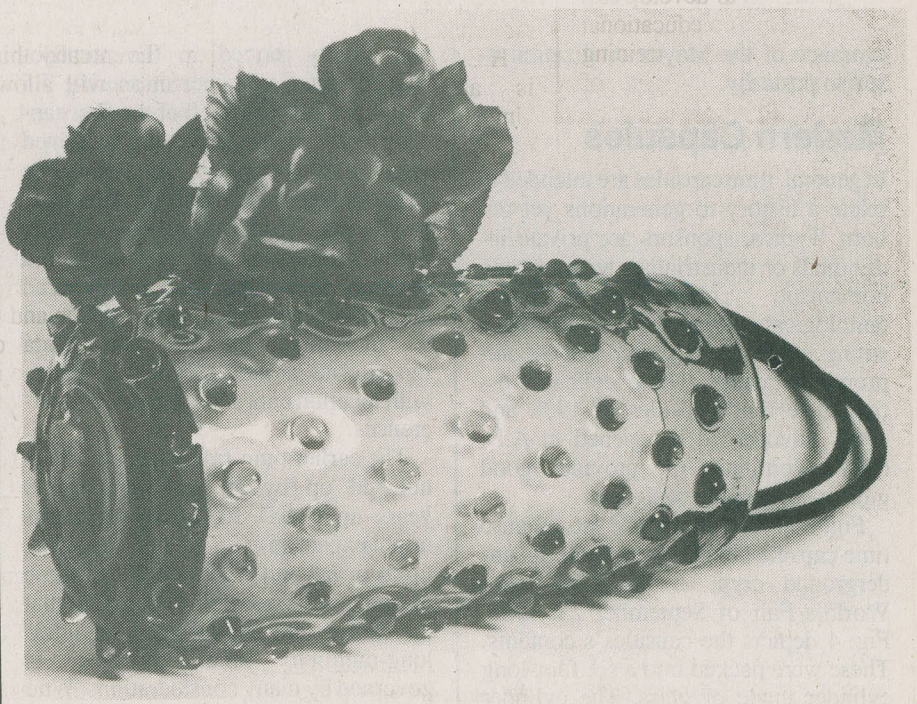


Fig. 1. Electronic time capsule with protective shell and cap removed. Internal ROM voice and paper cache.

Fig. 2. Mayan pyramid structure reflects spirit and scope of astorium. See Text.

pearance of the Mayan civilization itself to posterity.

Modern Capsules

In general, time capsules are intended to relate a history to generations yet unborn. Typical sponsors are private individuals or industrialists with a strong humanistic orientation. While tautological approaches are tolerated, a strong emphasis is placed on uncompromised quality. The excellent Westinghouse time capsules of 1938 and 1965, intended to be opened in A.D. 6939, continue to provide good guidance for many designers.

Fig. 3 shows the first Westinghouse time capsule being lowered into its underground crypt at the New York World's Fair of September 23, 1938. Fig. 4 depicts the capsules's contents. These were packed into a six-foot-long cylinder made of glass. The cylinder was then evacuated, filled with nitrogen for preservation of the contents, sealed, and finally placed in the torpedo-shaped metal container measuring 7.5 feet in length. The shell of the first capsule was comprised of a hardened allow, mainly copper. The shell of the 1965 capsule was made of corrosion-proof steel. Depth of burial was 50 feet below ground. A *Book of Record* told the story. Three thousand, six hundred and forty-nine copies were distributed to museums, libraries and other repositories around the world, replete with location data and astronomical references.

The earlier time-frame has now been notched up by an additional 3,000 years, up to A.D. 10,000. Some clients might expect an even greater extension, up to or beyond A.D. 50,000. In these instances, it is only fair to point out that the design and emplacement of ultra-long-duration time capsules is governed by many considerations. Who or *what*, for example, will read or decipher a given capsule's contents? Will it be a human being or a biological computer? Or will it be an untutored survivor of a global cataclysm? Conversely, a galactic Princess Royal may stand at the other end of time, trying to apply her diagnostic acumen to a broken container marked simply "John Doe/A.D. 1991." Who was this John Doe, she wonders? What did this John Doe do?

Of course, we do not wish to pain this divine child. The key to good capsule management resides in *redundancy*, which calls for capsule duplicates and uniform markers.

Good markers are memorable works of art. If, for example, the universal quadratic form shown in Fig. 5 is chosen, this particular design and style, reduced to manageable dimensions, must be maintained throughout the design and emplacement phases. This may be augmented by an engraved likeness of the capsule's burial container. Damaging electrolysis is suppressed by fabricating all capsule parts of non-magnetic stainless steel type 304.

A strong, reinforced steel shell prevents breakage of the internal glass liner. An excellent glass with a proven service record is Corning's code 7740 borosilicate material. It is true PYREX glass that resists attack by all acids, except *hot* phosphoric and hydrofluoric. Because of 7740's boron content, it is a good neutron absorber. Design stress is up to 1,000 psi and the glass may be tempered to withstand stress of up to 3,000 psi in tension. Note that once tempered, this glass cannot be altered or refabricated. Pyrex has a life expectancy of about one million years. With rare exceptions, most clients do not wish capsules to survive into a presumably new geological age. For special liners and shapes, contact Corning, Inc., Industrial Supplies, MP 21-1-4, Corning, NY 14831.

Other special considerations apply to site surveys. A typical survey begins with an examination of sites deemed secure for capsule emplacement, soil tests for corrosive minerals, and use of a theodolite (fig. 6) for measuring vertical and horizontal angles.

Employ a "station" marking system of good quality. If absolute secrecy is desired, the unsurpassed accuracy of narrow-field magnetic marking suggests itself. A 1.25 inch nail, a ferromagnetic object, makes an excellent

station marker. Even when covered up with up to 8 inches of asphalt, it can easily be located with a Schonstedt GA-52B locator, which saw its baptism as a reliable space-borne magnetometer. Address: Schonstedt Instrument Co., 1175 Wiehle Ave., Reston, VA 22090.

The importance of establishing precise geodetic coordinates cannot be overstressed. Aside from the occasional needs for site inspection, the coordinates will direct future generations to the capsule and ensure that its individuality and uniqueness be recognized. Many aids are available. If you are a bit uncertain in the area of land surveys, study texts offering *practical* advice and expert guidance on evaluating land survey plots, legal descriptions, and how to conduct basic surveying procedures. In the United States, the book, *Understanding Land Surveys*, written by surveyor Steve Estopinal, is one of the best. Contact: Processional Education Systems, Inc., Box 1208, Eau Claire, WI 54702.

In this connection, you may also wish to consider geographic software. IBM has an excellent software program that allows you to create, maintain, and access geographic information across a multitude of data bases. The *Geo-Manager*, as the program is called, works with a graphics-capable IBM 3270-compatible terminal. The purchase price is high, but monthly license charges are available. Contact: Jim Keller, IBM, U.S. Marketing Services, 1133 Westchester Ave., White Plains, NY 10604.

Capsule Instrumentation

Early on, a decision must be made regarding the capsule's electronic inventory and the survivability of internal support equipment through the millennia yet to come. Direct your client(s) accordingly.

Using staggered ROM (read only) speech memory chips, for example, a time capsule can be encoded by conventional means to *speak* to future generations. This capability may be augmented by an acoustically or mechanically engraved tinfoil cylinder reminiscent of Edison's first foil phonograph. Arrange this "voice" in a protective, padded shell (Fig. 7). The foil cylinders may be slipped over the ROMs which have their own electrical connector for encoding and testing. The use of internal, battery-type power supplies is not recommended due to the danger of corrosion. Enclose concise instructions before sealing the liner and applying an inert gas atmosphere (argon or helium) to safeguard against decomposition.

Be aware of space limitations! The inclusion of *books* should be discouraged. We now have new electronic media that permits inclusion of CD-ROM-based encyclopedias within a small volume of space. It is by means of such reference works that a maximum of information can be delegated to posterity. New items include *Compton's MultiMedia Encyclopedia* and *World Book's Information Finder*, among others. Grolier pioneered the CD-ROM encyclopedia with its first edition of the *Electronic Encyclopedia* in 1986. Today's version includes more than 1,500 colour photos that are displayable on computers with VGA monitors. For review and general display, this item requires a 512K RAM, VGA for graphics, CD-ROM drive with Microsoft CD-ROM Extensions, Version 2.1; DOS 3.0 or later. Source: Grolier Electronic Publishing, Sherman Turnpike, Danbury, CT 06816.

However, be aware that *magnetic*-type storage media tend to weaken over a period of time. Package these materials in a mu-metal containment shell for long-term preservation. A laser-inscribed glass disc offers certain advantages here, as does archival paper inscribed with acid-free ink.

Technical developments notwithstanding, *handwritten* paper documents still have the best chance of sur-

Fig. 3. First Westinghouse time capsule of 1938. See text for description. Left, holding capsule: A.W. Robertson, Chairman of the Board, Westinghouse Corporation. Right: Grover A. Whalen, President of New York World's Fair, 1938.

Fig. 4. Mr. Whalen, seated, signs manifest of 1938 time capsule's contents. Films, microfiche with viewer, household, sports, and scientific items conprised a well-rounded profile of contemporary civilization.

viving the ravages of time. A few words about paper:

A good time-capsule paper is of the neutral pH (NpH) type devoid of acids. On the acid-alkalinity scale from 0 to 14, its pH must be 7.0 or neutral. Use the *alpha cellulose* type. It is a museum-quality, archival paper devoid of ferric oxide, copper sulphate compounds, and without optical brighteners, bleaching residues or other fading elements.

Ask museums for recommended sources of paper. We have a Catch-22 here in that only a very few paper mills around the world have access to a pH-neutral (pH 7.0) water supply. Investigate if the mill is located near a lake or river. Chemical purification will remove a large amount of minerals and impurities from the water, but often not enough for an excellent archival rating. Watch out for the phenomenon of "foxing" — the reddish-brown spots on old paper. This is caused when the mill's water contains trace elements of iron and copper in various degrees of chemical combinations.

The acidity problem precludes the use of newspaper clippings in time capsules. If you or your clients insist on this type of historical presentation, it is best to have the information etched into thin steel foil. The same applies to photographs, which must be "screened" (broken up into fine dots or pixels) for the engraving process. Special masks, metal patterns and precision artwork are provided by various companies. including Applied Image, Inc., 1653 E. Main St., Rochester, NY 14609. This particular firm also does electro-forming and chemical milling on glass.

Repositories

It is often necessary that a completed and fully encoded time capsule be withheld from ground emplacement for a variety of reasons, including corrosion tests in ambient air. Long-duration skin tests can be conducted in secure storage rooms or, of so elected, in crypt structures such as shown in Fig. 8. Theft is safeguarded against by furnishing the capsule with a temporary ferromagnetic iron bar, which is placed against the granite or concrete closure plate from within. Using a simple instrument such as a metal detector (also known as a "treasure finder"), the capsule's presence can then be verified at frequent intervals by simply sweeping the detector across the iron bar's known position. Vandalism is avoided by *not* including noble metals (gold, silver, etc.) in the capsule's contents.

Another type of repository deals with emplacement data of the geographic type. Only if the capsule itself is immortalized and internationally recorded in the ancient traditions can the project be called complete.

Time has taught that the best of data repositories are monasteries. They are self-sufficient and usually immune to political upheavals. Be guided by a monastery's history and art. A timeless, intensely cosmic outlook is important. A perusal of the following book is highly recommended:

Sitwell, S.: *Monks, Nuns and Monasteries*,
Holt, Rinehart and Winston, NY., 1965.

(For more condensed information, see the *Academic American Encyclopedia*, Grolier, Danbury, CT 1987, pp. 517-521.)

It is expected that a new, highly secure site for actual time-capsule emplacement will become available at the Mount Rushmore National Monument in South Dakota. Featuring the well-known heads of fours U.S. presidents, the monument has been targeted for a four-year, $60 million restoration, which includes mapping and repair of cracks (Fig. 9). The project includes enlargement of the presently small visitors' facilities, improvement of security operations, and completion of the *Hall of Records*, a 68-foot-long tunnel near the top of the granite mountain. The tunnel's structural stability will be determined shortly.

Summary

Temporal and funeralistic connotations notwithstanding, time capsules deal with *life*. Thus, when entering into this fascinating field, it is prudent to consider the status of a possibly supremely advanced, now-immortal civilization residing on Earth some 7,000 or more years hence. The galaxy has been explored; there are no economic or political problems as we understand them; the planet's population is small and has assumed a pastoral life-style. An occasional starship brings mail or relatives from distant worlds, and com-

munication is of a galaxy-wide configuration. Yet it is likely that this culture continues to place a premium on education and has as intense an interest in its ancient forefathers as we have today.

Thus, then, a time capsule's contents can be tailored in that direction. It will demonstrate that we, too, had a sense of historical responsibility that reached far beyond private self-interests. After all — *OMNE VIVUM EX VIVO*, life comes from life. ❐

Fig. 5. A capsule marker sample, quadratic type. See text.

Fig. 6. Field survey operations in progress. Concise geodetic data are imperative to time capsule enplacement and recovery. See text for suggested data base.

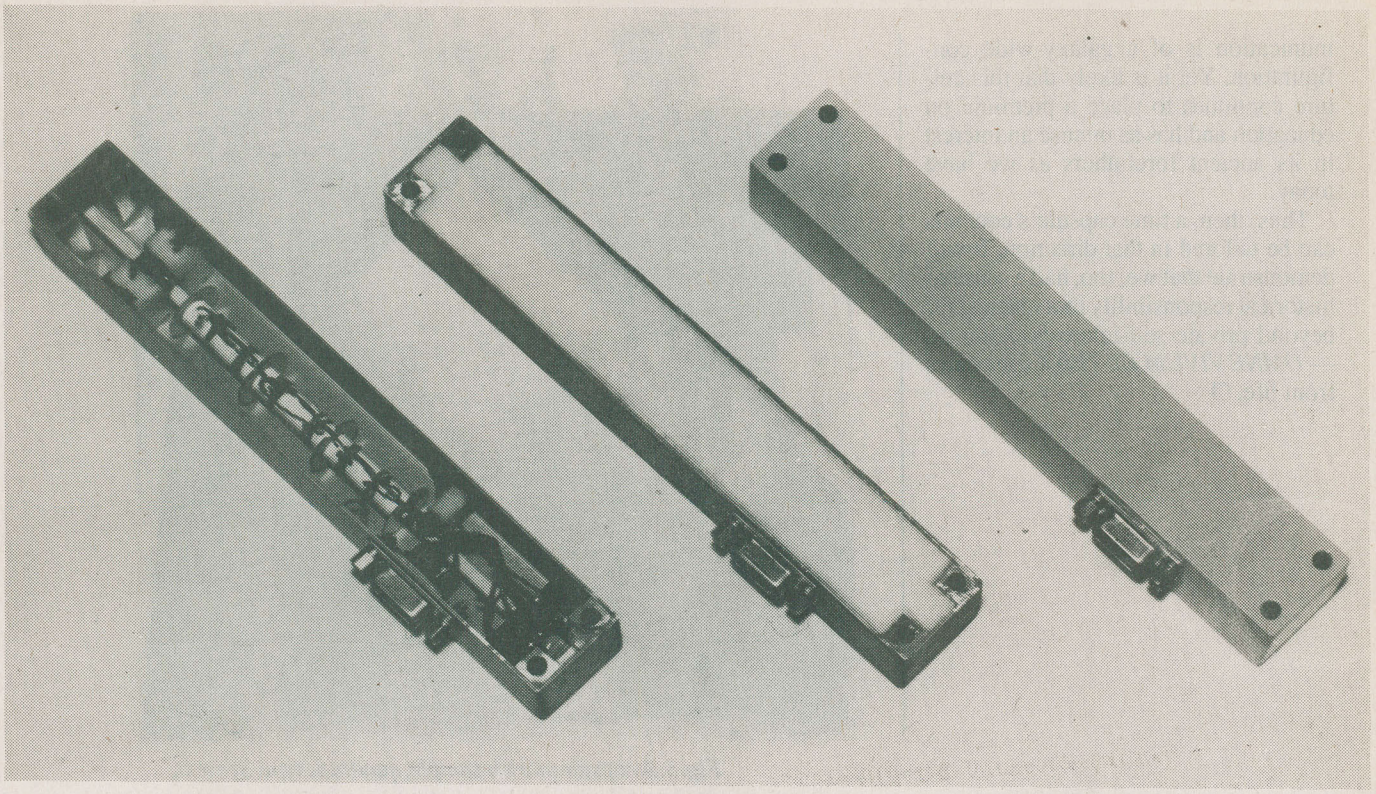


Fig. 7. Protective shell with electronics. No internal batteries are used to prevent corrosion damage. See text.

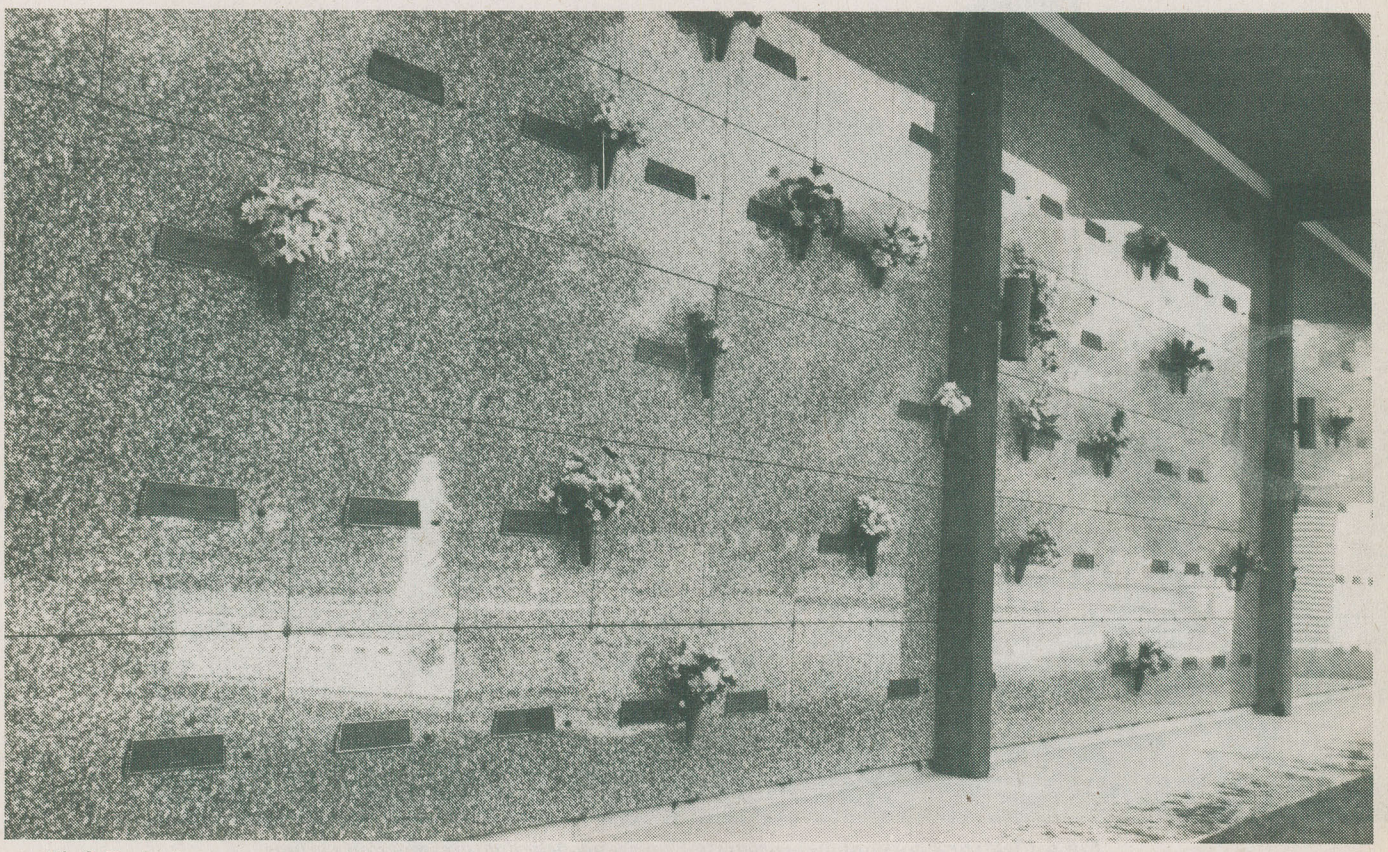


Fig 8. Typical crypt structure with granite closure plates is shown — a temporary time capsule repository. Presence of capsule can be confirmed periodically with beat-frequency metal detector. See text.

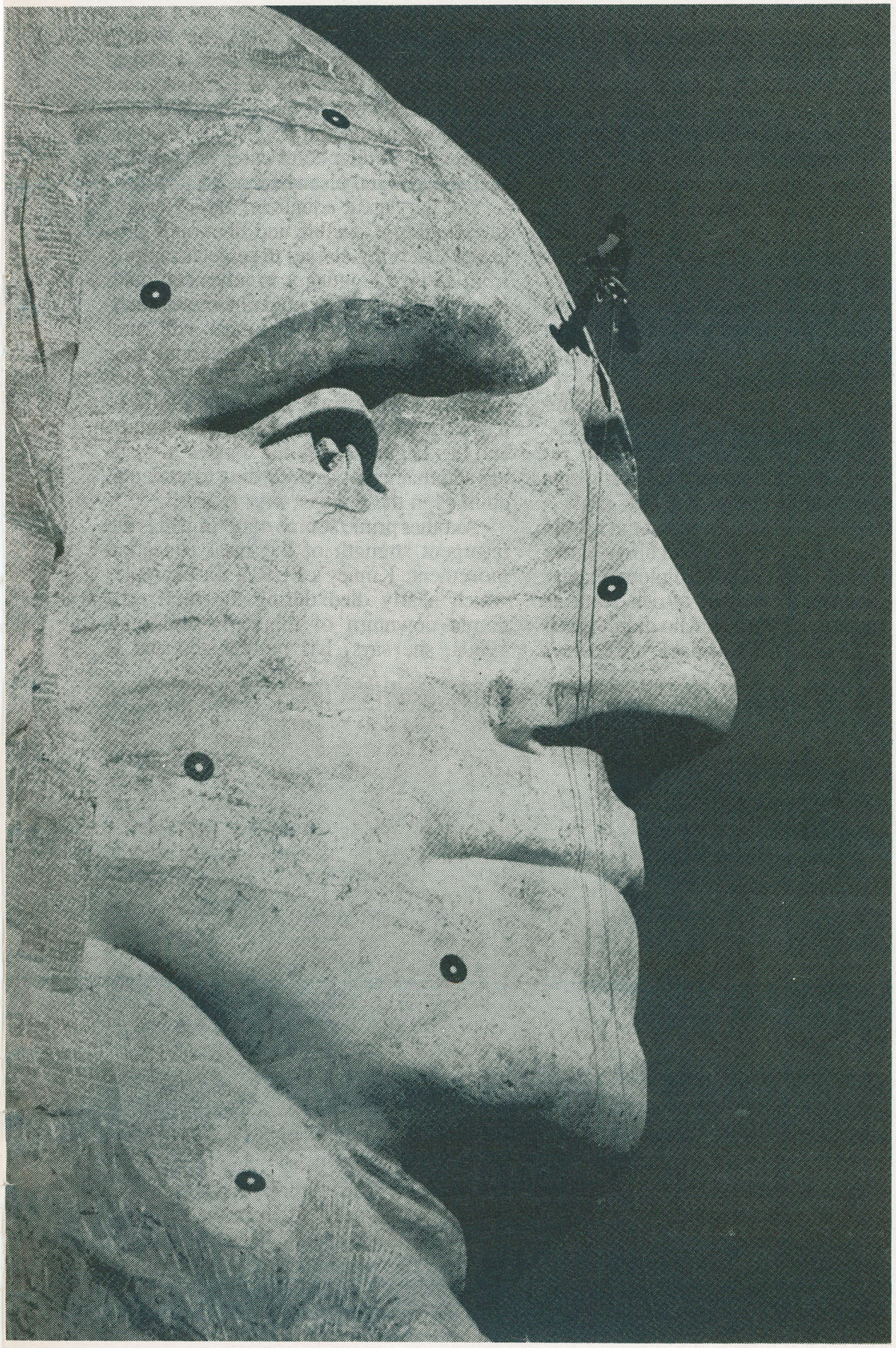


Fig. 9. Washington's face at Mount Rushmore National Monument being tested for cracks in granite. See text.

Aerial photo courtesy U.S. National Park Service.

Industry News

Cont'd. from page 30

time (which was 31 degrees Fahrenheit) implied a 15 percent chance of failure; if the launch had been delayed until the temperature reached 60 degrees Fahrenheit, the probability of failure would have been reduced to only two percent.

The award recipients are Dr. Siddhartha R. Dalal, district manager, statistics and econometrics research group; Dr. Bruce Hoadley, division manager, analytical methods and software division; and the late Edward B. Fowlkes, distinguished member of technical staff, statistics research division.

The awards, given at the 150th Annual Meeting of the ASA in Anaheim, California, recognize outstanding applications of statistics in the physical, biological or medical sciences. The paper is titled "Risk Analysis of the Space Shuttle: Pre-Challenger Prediction of Failure."

The risk analysis work was triggered by the appointment of Dr. Hoadley to serve on an 11-member advisory committee to the government's space program. The advisory panel, operating under the auspices of the National Research Council (NRC), was formed at the request of the Presidential Commission on the Space Shuttle Challenger Accident.

"One of the major issues the NRC wanted to look at was the value of quantifying the probability of equipment failure, something NASA had rarely done before," Hoadley said. "Because NASA engineers hadn't calculated the exact risk of a particular component failing, NASA wanted the NRC to review and suggest mathematical models that could determine probability of failure," he added.

"The techniques developed for analyzing the Challenger disaster can also be used to study the survivability of telephone networks, as in assessing potential risks of fire," said Dalal. When high risks are indicated by using this risk analysis method — whether for spacecraft, telephone networks or any large complex systems — engineering design changes can be made.

Results of this research have already influenced NASA, which is in the process of creating a statistical sciences research group. ❐

Tube Sound

Cont'd. from page 20

proponents of tube sound laud as the virtues of vacuum tubes are really bugs which tube amplifiers never really managed to solve.

Tubes, for example, are said to have better bass. This is largely because they have sort of awful high ends... the impedance of the output transformer's primary goes up as the frequency passing through it does, and the efficiency of the output tubes starts to fall off in the treble as well.

The warmer, richer sound of tube amplifiers is largely distortion... you can get a similar sort of warm, rich sound by getting a really cheap stereo from Sears.

Oddly, the one thing that tubes do well, handling lots of power, isn't what the current generation of hybrid tube amplifiers seems to use them for. An amplifier with low noise, low distortion transistors in its small signal sections and a couple of power pentodes to drive the speakers would arguably combine the best features of the two technologies. However, perhaps because output tubes and transformers are too big and too expensive to fit into the confines of contemporary stereo equipment, most amplifiers with "tube sound" arrive at it by including a couple of tubes as preamps.

You can arrive at much the same power handling characteristics of tubes... at least for audio applications... by simply using a large enough solid state amp to handle any peaks and transients you're likely to encounter. Unless you specifically like the distortion, noise, hum, intermodulation, crosstalk, harmonics, microphonics, heat, short life span, power consumption, size, weight and expense of tubes, tube sound will probably be little more than a manufacturer's ploy to sell trendy stereo hardware.

The tube sound's already in rock 'n roll. It probably doesn't belong in most other sorts of music.

While tubes do have their places, even today, high fidelity sound probably isn't one of them. Manufacturers who tell you that nothing quite sounds like a tube probably hire the same advertising agencies who will tell you that nothing quite accelerates like a Honda Civic, tastes like Kraft cheese, makes friends like a pit bull or lies like Michael Wilson. All of these things may well be true, but they're hardly features.

The last time I went to retube my guitar amp, output tubes cost seventy-five dollars a pair... this was about five years ago. You might want to consider this, too, as another of the unspoken features of tube sound. ❐

Source:
High-End Audio
2216A Queen St. E.
Toronto, Ontario M4E 1E9

ORION ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC.

IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS INDUSTRIAL - COMMERCIAL - EDUCATIONAL SALES & SERVICE

Since 1976.... The Nation's TOP Computer Supplier

ORION Computer Systems

ORION XT 88-12 ..... $499.00
640K/360K DD/DISK 1/0 / 12FKB / VIDEO CARD /
16MH $549.00
ORION 286-12 ..... $799.00
16MH $849.00
ORION 386 SX-16 ..... $949
20MH $1049
ORION 386-25 ..... $1399
ORION 386-33 CACHE $1999
ORION 486-25 ..... $3995
with 4MB memory
ALL AT /286/386/486 SYSTEMS INCLUDE: 1 Meg RAM / 1.2 Meg DD /I/0 / 12FKB / VIDEO CARD / HD FLOPPY CONT.

DISKETTES/COMPUTER TAPE

MEMOREX

MEMOREX	1/BOX	10/BOX
360K	$ 8.49	$ 7.99
1.2M	$13.50	$12.95
360KR	$ 9.95	$ 9.45
1M	$14.95	$14.50
2M	$29.95	$28.95
1M R	$17.50	$16.50

NO NAME

N/NAME	1/BOX	10/BOX
360K	$ 4.99	$ 4.49
1.2M	$ 8.95	$ 8.49
1.2MC	$14.50	$13.50
360KC	$ 7.95	$ 7.50
1M	$ 9.95	$ 8.49
2M	$18.95	$16.95

Dysan Disks

DYSAN	1/BOX	10/BOX
360K	$10.95	$10.45
1.2M	$14.95	$13.95
1M	$16.95	$14.95
2M	$32.95	$30.95

KAO

KAO	1/BOX	10/BOX
360K	$ 8.49	$ 7.95
1.2M	$11.45	$10.95
1M	$14.95	$13.95
2M	$27.95	$26.95

ORION

ORION	1/BOX	10/BOX
360K	$ 7.95	$ 6.95
1.2M	$10.95	$ 9.95
1M	$11.95	$10.95
2M	$24.95	$22.50

SONY

SONY	1/BOX	10/BOX
360K	$ 9.95	$ 8.95
1.2M	$15.95	$14.95
1M	$16.95	$15.95
2M	$27.50	$25.95

JVC

JVC	1/BOX	10/BOX
360K	$ 9.95	$ 8.95
1.2M	$14.95	$13.95
1M	$14.95	$13.95
2M	$27.50	$26.95

GoldStar

GLDSTR	1/BOX	10/BOX
360K	$ 6.95	$ 5.95
1.2M	$ 9.95	$ 9.45
1M	$10.95	$ 9.95
2M	$21.95	$20.95

DATA CARTRIDGES

3M DATA CARTRIDGES
DC 6150.....$42.50
DC 300XL/P..$37.50
DC 600A.....$37.95
DC 1000.....$27.50
DC 2000.....$29.95
DC 2080.....$37.50
DC 2120.....$39.95
DC 6250.....$49.95

MEMOREX
DC 2000.....$27.50
DC 600XTD...$37.50
DC 600A.....$34.95
DC 300XL/P..$32.50

SONY
QD 600A.....$34.95
QD 6150.....$39.95
QD 2000.....$27.50

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

Video boards

MGA Hercules Comp.....$ 39.95
Color Graphic W/RGB...$ 39.95
MGA/CGA Dual Graphic..$ 49.95
VGA Card 8 Bit.....$119.95
VGA Card 16 Bit/256K..$129.95
VGA Card 16 Bit/512K..$169.95
Trident 16/256K VGA...$139.95
Oak 16/256K VGA.....$129.95

ATI EGAWONDER
ATI Graphic Sol. OEM..$ 69.95
VGA Basic 16/256K.....$149.95
VGA Wonder OEM 256K...$189.95
VGA Wonder OEM 512K...$225.95
VGA Wonder 256K.....$229.95
VGA Wonder 512K.....$349.95

•• MOTHERBOARDS ••

XT 8 MHz OK.....$ 89.95
XT 10 MHz OK.....$ 99.95
XT 12 MHz OK.....$109.95
XT 16 MHz OK.....$119.95
XT 20 MHz OK.....$129.95
XT 37MHz 286 CPU.....$159.95
AT 286 - 12 OK.....$179.95
AT 286 - 16 OK.....$199.95
AT 286 - 20 OK.....$219.95
386 SX - 16 OK.....$499.95
386 SX - 20 OK.....$599.95
386 20 MHz OK.....$999.95
386 25 MHz OK.....$1,099.95
386 - 25 32K CACHE..$1,495.95
386 - 33 64K CACHE..$1,750.95
486 - 25 AT Bus.....$2,995.95
486 - 25 EISA.....$ CALL

••• POWER SUPPLIES •••

150W XT Size.....$ 69.95
200W XT Size.....$ 79.95
AT Full Size.....$ 99.95
PS/2 Style Case.....$ 89.95
P. Supply for Tower...$119.95
For Mini Desktop Case.$109.95
L-Shape Type.....$ 99.95
Apple II+/E Replacemnt$109.95

• KEYBOARDS •

AT/XT 5060 Standard...$ 49.95
AT/XT 12F Enhanced....$ 59.95
MB101 Keytronics 12F..$129.95
KB101 Keytronics 12F..$175.95
AT/XT 12F Click Type..$ 79.95
AT/XT 12F W/Track Ball$109.95

•• MEMORY BOARDS ••

XT 576K Ram Card OK...$ 49.95
XT 2MB EMS Ram OK.....$119.95
XT 4MB EMS Ram OK.....$149.95
XT Bocaram 2MB EMS OK $169.95
AT 2MB EMS Ram OK.....$129.95
AT 4MB EMS Ram OK.....$149.95
AT Bocaram 2MB EMS OK $179.95
AT Bocaram AT+ 4MB....$199.95

IBM ADD ON BOARDS

XT Par Printer Port...$ 24.95
XT Serial Port.....$ 29.95
AT/XT Serial 2 Port...$ 39.95
AT/XT Serial 4 Port...$ 99.95
XT I/O+2 X/P/C/G.....$ 59.95
XT Disk I/O.....$ 59.95
XT High Dens Super I/O$ 69.95
XT Game Port.....$ 19.95
XT Time Card.....$ 34.95
AT I/O S/P/G.....$ 29.95
AT I/O 2 S/P/G.....$ 34.95
AT Game Port.....$ 29.95
AT/XT Gravis Game Port$ 44.95
AT/XT Qwik Shut Game..$ 39.95
AT/XT High Dens Floppy$ 49.95
AT/XT 4 Dr. HD/FD Cont$ 69.95
AT IDE HD/FD Cont.....$ 49.95
AT IDE Multi I/O.....$ 89.95

•• COMPUTER CASES ••

AT Style Mini Flip Top$ 49.95
AT Style Mini Slide On$ 59.95
Full Size AT.....$ 89.95
Digital AT Fliptop....$119.95
Small Footprint.....$ 89.95
PS/2 Style Case.....$ 89.95
Tower Case 6 Bay Hor..$175.95
Tower Case 6 Bay Vert.$175.95
Mini Tower Case.....$119.95
Desktop Tower Case....$119.95

Controller

XT Floppy Controller..$ 34.95
XT 4 Disk Controller $ 42.95
AT/XT Hi Dens Contr...$ 49.95
AT/XT 4 Dr. Hi Dens...$ 59.95

AT/XT HARD DRIVE CONTROLLERS
XT Hard Dr. Cont MFM..$ 69.95
XT Hard Disk Cont RLL $ 89.95
AT Hard/Floppy MFM....$119.95
AT Hard/Floppy Cont...$ 39.95
AT Hard/Floppy + I/O..$ 69.95

Floppy Drives

5¼" 360KB Floppy Dr...$ 89.95
5¼" 1.2MB Floppy Dr...$109.95
3½" 1MB Floppy Drive..$ 89.95
3½" 2MB Floppy Drive..$109.95
3½"-5¼" Mount Hrdwr...$ 9.95

HARD CARDS

20MB 40MS ST412 MFM...$425.95
30MB 28MS ST412 RLL...$429.95
40MB 24MS ST412 MFM...$549.95
40MB 28MS IDE AT only $529.95

Hard Drive Kits

20MB Hard Drive Kit...$325.95
30MB Hard Drive Kit...$349.95

KALOK Hard Drives
KL320 20MB 40MS.....$285.95
KL330 30MB 40MS.....$299.95
KL343 40MB 28MS.....$375.95

Seagate Hard Drives

ST225 20MB 65MS.....$ 285.95
ST238R 30MB 65MS....$ 299.95
ST251-1 40MB 28MS...$ 375.95
ST277R-1 65MB 28MS..$ 425.95
ST277N-1 65MB 28MS..$ 475.95
ST296N 85MB 28MS....$ 570.95
ST4096 80MB 28MS....$ 799.95
4182E 151MB 16SMS...$1,249.95

Seagate Hard Drives

SEAGATE 3½" HARD DRIVES
ST124 20MB 40MS.....$299.95
ST125-1 20MB 28MS....$339.95
ST138-1 30MB 28MS....$369.95
ST138R-1 30MB 28MS...$359.95
ST151 40MB 24MS.....$489.95
ST157R 49MB 28MS.....$369.95
ST157A 45MB 28MS.....$389.95
ST157N 48MB 28MS.....$425.95
280A 71MB 28MS.....$525.95
ST1096N 85MB 24MS....$599.95

TAPE BACKUPS

DI10 XT/AT INT Kit....$499.95
KE10 XT/AT EXT ADP Kit$219.95

WESTERN DIGITAL Controller Boards
WDKIGEN 2+ 8 Bit HD...$ 79.95
WD27X 8 Bit Hard Disk.$ 89.95
WD1003V-MM1 16 Bit HD $149.95
WD1003V-MM2 16 Bit H/F$169.95
WD1003V-SR1 16 Bit HD $175.95
WD1003V-SR2 16 Bit H/F$179.95

TTX MONITORS

1400FA 14" TTL Amber..$149.95
1400FW 14" TTL White..$149.95
1452 .52 CGA.....$299.95
1439 .39 VGA.....$429.95
1430 .31 VGA.....$449.95
5439 .39 VGA.....$429.95
5468 .29 Super VGA....$529.95
3436 Multisync .28....$599.95

DataTrain Monitor

DC-200S 14" .41mm RGB $475.95
DC-506 14" .52mm VGA..$325.95
DC-507 14" .41mm VGA..$399.95
DC-509 14" .31mm VGA..$449.95
DC-515 14" .31mm Super$499.95
DC-606 14" .31mm Multi$499.95

SAMTRON Monitor

SM430A 14" TTL Amber..$149.95
SM430W 14" TTL White..$149.95
SC431VII 14" VGA.....$475.95
SC441V 14" VGA .41DP..$349.95
SC431VS 14" VGA .31DP $475.95

GoldStar

GS1210A 12" TTL Amber $139.95
GS1401A 14" TTL Amber $189.95
GS1410GA 14" Colour $349.95

PACKARD BELL
PB1272A 12" TTL Amber $127.95

EPSON PRINTERS

LX-810 80 Col 180 CPS $275.95
FX-850 80 Col 264 CPS $525.95
FX-1050 132 Col 264CPS$699.95
LQ-510 80 Col 180 CPS $499.95
LQ-1010 136 Col 180CPS$795.95
LQ-850 80 Col 264 CPS $795.95
LQ-1050 132 Col 264CPS$899.95
LQ-2550 136 Col 400 $1,495.95
HP LJ Series III....$2,495.95
HP LJ Series IIP....$1,495.95
HP Deskjet 500.....$995.95
HP Series III & IID...$139.95

Panasonic PRINTERS

KXP1180 11" 192 CPS...$279.95
KXP1191 11" 240 CPS...$349.95
KXP1124 11" 192 CPS...$449.95
KXP1695 16.5" 288 CPS $675.95
KXP1624 16.5" 240 CPS $675.95
KXP4420 Laser HP Com$1,495.95

Roland DG

PR-9101 192 CPS.....$249.95
PR-9104 240 CPS.....$349.95
PR-1215 330/66 CPS....$599.95
PR-2417 192/63 CPS....$449.95
PR-2465 192/63 CPS....$599.95
PR-2017 17 CPS Daisy..$299.95

RAVEN LASER PRINTERS
LP-800 8 Page/Min...$1,495.95
LP-1110 11 Page/Min $1,895.95

ROLAND FLATBED PLOTTERS
DXY-1100 A/B Size...$1,299.95
DXY-1200 A/B Size...$1,795.95
DXY-1300 A/B Size...$2,295.95
DPX-2500 C-Size.....$5,495.95
DPX-3500 D-Size.....$6,995.95

SEIKOSHA PRINTERS
Seikosha SL-80AI.....$349.00
SP1600AI.....$229.00

OLYMPIA PRINTERS
NP-80-24 200/67.....$499.95
NP-136-24 240/80.....$749.95
NDC-136-24 Color.....$799.95

Star PRINTERS

NX1000 II 180 CPS.....$275.95
NX1000 Rainbow 144CPS $375.95
NX1500 180 CPS Draft..$599.95
NX2410 180 CPS Draft..$499.95
NX2415 200 CPS Draft..$699.95

MICE

Deoxa Mouse W/Paint...$ 49.95
Deoxa Mouse DLX.....$ 44.50
Genius GM-6000.....$ 59.95
Genius GM-6X.....$ 39.95
Genius GM-6 Plus.....$ 69.95
Genius GMF-302.....$ 79.95
GVC Optical 250/500...$ 89.95
Series 9 Serial Ver...$ 99.95
Series 9 Bus Hi-Rez...$109.95

• MODEMS •

Capetronics 1200BD EX $ 79.95
Incomm 1200BD INT.....$ 79.95
Incomm 2400BD Midget..$119.95
2400BD INT W/4800 Fax $139.95
2400BD Midget Ext.....$129.95
2400BD Ext W/4800 Fax $189.95
Supra Modem 2400 Int..$119.95
Supra Modem 2400 Ext..$129.95

JOYSTICK

Gravis IBM.....$ 44.95
Gravis Apple.....$ 47.50
JS909B IBM.....$ 29.95
JS606 IBM.....$ 29.95
IBM Compatible Joy....$ 19.95

PRINTER STANDS

PS900 Universal 2 Legs$ 8.95
PSW120 Wire 80 Col 12"$ 9.95
PSW150 Wire 132 Col...$ 12.95

•• NETWORKING ••

ST-AS8 Arcnet Comp....$ 99.95
ST-AB8 Arcnet Comp....$119.95
ST-AS16 Arcnet Comp...$169.95
ST-8AH Superhub 8 Port$249.95
ST-4AHC 4 Port Hub....$129.95
ST-4PH 4 Port Passive $ 19.95
ST-EB1 NE 1000 Comp...$199.95
ST-EB2 NE 2000 Comp...$249.95
ST-EBW WDC 8B Comp....$249.95
ST-EBW WDC 16B Comp...$349.95

MULTI USER FAMILY
PC Com 422/485 1 Port $ 99.95
PC Com 422/485 2 Port $109.95
PC Com 4 Port RS-232..$ 99.95
PC Com 4 Port RS-422..$149.95
RS-232 Repeater.....$ 59.95

RS-232 ADAPTER

Revs DB25M/F-M/M-F/F..$ 6.50
Null Modem DB25M/F....$ 6.50
Surge Protect DB25M/F $ 8.50
Jumper Box DB25M/F....$ 7.95
Loopback Test DB25M/F $ 8.95
Mini Tester DB25M/F...$ 8.50
Wiring Box M/F-M/M-F/F$ 8.95
RS232 Linebooster.....$ 49.95
RS422A Linebooster....$ 59.95

CONVERTER

RS232-RS422 Converter $ 49.95
RS422-RS232 Converter $ 49.95
RS232-RS422 Two Way...$ 69.95
RS232-RS485 Converter $ 89.95
RS232-RS485 Two Way...$ 99.95
RS232-Parallel Conv...$ 69.95
Parallel-RS232 Conv...$ 69.95
RS232-Parallel Two Way$ 79.95

TESTER

RS232 Break Out Box...$ 59.95
RS232 All Lines Break $ 79.95
RS232C Quick Tester...$ 8.95
RS232 Loop Back Tester$ 8.95

DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES

5¼" DISKETTE HOLDERS
ID-180L With Lock.....$ 32.50
ID-120L With Lock.....$ 12.50
ID-100L With Lock.....$ 9.95
ID-70L With Lock.....$ 8.95
ID-50L With Lock.....$ 7.95
ID-50 Holds 50 Disks..$ 7.50
ID-10 Holds 10 Disks..$ 3.75
Cardboard Mailer.....$ .99

3½" DISKETTE HOLDERS
YD-150 Holds 150 Disks$ 32.95
YD-80 Holds 80 Disks..$ 10.95
YD-40 Holds 40 Disks..$ 9.95
YD-20 Holds 20 Disks..$ 6.50
YD-10A Holds 10 Disks.$ 3.95
YD-5 Holds 5 Disks....$ 2.50
Cardboard Mailer.....$ .99

KEYBOARD DRAWER

AC0137 Sliding Metal..$ 47.50
AC0139 Under Desk.....$ 34.95

MONITORS STANDS
S5010 12" Tilt/Swivel $ 14.95
S5014 14" Tilt/Swivel $ 17.95

MOUSE ACCESSORIES
MH50 Adjustable Pocket$ 9.95
MPD101 Pad Vinyl Top $ 7.50
AC0151 Mouse Pockets..$ 7.50

CABLES -DATA BOXES

6' DB25M-Cent 36.....$ 6.95
10' DB25M-Cent 36.....$ 8.95
20' DB25M-Cent 36.....$ 14.95
30' DB25M-Cent 36.....$ 24.95
50' DB25M-Cent 36.....$ 39.95

MANUAL DATA SWITCH BOXES
DS252 25 Pin AB Switch$ 19.95
DS254 25 Pin ABCD Sw..$ 29.95
DS362 36 Pin AB Switch$ 24.95
DS364 36 Pin ABCD Sw..$ 34.95

AUTO DATA SWITCH BOXES
DSA101 Auto Par. 2 P..$ 59.95
DSA107 SAS22 Serial...$ 99.95
DSA108 SS41A 4 in 1...$129.95

Program Card

EW-701 Eprom Writer...$249.95
EW-704 Eprom Writer...$299.95
EW-708 Eprom Writer...$425.95
EW-901 Eprom Writer...$199.95
EW-904 Eprom Writer...$249.95
ICT-302 Dram Tester...$225.95
PAW-401 Pal Programmer$399.95
ADP-51 8751 Writer....$ 89.95
EW-601 Bipolar Prom...$375.95
UPW-484 8748 Prgr....$349.95

EPROM ERASER

LER-123 Eprom Eraser..$199.95
LER-121 Eprom Eraser..$ 99.95
RU-201/T Eprom U.V....$139.95

IBAR COMPUTER FILTER
IB-2-0 2 Outlet.....$ 59.95
IBAR-2-6 Isobar 2 Out $ 69.95
IBAR-4-6 Isobar 4 Out $ 89.95
IBAR-6-6 Isobar 6 Out $129.95

PLEASE ASK FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

TERMS VISA/MC/COD/CHEQUE

ALL ITEMS SHIPPED BY CANPAR OR MAIL. ADD $4.00 FOR ALL COD ORDERS. ALLOW 10 BUSINESS DAYS FOR SHIPPING WHEN PAYING BY PERSONAL CHEQUE. ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE DELIVERY & HANDLING CHARGE 6%, MIN. $5.00 ALL RETURNED MERCHANDISE MUST HAVE RMA NUMBER. RESTOCKING CHARGE 20%. PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT ANY NOTICE.

ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-265-2658
Circle Reader Service Card No.20

40 LANCASTER ST., W.
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

For Service
CALL
1-519-576-9026

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT ON PURCHASE ORDERS FROM QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONS (SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES AND GOVERNMENT INCLUDED)

FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION USE OUR FAX

FLUKE AND PHILIPS – THE GLOBAL ALLIANCE IN TEST & MEASUREMENT

FLUKE®

PHILIPS

FLUKE 73	FLUKE 75	FLUKE 77
Analog/Digital display	Analog/Digital display	Analog/Digital display
Volts, ohms, 10A (fused), diode test	Volts, ohms, 10A & mA (both fused), diode test	Volts, ohms, 10A & mA (both fused), diode test
0.7% basic dc accuracy	0.5% basic dc accuracy	0.3% basic dc accuracy
2000 + hour battery life	Audible continuity	Touch Hold®
3-year warranty	Autorange/range hold	Audible continuity
	2000 + hour battery life	Autorange/range hold
	3-year warranty	2000 + hour battery life
		Multipurpose holster
		3-year warranty

Simply the Best.

More than two million users agree: the Fluke 70 Series handheld digital multimeters are simply the best.

These originals have become classics. And the reasons are simple.

They are accurate and easy to use. Features made popular by the 70 Series—like fast autoranging, continuity beeper, and quick diode test—are now standards in the industry.

Other 70 Series features stand alone. Touch Hold®, for example, locks the reading on the display and signals you with a beep. So you can keep your eyes on the circuit and probes.

The 70 Series are built without compromise. All current ranges are fully fused. The resistance function is overload protected to 500V. No detail has been overlooked in making these rugged and reliable meters the first choice of two million professionals.

Made in the USA using state-of-the-art manufacturing methods, every Fluke 70 Series multimeter is backed by a 3-year warranty. Another first in the industry.

Choosing the best handheld multimeter is very simple. Pick up the Fluke 70 Series at your Fluke distributor today.

For the authorised FLUKE distributor nearest you contact

FLUKE ELECTRONICS CANADA INC.
Mississauga Ontario, Tel: (416)890-7600 Fax: (416) 890-6866
Ottawa Ontario, Tel: (613) 723-9453 Fax: (613) 723-9458
Dorval Quebec, Tel: (514) 685-0022 Fax: (514) 685-0039
Calgary Alberta, Tel: (403) 291-5215 Fax: (403) 291-5219

FROM THE WORLD LEADER IN DIGITAL MULTIMETERS.

FLUKE®

Circle Reader Service Card No.21